HUNGARY

# H U N G A R Y

1. Non Tariff Measures

   - Offers to Canada, Norway and Sweden, dated 13 January 1978
   - Letter dated 18 January 1978 concerning above offer
   - Detailed offer dated 18 May 1978 in reply to EEC requests
   - Offer to the United States dated 31 August 1978

2. Agriculture

   - Detailed offer dated 31 May 1978

3. Tariffs

   - Global offer dated 31 January 1978
   - Letter of 28 February 1978 concerning application of formula

4. - Initial detailed offer for industrial products, dated 31 May 1978

5. - Letter of 3 November 1978 concerning modifications
   - Letter of 4 January 1979 concerning withdrawals
   - Letter of 11 April 1979 concerning modifications resulting from Austro-Hungarian bilateral negotiations

6. - Letter dated 29 May 1979 forwarding draft schedule of tariff concessions
   - Letter of 22 June 1979 forwarding Notes to final offer

7. - Final detailed offer

N T M

MISSION PERMANENTE DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE POPULAIRE HONGROISE
AUPRÈS DE L'OFFICE DES NATIONS UNIES
ET DES AUTRES ORGANISATIONS INTERNATIONALES
SECTION UNCTAD / GATT
2, chemin des Mines
1202 Genève
Tél. 31 74 84 – 31 51 36

SECRET

Geneva, January 13, 1978.

Mr. A. Linden

GATT Secretariat

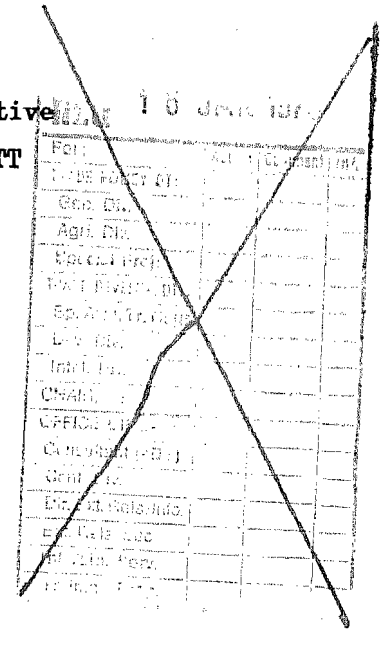
154, rue de Lausanne
Geneva

Dear Mr. Linden,

With reference to GATT documents MTN/NTM/R11, MTN/NTM/R/21 and MTN/NTM/W/132 respectively, I have the honour to furnish you with two copies of the Hungarian offers sent by us to the Swedish, Norwegian and Canadian Party, respectively.

Sincerely yours,

/Tibor Fábián/
Permanent Representative
of Hungary to the GATT



Enclosure: 6

# OFFER LIST

## Submitted by Hungary

| Tariff number | Product description | Non-tariff measures | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Measure on which concession was requested | Country requesting the concession | Concession offered in response to request |
| 47.01 | Paper-pulp | Customs classification requirement of perforation | Sweden | The customs classification requirement of perforation of paper-pulp was abolished in 1958. Since 1968 the Brussels' Customs Description has been used for customs classification purposes, which does not contain any such requirement. |

MISSION PERMANENTE DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE POPULAIRE HONGROISE
AUPRÈS DE L'OFFICE DES NATIONS UNIES
ET DES AUTRES ORGANISATIONS INTERNATIONALES
SECTION UNCTAD / GATT
2, chemin des Mines
1202 Genève
Tél. 31 74 84 – 31 51 36

Geneva, January 18, 1978.
BS/8/78/eni

Mr. A. Linden

GATT Secretariat
154, rue de Lausanne
Genève

Dear Mr. Linden,

Upon instructions of my authorities I have the honour to ask You that the Hungarian offers sent to you on January 13, 1978 and addressed to Norway, Sweden and Canada, respectively, be circulated among the following participants of the Multilateral Trade Negotiations:

Australia, Austria, Bulgaria, Canada, Czechoslovakia, European Economic Community and its member states, Finland, Japan, New-Zealand, Norway, Poland, Rumania, Sweden, Switzerland, United States.

Sincerely yours,

/Tibor Fábián/
Permanent Representative
of Hungary to the GATT

LE DÉLÉGUÉ DE LA HONGRIE
AUPRÈS DU GATT

2, chemin des Mines
1202 Genève
Tél. 31 74 84 - 31 51 36

S E C R E T

Geneva, May 18, 1978.
BS/126/eni/78

Mr. A. Linden

GATT Secretariat

154, rue de Lausanne
Geneva

Dear Mr. Linden,

With reference to GATT documents MTN/NTM/R/4/Add.2. and MTN/NTM/W/134 respectively, I have the honour to furnish you with two copies of the Hungarian offer sent by us to the European Economic Community. I ask you to kindly circulate this offer among the participants of the Multilateral Trade Negotiations for their confidential information.

Sincerely yours,

/Tibor Fábián/

Delegate of Hungary to the GATT

Enclosure: 2

# OFFER LIST

## Submitted by Hungary

| Tariff number | Product description | Non-tariff measures | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Measure on which concession was requested | Country requesting the concession | Concession offered in response to request |
| General | All products | Restrictive practices /foreign trade statistics/ | EEC | Although the Hungarian party does not consider the issue raised as restrictive practice, it is ready to participate in a general regulation which requires all Contracting Parties to the GATT to provide statistical data regularly and in a determined manner. |

# OFFER LIST

## Submitted by Hungary

| Tariff number | Product description | Non-tariff measures | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Measure on which concession was requested | Country requesting the concession | Concession offered in response to request |
| General | All products | Restrictive practices /transport by local carrier/ | EEC | In Hungary enterprises are free to conclude contracts of purchase and sale. Each enterprise endeavours to conclude contracts under terms which are most favourable to it, according to commercial considerations. |

# OFFER LIST

## Submitted by Hungary

| Tariff number | Product description | Non-tariff measures | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Measure on which concession was requested | Country requesting the concession | Concession offered in response to request |
| 30 | Pharmaceutical products | | EEC | Regarding the request of the EEC concerning these tariff numbers the Hungarian party reminds that a liberal system of import licencing is in effect in Hungary, as noted by the Working Party on the accession of Hungary to the GATT /point 15 of the Working Party's report, /L/3889/. Furthermore, the Hungarian party refers to its tariff offer of January 31, 1978. |
| 37 | Photographic and cinematographic | | - " - | - " - |
| ex 42 | Articles of leather, travel goods, handbags and similar containers /42.02/03/ | | - " - | - " - |

# OFFER LIST

## Submitted by Hungary

| Tariff number | Product description | Non-tariff measures | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Measure on which concession was requested | Country requesting the concession | Concession offered in response to request |
| ex 44 | Articles of wood /44.24/27/ | | EEC | see Page 3 |
| ex 50 | Fabrics | | -"- | -"- |
| ex 55 | /woven or hand printed/, of silk or cotton | | -"- | -"- |
| ex 58 | Carpets, mats, matting and tapestries, pile and chenille fabrics; narrow fabrics, trimmings; tulle and other net fabrics; lace embroidery | | -"- | -"- |
| 60 | Knitted and crocheted goods | | -"- | -"- |
| 61 | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of textile fabric, other than knitted or crocheted goods | | -"- | -"- |
| 62 | Other made-up textile articles | | -"- | -"- |

# OFFER LIST

## Submitted by Hungary

| Tariff number | Product description | Non-tariff measures | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Measure on which concession was requested | Country requesting the concession | Concession offered in response to request |
| 64 | Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles | | EEC | See Page 3 |
| 69 | Ceramic products | | -"- | -"- |
| ex 74 | Copper and articles thereof /74.18/19/ | | -"- | -"- |
| 83 | Miscellaneous articles of base metal /83.06/07/09/11/ | | -"- | -"- |
| 85 | Electrical machinery and equipment; parts thereof | | -"- | -"- |
| 87 | Vehicles, other than railway or tramway rollingstock, and parts thereof /motorcars/ | | -"- | -"- |
| 88 | Aircraft and parts thereof | | -"- | -"- |

# OFFER LIST

## Submitted by Hungary

| Tariff number | Product description | Non-tariff measures | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Measure on which concession was requested | Country requesting the concession | Concession offered in response to request |
| 90 | Optical, photographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus; parts thereof | | EEC | See Page 3 |
| 91 | Clocks and watches and parts thereof | | -"- | -"- |
| 94 | Furniture and parts thereof; nedding, mattresses, mätress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings | | -"- | -"- |
| ex 95 | Articles and manufactures of carving or moulding material /95.05/08/ | | -"- | -"- |
| ex 97 | Toys, games and sports requisites; parts thereof /97.02/03/ | | -"- | -"- |

LE DÉLÉGUÉ DE LA HONGRIE
AUPRÈS DU GATT

2, chemin des Mines
1202 Genève
Tél. 31 74 84 - 31 51 36

S E C R E T
==========

Geneva, 31st August, 1978.

Mr. A. Linden

GATT Secretariat
154, rue de Lausanne
Geneva

Dear Mr. Linden,

With reference to GATT document MTN/NTM/R/10/Add.3. dated July 18, 1978, I have the honour to forward you a copy of the Hungarian offers sent by us simultaneously to Mr. W. Culbert, Deputy Head of the U.S. Delegation to the MTN. I do request that the attached document be circulated to the MTN participants as a confidential paper.

I seize this opportunity to express my satisfaction to be able to work together with you again here in Geneva, having been stationed here as the successor of Mr. Tibor Fábián.

Yours sincerely,

/Ferenc Furulyás/

Commercial Counsellor
Resident Representative
of Hungary to the GATT

Enclosure

OFFER LIST ADDRESSED TO THE UNITED STATES



submitted by Hungary

| TYPE OF REQUEST | TARIFF NUMBER | DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS | NON TARIFF MEASURE | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | TYPE OF MEASURE | ACTION REQUESTED | CONCESSION OFFERED IN RESPONSE TO REQUEST |
| NTM | General | All products | Exchange controls | Eliminate the disparity between the effective commercial dollar-forint exchange rate of US$ 1,- = 37,83 forint and the visitor exchange rate of US $ 1,- = 18,91 forints<br><br>Remarks: Current disparity either provides stimulus to exports and discourages imports from hard-currency area or artificially increases costs to visitors to Hungary. | The commercial exchange rate expresses the average actual costs of foreign exchange earnings calculated from domestic production prices and foreign sales prices of the exported products.<br><br>The exchange rate used in the non-commercial traffic is calculated on the basis of consumer baskets which is determined by the fact that the retail prices of a great number of consumer goods are subsidized in Hungary. Probably, the remark, that the visitor exchange rate artificially increases costs to visitors to Hungary, when actually the average price of beef and pork is 60 forints = $ 3,2, the price of bread is 3,60 forints = $ 0,18, and a ticket for subway costs 1 forint = $ 0,05, is due to misunderstanding. |

| TYPE OF REQUEST | TARIFF NUMBER | DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS | NON TARIFF MEASURE | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | TYPE OF MEASURE | ACTION REQUESTED | CONCESSION OFFERED IN RESPONSE TO REQUEST |
| NTM | General | All consumer goods | Global quota | Eliminate<br>Remarks: 1978 qota of $ 83 million severly restricts imports of consumer goods /not applied for BOP/ | In this connection the Hungarian party, on the one hand, wishes to refer to the memorandum /doc. L/3301/ given to the contracting parties in the course of discussion on the accession of Hungary ta the GATT which contains the following: For the purpose of safeguarding Hungary's balance of payments the imports from free currency areas of certain goods being essential for the national economy is provisionally regulated by the Government through quotas. One of them is the restriction of imports of consumer goods /page 14, docL/3301/<br><br>Furthermore, in point 15 of the report of the Working Party on the accession of Hungary, the representative of Hungary declared that it was the intention of the Hungarian authorities to carry on a liberal practice provided that balance of payments considerations would not hinder this practice and provided that no discriminatory quantitative restrictions would be applied by contracting parties against Hungary.<br>/page 5, doc. L/3889/ |

| TYPE OF REQUEST | TARIFF NUMBER | DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS | NON TARIFF MEASURE | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | TYPE OF MEASURE | ACTION REQUESTED | CONCESSION OFFERED IN RESPONSE TO REQUEST |
| NTM | General | All products | Discretionary import licensing on shipments over 5.000 forints | Liberalize under conditions to be negotiated.<br><br>Remarks: Criteria for approval of licences are vague and unpublished and leave much room for administrative discretion. | In Hungary criteria for granting export and import licences and related procedure are included in public regulations available for the public. Licences are granted on the basis of criteria determined by the regulations. According to Section /3/ of Foreign Ministry Order 3/1977/VII.23 "when granting licences the minister of foreign trade examines reasonableness and conditions of the contract only in the case if it is necessary for safeguarding the balance of home market or for other interests of the national economy." The number and value of refused applications is insignificant. |
| NTM | General | All products | Restrictive Practices | Reduce time required for approval of import licences and allow for interim changes in contract's price quotations.<br><br>Remarks: Once it has signed contract with foreign supplier, FTO must wait up to four months to receive required import licence. | According to the Hungarian licensing system the licensing authority generally grants licences within 8-10 days after receiving the application, and exceptionally - e.g. if the application is formally imperfect or incomplete as to its data - this period is longer, however, actually not longer even in such cases than 30 days which is determined in Act IV of 1957 on the procedures of State Administration. |

| TYPE OF REQUEST | TARIFF NUMBER | DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS | NON TARIFF MEASURE | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | TYPE OF MEASURE | ACTION REQUESTED | CONCESSION OFFERED IN RESPONSE TO REQUEST |
| NTM | General | All products | Restrictive Practices | Provide monthly foreign trade statistics, on tariff number basis, by commodity and by country.<br><br>Remarks: Current monthly information should provide greater detail for use in market analysis and business forecasting. | Although the Hungarian party , taking into account its respective practice of providing regularly trade statistics, does not consider the issue raised as a restrictive practice, it expresses its readiness to participate in an eventual general regulation which would require all contracting parties to the GATT to provide statistical data in a determined manner. In fact, the Hungarian party provides constantly yearly foreign trade statistics for the contracting parties to the GATT by commodity and by country. |
| NTM | General | All products | Restrictive Practices | Provide updated directory of research and design institutes in order to facilitate contact.<br><br>Remarks: Directory should include such basic information as addresses, telephone and telex numbers. | In Hungary the "Who produces, researches, designs, mounts, supplies, sells what" publication is issued regularly by the Technical Publishers with updated directory. This book contains addresses, telephone and telex numbers, description of activities, products of Hungarian firms and research institutes and the enterprises which sell these products in the home market or abroad and their addresses. The book is available in every bookshop, it costs 274 forints. The four-volumed "Directory" is published by the Central Statistical Offica and the Hungarian National Bank. |

| TYPE OF REQUEST | TARIFF NUMBER | DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS | NON TARIFF MEASURE | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | TYPE OF MEASURE | ACTION REQUESTED | CONCESSION OFFERED IN RESPONSE TO REQUEST |
| NTM | General | All products | Restrictive Practices | Provide directory of producing units in order to facilitate US firms' contact with them.<br><br>Remarks: Directory should include such basic information as addresses, telephone and telex numbers. | The first volume includes state owned enterprises, the second one cooperatives, the third volume includes central budgetary organizations and the fourth one local budgetary organizations. It is published by the Publishing House of Statistics, it costs 93 forints/volume. |
| NTM | General | All products | Restrictive Practices | Eliminate restrictions on U.S. firms ability to provide insurance and freight-forwarding services to Hungarian firms engaged in foreign trade. | In Hungary there are no restrictions on insurance service activities. In accordance with international business practice it depends on the terms of delivery determined at trade negotiations whether the seller or the buyer takes care of the insurance. In Hungary the State Insurance Company provides insurance services. The insurance tariff is determined solely on commercial considerations.<br><br>In Hungary Hungarian forwarding companies provide freight-forwarding services. The carrier is chosen exclusively with a view to commercial considerations, so in certain cases Hungarian, in other cases foreign carriers are entrusted. |

Agriculture

Multilateral Trade Negotiation
Group "Agriculture"

SECRET

Submission of the offer list of Hungary

In accordance with the procedures adopted by the Group "Agriculture" at its meeting of July 1977 /MTN/AG/7 paragraph 6/a and Annex/, the Hungarian Delegation submits herewith Hungary's offer list for concessions on agricultural products.

In submitting the list, the Hungarian Delegation wishes to draw the attention to the following points:

- The present list is based on the nomenclature of Hungary's Customs Tariff as of January 1977.

- As regards staging for tariff reductions, the offers are made on the assumption that reductions would be implemented in principle over five years.

- The present list does not contain meat-, dairy-products and grains.

- Hungary will continue to contribute actively to the multilateral work in the Agricultural Group and in the existing Sub-Groups, aiming at mutually acceptable solutions in the form of agreements or codes.

| Tariff item number /1/ | Description of product /2/ | Tariffs Current rate of duty /3/ | Offer /4/ | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 03.01 02 | Salt water fish fillets | 10% x | 6% | |
| 03 | Herring, sprats and mackerel | 15% x | 7,8% | |
| 04 | Other salt water fish | 15% | 9% | |
| 03.02 99 | Fish, dried, salted or in brine, smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process other, than herring and sardines | 30% | 18% | |
| 05.03 07 | Cattle tail hair | 8% | 4,8% | |
| 05.15 02 | Cattle sperm | 0% | 0% | 1/ |
| 06.01 01 | Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, -dormant | 25% | 15% | |
| 06.02 | Other live plants and roots | | | |
| 01 | Unrooted cuttings; slips | 0% x | 0% | 2/ |
| 02 | Vine plants grafted or rooted | 20% x | 12% | |
| 03 | Fruit tree saplings | 20% x | 12% | |
| 04 | Forest-tree saplings | 5% x | 3% | |
| 07.01 01 | Seed potatoes | 5% x | 3% | |
| 99 | Carrots and turnips | 20% | 12% | |

| /1/ | /2/ | /3/ | /4/ | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 07.05 02 | Seed beans | 0% | 0% | 1/ |
| 04 | Seed peas | 0% | 0% | 1/ |
| 08.02 01 | Oranges | 30% x | 20% | |
| 03 | Lemons | 10% x | 8% | |
| 08.05 02 | Almonds | 10% | 6% | |
| 10.06 02 | Rice-whole grains ground to remove the pericarp, polished and glazed | 12,5% x | 0% | |
| 12.01 04 | Soya-beans | 0% | 0% | 1/ |
| 12.03 00 | Seeds, fruit and spores of a kind used for sowing | 0% x | 0% | 2/ |
| 15.10 02 | Fatty alcohols | 10% | 6% | |
| 18.05 01 | Cocoa powder unsweetened in 1kg packing or more | 50% | 30% | |
| 18.06 99 | Diabethical chocolate | 30% x | 0% | 3/ |

| /1/ | /2/ | /3/ | /4/ | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19.08 01 | Diabethical pastry biscuits and other fine baker's wares | 80% | 0% | 3/ |
| 23.01 02 | Flours of fish or crustaceans or similar flours and powder | 0% x | 0% | 2/ |

x = bound

1/ = binding

2/ = request concerning this item is already satisfied in the Hungarian Customs Tariff

3/ = as a new tariff line

MISSION PERMANENTE DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE POPULAIRE HONGROISE
AUPRÈS DE L'OFFICE DES NATIONS UNIES
ET DES AUTRES ORGANISATIONS INTERNATIONALES
SECTION UNCTAD / GATT
2, chemin des Mines
1202 Genève
Tél. 31 74 84 – 31 51 36

Geneva, January 31, 1978.
Si/eni/ /78

Mr. Olivier Long
Director General of the GATT

GATT
154, rue de Lausanne
Geneva

Sir,

Upon instructions of my Authorities I have the honour to communicate to you the following:

1. In accordance with the time-table which has been generally agreed for the MTN, I have the pleasure to transmit to you the Hungarian offer in respect of tariff reductions.

2. According to the provisions of the Tokyo Declaration, Hungary considers the MTN as one undertaking, the various elements of which shall move forward together.

3. Hungary shall participate in the negotiations on tariffs on the basis of mutual advantages, mutual commitments and overall reciprocity, while observing the MFN clause and consistently with the provisions of the GATT relating to such negotiations.

4. Hungary, in full conformity with the declaration delivered by her Minister for foreign trade at the ministerial meeting in Tokyo /MTN/73/SR/Add. 4.,page 165/ intends to participate in the tariff negotiations as a virtually non-discriminated country.

5. Hungary is prepared to offer initially to apply as a working hypothesis the reduction formula contained in document MTN/INF/11 with an appropriate coefficient to be communicated as soon as possible.

6. It is understood that the reduction of the Hungarian customs tariffs will only be finally determined at the end of the negotiations in the light of the practical results as to all elements of the MTN.

7. This offer covers industrial products of BTN Chapters 25-99.

8. The initial rates of duty are the bound MFN rates. Where there is no binding, the initial rate of duty will be the MFN duty as applied on January 1, 1974.

9. Hungary reserves the right to assess the value of the offers in respect of tariffs, agricultural and non-tariff measures, made by her partners both in terms of quality and quantity. In order to arrive at adequate and overall reciprocity in quality and quantity terms, Hungary will subsequently make the necessary adjustments to her offers.

10. As far as the implementation of the results of the tariff negotiations is concerned, Hungary is ready to carry out them in two parts:
the first for a period of five years consisting of annual stages followed by a second, which will be conditional, of three annual stages.
Hungary will examine the general economic situation to determine whether the necessary conditions are fulfilled for passing to the second part.

11. The above described offer on tariff reductions should apply to those countries which do not invoke Article XXXV of the General Agreement against Hungary.

12. I should be grateful if you would arrange that this tariff offer be transmitted to all MTN participants as a secret document.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

/Tibor Fábián/
Permanent Representative
of Hungary to the GATT

MISSION PERMANENTE DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE POPULAIRE HONGROISE
AUPRÈS DE L'OFFICE DES NATIONS UNIES
ET DES AUTRES ORGANISATIONS INTERNATIONALES
SECTION UNCTAD / GATT
2, chemin des Mines
1202 Genève
Tél. 31 74 84 – 31 51 36

S E C R E T !

Geneva, February 28, 1978.
Si/eni/49/78

SECRET
0001

Mr. Olivier Long

Director General of the GATT

154, rue de Lausanne
1202 Genève

Sir,

With reference to point 5 of my letter No. Si/eni/14/78 dated January 31, 1978 I have the honour to communicate to you that Hungary will apply the reduction formula contained in document MTN/INF/11 with a coefficient of 16, under the conditions stated in the above mentioned Hungarian tariff offer.

Please accept Sir the assurances of my highest consideration.

/Tibor Fábián/

Permanent Representative of
Hungary to the GATT

LE DÉLÉGUÉ DE LA HONGRIE
AUPRÈS DU GATT

2, chemin des Mines
1202 Genève
Tél. 31 74 84 - 31 51 36

S E C R E T

Geneva, May 31, 1978.
BS/eni/136/78

Mr. Ake Linden

GATT Secretariat
154, rue de Lausanne
Geneva

Dear Mr. Linden,

With reference to the Hungarian tariff offer forwarded to you by letters Nr. Si/eni/14/78 of January 31, 1978 and Nr. Si/eni/49/78 dated February 28, 1978, respectively and upon instructions of my authorities I attach hereto two copies of the initial tariff reduction offer of Hungary in the industrial sector /BTN 25-99/.

The offers marked by ++ should be regarded as offers for conditional tariff concessions.

Rates marked by * in "base duties" mean GATT bound rates.

Please find enclosed also the Hungarian offer for concessions on agricultural products, in two copies.

The Hungarian party reserves its rights for further modifications of the present offers.

These offers have already been forwarded to the Delegations of Australia, Austria, Canada, EEC, Norway, Sweden and Switzerland, respectively.

Would you be so kind to circulate these offers among the other participants of the Multilateral Trade Negotiations.

Sincerely yours,

/Tibor Fábián/
Delegate of Hungary to the GATT

Enclosure: 4

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Base Offer |
| 25.01 | Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water: | | |
| -01 | Common salt (including rock salt, mine salt, sea salt and prepared table salt), whether or not in the form of an aqueous solution | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution | 0 | 0 |
| -03 | Salt liquors; sea water | 0 | 0 |
| 25.02-00 | Unroasted iron pyrites | 0 | 0 |
| 25.03-00 | Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur | 0 | 0 |
| 25.04-00 | Natural graphite | 5* | 3,8 |
| 25.05 | Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands falling within heading No. 26.01: | | |
| -01 | Foundry sand | 0* | 0 |
| -02 | Prepared quartz sand | 10 | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6,2 |
| 25.06 | Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing: | | |
| -01 | Crude or roughly split quartz | 8 | 5,3 |
| -02 | Crushed quartz | 10 | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 7,7 |
| 25.07 | Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths: | | |
| -01 | Crude kaolin in lumps | 8 | 5,3 |
| -02 | Crude kaolin, ground | 15 | 7,7 |
| -03 | Washed kaolin, in lumps | 6 | 4,4 |
| -04 | Washed kaolin, ground | 10 | 6,2 |
| -05 | Colloidal kaolin | 10 | 6,2 |
| -06 | Refractory clay, crude | 0 | 0 |
| -07 | Calcined refractory clay (schistous clay) | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 8 | 5,3 |
| 25.08-00 | Chalk | 4* | 3,2 |
| 25.09 | Earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides: | | |
| -01 | Earth colours | 15 | 7,7 |
| -02 | Natural micaceous iron oxides | 8 | 5,3 |
| 25.10-00 | Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk | 5 | 3,8 |
| 25.11 | Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide: | | |
| -01 | Natural barium sulphate (barytes), white (60 or more by the Zeiss leucometer) | 20 | 8,9 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25.11-02 | Natural barium sulphate (barytes), other than white (less than 60 by the Zeiss leucometer) | 5 | 3,8 | |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6,2 | |
| 25.12-00 | Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less | 15 | 7,7 | |
| 25.13 | Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated: | | | |
| -01 | Pumice stone in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg. or less | 25 | 9,8 | ++ |
| -99 | Other | 8 | 5,3 | ++ |
| 25.14-00 | Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing | 10 | 6,2 | |
| 25.15 | Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing: | | | |
| -01 | Roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing, of a thickness exceeding 25 cm. | 25 | 9,8 | |
| -02 | Roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing, of a thickness of 25 cm. or less | 30 | 10,4 | |
| -99 | Other | 35 | 11,0 | |
| 25.16 | Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing: | | | |
| -01 | Roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing, of a thickness exceeding 25 cm. | 8 | 5,3 | |
| -02 | Roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing, of a thickess of 25 cm. or less | 15 | 7,7 | |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 7,7 | |
| 25.17-00 | Pebbles and crushed or broken stone (whether or not heat-treated), gravel, macadam and tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; flint and shingle, whether or not heat-treated; granules and chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16 | 5 | 3,8 | |
| 25.18 | Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing: | | | |
| -01 | Dolomite, crude | 30 | 10,4 | |
| -02 | Dolomite, sintered or calcined | 20 | 8,9 | |
| -03 | Dolomite, agglomerated | 15 | 7,7 | |
| -04 | Dolomite, crushed for use in glass making | 50 | 12,1 | |
| -05 | Vienna lime | 15 | 7,7 | |
| -99 | Other | 75 | 13,2 | |
| 25.19-00 | Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined, other than magnesium oxide | 0 | 0 | |
| 25.20-00 | Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry | 0 | 0 | |
| 25.21-00 | Limestone flux and calcareous stone, commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement | 50 | 12,1 | |
| 25.22-00 | Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide | 0* | 0 | |
| 25.23-00 | Portland cement, *ciment fondu*, slag cement, supersul- | | | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 25.23-00 (ctd) | phate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker | 0* | 0 |
| 25.24-00 | Asbestos | 0 | 0 |
| 25.25-00 | Meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces) and amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet | 25 | 9,8 |
| 25.26-00 | Mica, including splittings; mica waste | 0 | 0 |
| 25.27 | Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc: | | |
| -01 | Natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Natural steatite, ground or powdered | 5 | 3,8 |
| 25.28-00 | Natural cryolite and natural chiolite | 8 | 5,3 |
| 25.29-00 | Natural arsenic sulphides | 5 | 3,8 |
| 25.30 | Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H3BO3 calculated on the dry weight: | | |
| -01 | Boric acid, colemanite and pandermite | 10* | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6,2 |
| 25.31 | Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar: | | |
| -01 | Fluorspar | 8 | 5,3 |
| -99 | Other | 4* | 3,2 |
| 25.32 | Strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included; broken pottery: | | |
| -01 | Strontianite | 5 | 3,8 |
| -99 | Other | 5 | 3,8 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 26.01-02 | Manganese ores | 5 | 3,8 | |
| -03 | Tungsten, molybdenum and titanium ores | 0 | 0 | |
| -04 | Chromium ores | 0 | 0 | |
| -05 | Bauxite | 0 | 0 | |
| -06 | Zirconium sand | 0 | 0 | |
| -99 | Other | 5 | 3,8 | |
| 26.02 | Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel: | | | |
| -01 | Blast furnace slag | 0 | 0 | |
| -99 | Other | 0 | 0 | |
| 26.03 | Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds: | | | |
| -01 | Ash and residues of zinc | 0 | 0 | |
| -02 | Ash and residues of lead | 0 | 0 | |
| -03 | Residual carnallite lyes | 0 | 0 | |
| -99 | Other | 0 | 0 | |
| 26.04-00 | Other slag and ash, including kelp | 8 | 5,3 | |
| 27.01 | Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal: | | | |
| -01 | Anthracite | 0 | 0 | |
| -02 | Other coal | 10 | 6,2 | ++ |
| -03 | Briquettes | 15 | 9,8 | ++ |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6,2 | ++ |
| 27.02 | Lignite, whether or not agglomerated: | | | |
| -01 | Lignite, other than agglomerated | 10 | 6,2 | |
| -02 | Lignite, agglomerated | 15 | 9,8 | |
| 27.03 | Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated: | | | |
| -01 | Peat, other than agglomerated | 8 | 5,3 | |
| -02 | Peat, agglomerated | 8 | 5,3 | |
| -99 | Other | 8 | 5,3 | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27.04-00 | Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat | 0 | 0 | |
| 27.05-00 | Retort carbon | 10 | 6,2 | |
| 27.05bis-00 | Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases | 8 | 5,3 | |
| 27.06-00 | Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products | 0 | 0 | |
| 27.07 | Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter: | | | |
| -01 | Crude tar oil | 8 | 5,3 | |
| -02 | Crude benzol, toluol, xylol and solvent naphtha | 0 | 0 | |
| -03 | Basic products | 0 | 0 | |
| -04 | Crude phenols, cresols and xylenols | 0 | 0 | |
| -05 | Crude naphthalene | 0 | 0 | |
| -06 | Crude anthracene | 0 | 0 | |
| -99 | Other | 8 | 5,3 | |
| 27.08-00 | Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars | 0 | 0 | |
| 27.09-00 | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude | 0 | 0 | |
| 27.10 | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70% by weight of petroelum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations: | | | |
| -01 | Motor spirit | 10 | 6,2 | ++ |
| -02 | Aviation spirit | 0 | 0 | |
| -03 | Light and heavy spirits for use other than as fuel | 25 | 9,8 | ++ |
| -04 | Other light oil distillates | 25 | 9,8 | ++ |
| -05 | Kerosene | 10 | 6,2 | ++ |
| -06 | Power kerosene | 0 | 0 | |
| -07 | Other medium oil distillates | 10 | 6,2 | ++ |
| -08 | Gas oil | 10 | 6,2 | ++ |
| -09 | Fuel oil | 10 | 6,2 | ++ |
| -10 | Lubricating oils and other oils; lubricating oil distillates | 30 | 10,4 | ++ |
| -11 | Other heavy oil distillates | 30 | 10,4 | ++ |
| 27.11-00 | Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons | 0 | 0 | |
| 27.12 | Petroleum jelly: | | | |
| -01 | Crude petroleum jelly | 25 | 9,8 | |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 | |
| 27.13 | Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured | | | |
| -01 | Lignite wax, crude | 0 | 0 | |
| -02 | Lignite wax, refined | 10 | 6,2 | ++ |
| -03 | Ozokerite and peat wax | 10 | 6,2 | ++ |
| -04 | Paraffin wax | 25 | 9,8 | ++ |
| -05 | White or coloured ceresine | 10 | 6,2 | ++ |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9,8 | ++ |
| 27.14 | Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals: | | | |
| -01 | Petroleum bitumen | 5 | 3,8 | |
| -02 | Petroleum coke | 0 | 0 | |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 4,4 | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27.15 | Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands: | | | |
| -01 | Gilsonite (i.e. natural asphalt used for printing and telecommunication purposes) | 0 | 0 | |
| -02 | Trinidad Lake asphalt | 30 | 10,H | |
| -99 | Other | 0 | 0 | |
| 27.16 | Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs): | | | |
| -01 | Bituminous mastics | 30 | 10,H | |
| -99 | Other | 10* | G,L | |
| 27.17-00 | Electric current | 0 | 0 | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | I. Chemical elements | | | |
| 28.01 | Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine): | | | |
| -01 | Fluorine | 15 | 4,4 | |
| -02 | Chlorine | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -03 | Bromine | 20* | 8,8 | |
| -04 | Iodine | 10 | 6,2 | |
| 28.02-00 | Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur | 0 | 0 | |
| 28.03-00 | Carbon (including carbon black) | 10 | 6,2 | ++ |
| 28.04 | Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals: | | | |
| -01 | Hydrogen | 25 | 9,8 | |
| -02 | Rare gases | 15 | 4,4 | |
| -03 | Other non-metals | 15 | 4,4 | |
| 28.05 | Alkali and alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals, yttrium and scandium and intermixtures or interalloys thereof; mercury: | | | |
| -01 | Sodium | 15 | 4,4 | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28.05-02 | Lithium | 25 | 9,8 | |
| -03 | Caesium | 8 | 5,3 | |
| -04 | Other alkali metals | 8 | 5,3 | |
| -05 | Alkaline-earth metals | 25 | 9,8 | |
| -06 | Rare earth metals | 15 | 7,7 | |
| -07 | Mercury | 0 | 0 | |
| -99 | Other | 5 | 3,8 | |
| | II. Inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals | | | |
| 28.06-00 | Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphonic acid | 25 | 15 | |
| 28.07-00 | Sulphur dioxide | 20 | 8,9 | |
| 28.08 | Sulphuric acid; oleum: | | | |
| -01 | Sulphuric acid | 8 | 8 | |
| -02 | Oleum | 8 | 8 | |
| 28.09-00 | Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids | 20 | 8,9 | |
| 28.10-00 | Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-) | 20 | 8,9 | |
| 28.11 | Arsenic trioxide, arsenic pentoxide and acids of arsenic: | | | |
| -01 | Arsenic trioxide | 15 | 7,7 | |
| -02 | Arsenic pentoxide | 25 | 9,8 | |
| -03 | Acids of arsenic | 25 | 9,8 | |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9,8 | |
| 28.12-00 | Boric oxide and boric acid | 15 | 7,7 | |
| 28.13-00 | Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals, (excluding water) | 25 | 9,8 | ++ |
| | III. Halogen and sulphur compounds of non-metals | | | |
| 28.14 | Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals: | | | |
| -01 | Chlorides and oxychlorides of non-metals | 30 | 10,4 | ++ |
| -02 | Other halogen compounds of non-metals | 30 | 10,4 | ++ |
| 28.15 | Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide: | | | |
| -01 | Arsenic sulphides and phosphorus sulphides | 25 | 9,8 | |
| -02 | Carbon disulphide | 0 | 0 | |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 7,7 | |
| | IV. Inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides | | | |
| 28.16 | Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution: | | | |
| -01 | Ammonia, anhydrous | 5 | 3,8 | |
| -02 | Ammonia, in aqueous solution | 20 | 8,9 | |
| 28.17 | Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium: | | | |
| -01 | Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) | 20 | 20 | |
| -02 | Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash) | 15 | 7,7 | |
| -03 | Peroxides of sodium or potassium | 25 | 9,8 | |
| 28.18 | Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium, barium or magnesium: | | | |
| -01 | Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of strontium | 20 | 8,9 | ++ |
| -02 | Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of barium | 20 | 8,9 | ++ |
| -03 | Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of magnesium | 15 | 7,7 | ++ |
| 28.19-00 | Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide | 3 | 2,5 | |
| 28.20-00 | Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum | 15 | 7,7 | |
| 28.21-00 | Chromium oxides and hydroxides | 15 | 7,7 | |
| 28.22 | Manganese oxides: | | | |
| -01 | Manganese dioxide | 15 | 7,7 | ++ |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6,2 | ++ |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28.23-00 | Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe2O3 | 3 | 2,5 | ++ |
| 28.24-00 | Cobalt oxides and hydroxides | 10 | 6,2 | ++ |
| 28.25-00 | Titanium oxides | 5* | 3,8 | ++ |
| 28.26-00 | Tin oxides (stannous oxide and stannic oxide) | 15 | 7,7 | ++ |
| 28.27-00 | Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead | 3 | 2,5 | |
| 28.28 | Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides: | | | |
| -01 | Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts | 25 | 9,8 | ++ |
| -02 | Lithium oxide and hydroxide | 25 | 9,8 | ++ |
| -03 | Calcium oxide, hydroxide and peroxide | 25 | 9,8 | ++ |
| -04 | Beryllium oxide and hydroxide | 25 | 9,8 | ++ |
| -05 | Nickel oxide and hydroxide | 10 | 6,2 | ++ |
| -06 | Molybdenum oxide and hydroxide | 25 | 9,8 | ++ |
| -07 | Tungsten oxide and hydroxide | 10 | 6,2 | ++ |
| -08 | Zirconium oxide and germanium oxide | 10 | 6,2 | ++ |
| -09 | Copper oxide and hydroxide | 10 | 6,2 | ++ |
| -10 | Mercury oxide | 10 | 6,2 | ++ |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9,8 | ++ |
| | V. Metallic salts and peroxysalts, of inorganic acids | | | |
| 28.29 | Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts: | | | |
| -01 | Artificial cryolite | 5 | 3,8 | ++ |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9,8 | ++ |
| 28.30 | Chlorides and oxychlorides: | | | |
| -01 | Chlorides | 20 | 8,9 | |
| -02 | Oxychlorides | 10 | 6,2 | |
| 28.31 | Chlorites and hypochlorites: | | | |
| -01 | Chlorites | 25 | 9,8 | |
| -02 | Sodium hypochlorite | 25 | 9,8 | |
| -03 | Other hypochlorites | 25 | 9,8 | |
| 28.32 | Chlorates and perchlorates: | | | |
| -01 | Chlorates | 25 | 9,8 | ++ |
| -02 | Perchlorates | 10 | 6,2 | ++ |
| 28.33-00 | Bromides, oxybromides, bromates and perbromates, and hypobromites | 20 | 8,9 | |
| 28.34 | Iodides, oxyiodides, iodates and periodates: | | | |
| -01 | Iodides | 20 | 8,9 | |
| -02 | Iodates | 20 | 8,9 | |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8,9 | |
| 28.35 | Sulphides; polysulphides: | | | |
| -01 | Sulphides | 25 | 9,8 | ++ |
| -02 | Polysulphides | 25 | 9,8 | ++ |
| 28.36-00 | Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphoxylates | 30 | 10,4 | |
| 28.37-00 | Sulphites and thiosulphates | 15 | 7,7 | ++ |
| 28.38 | Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates: | | | |
| -01 | Sodium sulphate | 25 | 9,8 | |
| -02 | Other sulphates | 20 | 8,9 | |
| -03 | Alums | 20 | 8,9 | |
| -04 | Persulphates | 20 | 8,9 | |
| 28.39 | Nitrites and nitrates: | | | |
| -01 | Nitrites | 20 | 8,9 | ++ |
| -02 | Nitrates | 20 | 8,9 | ++ |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28.40 | Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates: | | | |
| -01 | Phosphites and hypophosphites | 20 | 8,9 | |
| -02 | Phosphates | 25 | 9,8 | |
| ex-02 | Sodium tripolyphosphate | 25 | 20 | |
| 28.41 | Arsenites and arsenates: | | | |
| -01 | Arsenites | 20 | 8,9 | |
| -02 | Arsenates | 20 | 8,9 | |
| 28.42 | Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate: | | | |
| -01 | Sodium carbonate | 5 | 3,8 | |
| -99 | Other | 5* | 3,8 | |
| 28.43 | Cyanides and complex cyanides: | | | |
| -01 | Cyanides | 25 | 9,8 | ++ |
| -02 | Complex cyanides | 30 | 10,4 | ++ |
| 28.44 | Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates: | | | |
| -01 | Fulminates | 25 | 9,8 | |
| -02 | Cyanates | 25 | 9,8 | |
| -03 | Thiocyanates | 25 | 9,8 | |
| 28.45 | Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates: | | | |
| -01 | Zirconium silicate | 20 | 8,9 | |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9,8 | |
| 28.46 | Borates and perborates: | | | |
| -01 | Borates | 15 | 7,7 | |
| -02 | Perborates | 25 | 9,8 | |
| 28.47 | Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates): | | | |
| -01 | Aluminates | 20* | 8,9 | ++ |
| -02 | Chromates, bichromates and perchromates | 20* | 8,9 | ++ |
| -03 | Manganites, manganates and permanganates | 20* | 8,9 | ++ |
| -04 | Antimonates and molybdates | 20* | 8,9 | ++ |
| -05 | Zincates and vanadates | 15* | 7,7 | ++ |
| -99 | Other | 15* | 7,7 | ++ |
| 28.48-00 | Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, but not including azides | 25 | 9,8 | |
| | VI. Miscellaneous | | | |
| 28.49 | Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined: | | | |
| -01 | Colloidal precious metals | 20 | 8,9 | |
| -02 | Amalgams of precious metals | 30 | 10,4 | |
| -03 | Salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals | 15 | 7,7 | |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8,9 | |
| 28.50-00 | Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radio-active chemical elements and radio-active isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined; alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds | 0 | 0 | |
| 28.51-00 | Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50 | 0 | 0 | |
| 28.52-00 | Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together | 0 | 0 | |
| 28.53-00 | Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air | 20 | 8,9 | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28.54 | Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide): | | | |
| -01 | Solid hydrogen peroxide | 20 | 8,9 | |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6,2 | |
| 28.55 | Phosphides: | | | |
| -01 | Calcium phosphide | 25 | 9,8 | |
| -02 | Iron phosphide (ferrophosphorus) containing 15% or more by weight of phosphorus | 25 | 9,8 | |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9,8 | |
| 28.56 | Carbides (for example, silicon carbide, boron carbide, metal carbides): | | | |
| -01 | Silicon carbide and boron carbide | 0* | 0 | |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6,2 | |
| 28.57 | Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides: | | | |
| -01 | Hydrides | 20 | 8,9 | ++ |
| -02 | Nitrides | 20 | 8,9 | ++ |
| -03 | Azides | 20 | 8,9 | ++ |
| -04 | Silicides | 20 | 8,9 | ++ |
| -05 | Borides | 20 | 8,9 | ++ |
| 28.58 | Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); amalgams, except amalgams of precious metals: | | | |
| -01 | Conductivity water and water of similar purity | 10 | 6,2 | ++ |
| -02 | Amalgams, except amalgams of precious metals | 25 | 9,8 | ++ |
| -03 | Calcium cyanamide | 25 | 9,8 | ++ |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9,8 | ++ |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | I. Hydrocarbons and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | | | |
| 29.01 | Hydrocarbons: | | | |
| -01 | Benzene, toluene, xylene and naphthalene | 20 | 8,9 | ++ |
| -02 | Styrene | 0 | 0 | |
| -03 | Ethylene | 20 | 8,9 | ++ |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8,9 | ++ |
| 29.02 | Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons: | | | |
| -01 | Hexachlorocyclohexane | 0* | 0 | |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 15 | |
| ex-03 | Trichlorethylene | 20 | 10 | |
| 29.03 | Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons: | | | |
| -01 | TNT (trinitrotoluene) | 20 | 20 | |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 11,7 | |
| | II. Alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | | | |
| 29.04-00 | Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | 5 | 3,8 | |
| ex-00 | Octyl alcohols, butyl alcohols | 5 | 5 | |
| 29.05-00 | Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | 25 | 9,8 | |
| | III. Phenols, phenol-alcohols, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | | | |
| 29.06-00 | Phenols and phenol-alcohols | 0* | 0 | |
| 29.07 | Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols: | | | |
| -01 | Halogenated derivatives | 10* | 6,2 | |
| -02 | Sulphonated derivatives | 20 | 8,9 | |
| -03 | Nitrated and nitrosated derivatives | 15 | 11,7 | |
| -04 | Compound derivatives | 20 | 8,9 | |
| | IV. Ethers, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, epoxides with a three or four member ring, acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | | | |
| 29.08 | Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | | |
| -01 | Ethers | 30 | 10,4 | |
| -02 | Ether-alcohols | 20 | 8,9 | |
| -03 | Ether-phenols and ether-alcohol-phenols | 20 | 8,9 | |
| -04 | Alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides | 10 | 6,2 | |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6,2 | |
| 29.09-00 | Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | 20 | 8,9 | |
| 29.10 | Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | | |
| -01 | Piperonyl butoxide | 20 | 8,9 | |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9,8 | |
| | V. Aldehyde-function compounds | | | |
| 29.11 | Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde: | | | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 29.11-01 | Formaldehyde | 40 | 11,4 |
| -02 | Other acyclic aldehydes | 20 | 8,9 |
| -03 | Cyclanic and cyclenic aldehydes | 10 | 6,2 |
| -04 | Cycloterpenic aldehydes | 10 | 6,2 |
| -05 | Aromatic aldehydes | 20 | 8,9 |
| -06 | Aldehyde-alcohols | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8,9 |
| 29.12-00 | Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11 | 20 | 8,9 |
| | VI. Ketone-function compounds and quinone-function compounds | | |
| 29.13-00 | Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | 15 | 7,7 ++ |
| | VII. Carboxylic acids, and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | | |
| 29.14-00 | Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | 5 | 3,8 |
| ex-00 | Butyl acetate, ethyl acetate | 5 | 5 |
| 29.15-00 | Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | 5 | 5 |
| 29.16-00 | Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygen-function carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | 10* | 6,2 |
| | VIII. Inorganic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | | |
| 29.17-00 | Sulphuric esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | 20 | 8,9 |
| 29.18 | Nitrous and nitric esters, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | |
| -01 | Dinitroglycol | 25 | 9,8 |
| -02 | Trinitroglycerol, and tetranitropentaerythritol (penthrite) | 25 | 9,8 |
| -03 | Dinitrodiethyleneglycol | 30 | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9,8 |
| 29.19 | Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | |
| -01 | Inositolhexaphosphoric acid, inositolhexaphosphates and lactophosphates | 20 | 8,9 |
| -02 | Tributyl phosphate, triphenyl phosphate, tricresyl phosphate, trixylenyl phosphate and trichlorethyl phosphate | 25 | 9,8 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |
| 29.20-00 | Carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | 25 | 9,8 |
| 29.21-00 | Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | 25 | 9,8 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | IX. Nitrogen-function compounds | | |
| 29.22-00 | Amine-function compcunds | 15 | 15 |
| 29.23-00 | Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds | 15* | 7,7 |
| 29.24 | Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins: | | |
| -01 | Quaternary ammonium salts | 14* | 7,5 |
| -99 | Other | 14* | 7,5 |
| 29.25 | Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid: | | |
| -01 | Acyclic amides | 10* | 5,2 |
| -02 | Cyclic amides | 5* | 3,8 |
| 29.26-00 | Carboxyimide-function compounds (including ortho-benzoicsulphimide and its salts) and imine-function compounds (including hexamethylenetetramine and trimethylenetrinitramine) | 15 | 7,7 |
| 29.27 | Nitrile-function compounds: | | |
| -01 | Acrylonitrile | 0* | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 ++ |
| 29.28-00 | Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds | 20 | 8,9 |
| 29.28-00 | Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine | 20 | 8,9 |
| 29.30 | Compounds with other nitrogen-functions: | | |
| -01 | Isocyanates | 0* | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6,2 |
| | X. Organo-inorganic compounds and heterocyclic compounds | | |
| 29.31 | Organo-sulphur compounds: | | |
| -01 | Xanthates (xanthogenates) | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |
| 29.32-00 | Organo-arsenic compounds | 30 | 10,4 |
| 29.33-00 | Organo-mercury compounds | 20 | 8,9 |
| 29.34 | Other organo-inorganic compounds: | | |
| -01 | Silicone monomers and intermediates (chloro-silane derivatives) | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 |
| 29.35 | Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids: | | |
| -01 | Furfuraldehyde (furfural, furfurol) and benzofuran (coumarone) | 20 | 8,9 |
| -02 | Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol | 25 | 9,8 |
| -03 | Furfuryl alcohol | 25 | 9,8 |
| -04 | Thiophen | 20 | 8,9 |
| -05 | Carbazole and its salts | 10* | 6,2 |
| -06 | Pyridine and its salts | 20 | 8,9 |
| -07 | Indole and beta-methylindole | 20 | 8,9 |
| -08 | Esters of pyridine-beta-carboxylic (nicotinic) acid; diethylamide of nicotinic acid and its salts | 25 | 9,8 |
| -09 | Quinoline and its salts | 25 | 9,8 |
| -10 | Alkylaminoacridines and their salts | 20 | 8,9 |
| -11 | Phenyl-1-dimethyl-2,3-pyrazolone-5 (analgesin) and phenyl-1-dimethyl-2,3-dimethyl-amino-4-pyrazolone-5 (dimethylaminoanalgesin) and their derivatives | 10* | 6,2 |
| -12 | Nucleic acids and their salts | 30 | 10,4 |
| -13 | beta-Picoline | 20 | 8,9 |
| -14 | Dibenzothiazolyl disulphide; mercaptobenziminazole and mercaptobenzothiazole | 40 | 11,4 |
| -15 | Santonin | 20 | 8,9 |
| -16 | Coumarin and methylcoumarin | 30 | 10,4 |
| -17 | Ethylcoumarin | 20 | 8,9 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 29.35-18 | Caprolactam | 10* | 6,2 |
| -19 | Phenolphthalein | 30 | 10,4 |
| -20 | Cyanuric chloride | 0 | 0 |
| -21 | Aminoalkyl phenothiazin, aminoalkyl-ether N substitute, aminopiperidine, oxychinolin, and oxychinaldin indole derivative | 10* | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 18* | 8,5 |
| 29.36-00 | Sulphonamides | 25 | 9,8 |
| 29.37-00 | Sultones and sultams | 30 | 10,4 |
| | XI. Provitamins, vitamins, hormones and enzymes, natural or reproduced by synthesis | | |
| 29.38-00 | Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent | 20* | 8,9 |
| 29.39 | Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones: | | |
| -01 | Insulin | 0* | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6,2 |
| 29.40-00 | Enzymes | 10* | 6,2 |
| | XII. Glycosides and vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives | | |
| 29.41-00 | Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives | 20* | 8,9 |
| 29.42-00 | Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives | 25 | 9,8 |
| | XIII. Other organic compounds | | |
| 29.43-00 | Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42 | 25 | 9,8 |
| 29.44-00 | Antibiotics | 20 | 8,9 |
| 29.45 | Other organic compounds: | | |
| -01 | Copper acetoarsenite | 15* | 7,7 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6,2 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 30.01-00 | Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included | 20 | 8,9 |
| 30.02 | Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products: | | |
| -01 | Sera and vaccines | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Microbial cultures | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8,9 |
| 30.03 | Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments): | | |
| -01 | Prepared medicaments, not put up for retail sale | 0* | 0 |
| -02 | Insulin, put up for retail sale | 0* | 0 |
| -03 | Other medicaments, put up for retail sale | 0* | 0 |
| 30.04-00 | Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter | 10* | 6,2 |
| 30.05-00 | Other pharmaceutical goods | 25 | 9,8 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31.01 | Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together, but not chemically treated: | | | | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 31.01-01 | Guano | 10 | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 0 | 0 |
| 31.02-00 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous | 10 | 10 |
| 31.03-00 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic | 5* | 3,8 |
| 31.04-00 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic | 10 | 6,2 ++ |
| 31.05 | Other fertilisers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.: | | |
| -01 | Not put up | 5* | 5 |
| -02 | Put up in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg. | 20* | 8,9 |
| 32.01-00 | Tanning extracts of vegetable origin | 10 | 6,2 |
| 32.02-00 | Tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives | 30 | 10,4 |
| 32.03-00 | Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic or bacterial origin) | 25 | 9,8 |
| 32.04 | Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dye-wood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but | | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 32.04(ctd) | excluding indigo) or of animal origin: | | | |
| -01 | Colouring matter of vegetable origin | 15 | 7,7 | |
| -02 | Colouring matter of animal origin | 20 | 8,9 | |
| 32.05 | Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo: | | | |
| -01 | Reactive and dispersive colouring stuffs | 20* | 8,9 | |
| -02 | Direct dyestuffs | 10* | 6,2 | |
| -03 | Sulphur black dyestuffs | 20* | 8,9 | |
| -04 | Other sulphur dyestuffs | 10* | 6,2 | |
| -05 | Optical bleaching agents | 25* | 9,8 | |
| -06 | Organic products of a kind used as luminophores | 25* | 9,8 | |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 | |
| 32.06-00 | Colour lakes | 25 | 9,8 | |
| 32.07 | Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores: | | | |
| -01 | Lithopone | 5 | 3,8 | |
| -99 | Other | 15* | 7,7 | |
| 32.08 | Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes: | | | |
| -01 | Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours | 25 | 9,8 | ++ |
| -02 | Vitrifiable enamels and glazes | 20 | 8,9 | ++ |
| -03 | Engobes (slips) | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -04 | Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| 32.09 | Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail: | | | |
| -01 | Products of heading No. 32.09 put up for retail sale, of the following colours: gold, silver or bronze | 15* | 15 | |
| -02 | Products of heading No. 32.09 put up for retail sale, other colours | 15* | 15 | |
| -03 | Other finished paint (stoving enamel, finished paints on a synthetic base, etc) | 20* | 15 | |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 15 | |
| 32.10-00 | Artists', students' and signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories | 30 | 10,4 | |
| 32.11-00 | Prepared driers | 40 | 11,4 | |
| 32.12-00 | Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements | 15* | 7,7 | |
| 32.13 | Writing ink, printing ink and other inks: | | | |
| -01 | Writing and drawing inks | 50 | 12,1 | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 32.13-02 | Indian ink | 50 | 12,1 |
| -03 | Printing ink | 30* | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| 33.01 | Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids: | | |
| -01 | Essential oils, not terpeneless | 10* | 6,2 |
| -02 | Lavandine | 20 | 8,9 |
| -03 | Essential oils, terpeneless | 15* | 4,4 |
| -04 | Resinoids | 20 | 8,9 |
| 33.02-00 | Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils | 20 | 8,9 |
| 33.03 | Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration: | | |
| -01 | Flower scent | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| 33.04 | Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries: | | |
| -01 | Artificial odoriferous or flavouring substances | 10 | 6,2 |
| -02 | Artificial odoriferous and aromatic compositions | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 |
| 33.05-00 | Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses | 20 | 8,9 |
| 33.06-00 | Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations | 30* | 30 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 34.01-00 | Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not combined with soap | 40 | 30 |
| 34.02 | Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap: | | |
| -01 | Organic surface-active elements and semi-products | 12* | 6,9 |
| -02 | Put up for retail sale in packings of 5 kg. or less | 20* | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9,8 |
| 34.03-00 | Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including preparations containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals | 40 | 11,4 |
| 34.04-00 | Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents | 20 | 8,9 |
| 34.05 | Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04: | | |
| -01 | Products of heading No. 34.05 for footwear | 40 | 11,4 |
| -02 | Products of heading No. 34.05 for floors | 40 | 11,4 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 15 |
| 34.06-00 | Candles, tapers, night-lights and the like | 40 | 11,4 |
| 34.07-00 | Modelling pastes (including those put up for childen's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms | 30 | 10,4 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 35.01 | Casein, caseinates and other derivatives; casein glues | | |
| -01 | Casein | 30 | 10,4 |
| -02 | Casein derivatives | 30 | 10,4 |
| -03 | Casein glues | 30 | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |
| 35.02 | Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives: | | |
| -01 | Albumins | 35 | 11,0 |
| -02 | Albuminates and other albumin derivatives | 40 | 11,4 |
| 35.03 | Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass: | | |
| -01 | Gelatin for industrial purposes | 10* | 6,2 |
| -02 | Gelatin for the preparation of foodstuffs and pharmaceutical products | 5* | 3,8 |
| -03 | Gelatin for photographic purposes | 0* | 0 |
| -04 | Hide glues | 20* | 8,9 |
| -05 | Bone glues | 10* | 6,2 |
| -06 | Fish glues | 20* | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 |
| 35.04-00 | Peptones and other protein substances and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed | 0 | 0 |
| 35.05 | Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues: | | |
| -01 | Dextrins; soluble or roasted starches | 40 | 11,4 |
| -02 | Starch glues | 20 | 8,9 |
| 35.06-00 | Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg. | 20 | 8,9 |
| 36.01 | Propellent powders: | | |
| -01 | Black powder | 40 | 11,4 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |
| 36.02-00 | Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders | 50 | 12,1 |
| 36.03-00 | Mining, blasting and safety fuses | 60 | 12,6 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 36.04 | Percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators: | | |
| -01 | Percussion and detonator cap components | 5 | 3,8 |
| -99 | Other | 45 | 41,8 |
| 36.05 | Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets): | | |
| -01 | Amorces in strips or rolls for lighters | 30 | 10,4 |
| -02 | Paraffined amorces in strips for igniting miners' lamps | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 |
| 36.06-00 | Matches (excluding Bengal matches) | 60 | 12,6 |
| 36.07-00 | Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms | 45 | 11,8 |
| 36.08-00 | Other combustible preparations and products | 40 | 11,4 |
| 37.01 | Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth: | | |
| -01 | Plates | 20* | 10 |
| -02 | X-ray film in the flat for medical use | 20* | 10 |
| -03 | X-ray film in the flat for industrial use | 16* | 10 |
| -04 | Other film in the flat | 16* | 10 |
| -99 | Other | 16* | 10 |
| 37.02 | Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not: | | |
| -01 | Photographic film, black and white, in rolls (6 x 9) | 50 | 25 |
| -02 | Photographic film, black and white, in rolls (35 mm standard) | 50 | 25 |
| -03 | Photographic film, coloured, in rolls (6 x 9) | 25 | 15 |
| -04 | Photographic film, coloured, in rolls (35 mm. standard) | 25 | 10 |
| -05 | Cinematographic film, black and white | 15* | 10 |
| -06 | Cinematographic film, colour | 25 | 10 |
| -07 | Cinematographic film, industrial | 25 | 10 |
| -08 | X-ray film for medical purposes | 20* | 10 |
| -09 | X-ray film for industrial purposes | 15* | 10 |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 15 |
| 37.03 | Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed: | | |
| -01 | Black and white | 25 | 15 |
| -02 | Other | 25 | 9,8 ++ |
| 37.04 | Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive: | | |
| -01 | Cinematographic film, negative | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Cinematographic film, positive | 5 | 5 |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 15 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 37.05 | Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive: | | | |
| -01 | Microfilm | | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | | 0 | 0 |
| 37.06 | Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, consisting only of sound track: | | | |
| -01 | Negative | | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Positive | | 20 | 8,9 |
| 37.07 | Other cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, negative or positive: | | | |
| -01 | Negative | | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Positive | | 10* | 10 |
| -03 | Intermediate positives | | 0 | 0 |
| 37.08-00 | Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography | | 15* | 10 |
| 38.01 | Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspensions in oil: | | | |
| -01 | Artificial graphite | | 30 | 10,4 |
| -02 | Natural or artificial colloidal graphite | | 20 | 8,9 |
| 38.02-00 | Animal black (for example, bone black and ivory black), including spent animal black | | 20 | 8,9 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 38.03 | Activated carbon (decolourising, depolarising or adsorbent); activated diatomite, activated clay, activated bauxite and other activated natural mineral products: | | |
| -01 | Activated carbon | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 7,7 |
| 38.04-00 | Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification | 30 | 10,4 |
| 38.05 | Tall oil: | | |
| -01 | Tall oil, crude | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 5* | 3,8 |
| 38.06-00 | Concentrated sulphite lye | 5* | 3,8 |
| 38.07 | Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpineol): | | |
| -01 | Gum spirits of turpentine | 10 | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 7,7 |
| 38.08 | Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils: | | |
| -01 | Rosin | 10 | 6,2 |
| -02 | Rosin spirits and rosin oils | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6,2 |
| 38.09-00 | Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil | 10 | 6,2 |
| 38.10-00 | Vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products | 20 | 8,9 |
| 38.11 | Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers): | | |
| -01 | Products with a basis of or containing D.D.T., put up or not | 25* | 9,8 |
| -02 | Other disinfectants, insecticides and similar products, not put up for retail sale | 7* | 4,9 |
| -03 | Disinfectants, insecticides and similar products, put up for retail sale in packings not exceeding 3.5 kg. | 18* | 8,5 |
| 38.12-00 | Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries | 20 | 8,9 |
| 38.13-00 | Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes | 20 | 8,9 |
| 38.14 | Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils: | | |
| -01 | Ethyl anti-knock preparations | 15* | 7,4 |
| -02 | Other anti-knock preparations | 0* | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 0* | 0 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 38.15-00 | Prepared rubber accelerators | 20 | 8,9 |
| 38.16-00 | Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms | 10 | 6,2 |
| 38.17-00 | Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades | 20 | 8,9 |
| 38.18-00 | Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products | 20 | 8,9 |
| 38.19 | Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included: | | |
| -01 | Anodic paste | 0* | 0 |
| -02 | Mixtures of isocyanates | 0* | 0 |
| -03 | Biologically indecomposable dodecylbenzene | 25* | 25 |
| -04 | Biologically decomposable dodecylbenzene | 10* | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6,2 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39.01 | Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones): | | | |
| -01 | Phenoplasts and aminoplasts and polyester resins | | 10* | 40 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39.01-02 | Epoxy resins | 10* | 10 | |
| -03 | Polyurethane foam | 15* | 10 | |
| -04 | Plastic film and foil for the manufacture of electric condensers | 10* | 10 | |
| -05 | Other intermediate products | 20* | 10 | |
| -99 | Other | 0* | 0 | |
| 39.02 | Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins): | | | |
| -01 | PVC in primary forms | 0* | 0 | |
| -02 | PVC sheets (hard) up to 600 x 700 mm. in size; calendered hard PCV foil up to 1,600 mm. in width, of a thickness of 0.2 to 0.45 mm., excluding transparent and shockproof hard foil used for foodstuffs; PVC binder used for cables; PVC floor covering sheets without underlay or with PVC foam or textile underlay; PVC delivery pipes (hard), 16 to 160 mm. in diameter, with or without pipe connections of the Anger type; PVC outlet tubes (hard, 25 to 210 mm. in diameter); PVC mail dispatch tubes; thermoplastic PVC laths; thermoplastic PVC litter | 80* | 40 | |
| -03 | Other PVC intermediate products | 20* | 20 | |
| -04 | Polymethacrylate in primary forms for injection moulding and polymer blocks | 20 | 8,9 | ++ |
| -05 | Other polymethacrylate primary forms | 5* | 3,8 | ++ |
| -06 | Plexiglass plates of a thickness of less than 3 mm. | 30 | 10,4 | ++ |
| -07 | Other polymethacrylate intermediate products | 20* | 8,9 | ++ |
| -08 | Polymerisation and mixed polymerisation primary forms | 0* | 0 | |
| -09 | Polystyrene foam; polypropylene pipes and tubes (20 to 400 mm. in diameter, for working pressures of 2.5, 3.2, 6 and 10 atmospheres, including special types); polyethylene pipes and tubes (10 to 400 mm. in diameter, for working pressures of 2.5, 3.2, 6 and 10 atmospheres, made of high and low density polyethylene); thin polyethylene foil (of a width of 100 to 400 mm. and a thickness of 0.04 to 0.07 mm.); polyethylene shrink foil (of a width of 300 to 2,200 mm.); polyethylene foil for agricultural purposes, up to a width of 12,000 mm.; polyethylene hoses (100 to 1,000 mm. in diameter); floor covering sheets of polyethylene; thermoplastic laths; thermoplastic litter | 80* | 13,3 | ++ |
| -10 | Other polymerisation and mixed polymerisation intermediate products | 20* | 8,9 | ++ |
| 39.03 | Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre: | | | |
| -01 | Cellulose acetate in the form of powder, granules and intermediate products | 7.5* | 5,1 | ++ |
| -02 | Other intermediate products | 20* | 8,9 | ++ |
| -99 | Other | 15* | 7,7 | ++ |
| 39.04 | Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin): | | | |
| -01 | Galalith and synthetic materials made of proteins | 10 | 6,2 | |
| -02 | Intermediate products | 40 | 11,4 | |
| -03 | Artificial sausage casings | 10 | 6,2 | |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6,2 | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 39.05 | Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber): | | |
| -01 | Intermediate products | 40 | 11,4 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8,9 |
| 39.06 | Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn: | | |
| -01 | Alginic acid, its salts and esters | 15* | 4,4 |
| -02 | Intermediate products | 20* | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 |
| 39.07 | Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06: | | |
| -01 | Children's baths | 5* | 3,8 |
| -02 | Roof guttering made of PVC (hard); polyethylene barrels (of 150 litres); polyethylene bags (blockbottom bags, bags with valves, with corner valves, and cushion bags, whether or not printed); packing cases and crates of plastic materials; pot holders of thermoplastic materials | 80 | 50 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 40 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **I. Raw rubber** | | |
| 40.01-00 | Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums | 5 | 3,8 |
| 40.02 | Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils: | | |
| -01 | Synthetic rubber | 5 | 3,8 |
| -02 | Factice | 15 | 11,4 |
| 40.03-00 | Reclaimed rubber | 20 | 8,9 |
| 40.04-00 | Waste and scrap of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber | 20 | 8,9 |
| | **II. Unvulcanised rubber** | | |
| 40.05-00 | Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch | 20 | 8,9 |
| 40.06-00 | Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs) | 20 | 8,9 |
| | **III. Articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber** | | |
| 40.07-00 | Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber | 40 | 30 |
| 40.08-00 | Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber | 40 | 30 |
| 40.09-00 | Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber | 20* | 8,9 |
| 40.10-00 | Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber | 35* | 11,0 |
| 40.11 | Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds: | | |
| -01 | For passenger motor-cars | 10* | 10 |
| -02 | For buses and lorries, size 12-00-20 | 3* | 2,5 |
| -03 | For buses and lorries, other sizes | 10* | 6,2 |
| -04 | For motorised vehicles, size 13-28 | 3* | 2,5 |
| -05 | For motorised vehicles, other sizes | 10* | 6,2 |
| -06 | Used vehicle tyres | 5* | 3,8 |
| -07 | Used interchangeable treads and inner tubes | 5* | 3,8 |
| -99 | Other | 5* | 3,8 |
| 40.12-00 | Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber | 30 | 10,4 |
| 40.13 | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber: | | |
| -01 | For industrial purposes | 10 | 6,2 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 39.05 | Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber): | | |
| -01 | Intermediate products | 40 | 11,4 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8,9 |
| 39.06 | Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn: | | |
| -01 | Alginic acid, its salts and esters | 15* | 4,7 |
| -02 | Intermediate products | 20* | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 |
| 39.07 | Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06: | | |
| -01 | Children's baths | 5* | 3,8 |
| -02 | Roof guttering made of PVC (hard); polyethylene barrels (of 150 litres); polyethylene bags (blockbottom bags, bags with valves, with corner valves, and cushion bags, whether or not printed); packing cases and crates of plastic materials; pot holders of thermoplastic materials | 80 | 13,3 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 40.13-99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 |
| 40.14 | Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber: | | |
| -01 | For industrial purposes | 10 | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 |
| | IV. Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite); articles made thereof | | |
| 40.15-00 | Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber | 20 | 8,9 |
| 40.16 | Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite): | | |
| -01 | For industrial and hygienic purposes | 10 | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 41.01 | Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheepskins in the wool: | | |
| -01 | Raw hides and skins from which the wool or hair has not been removed, of sheep, lambs, goats and kids | 4 * | 3,2 |
| -02 | Raw hides and skins of bovines and pigs, whether or not dehaired, and raw hides and skins of sheep and goats, from which the wool or hair has been removed, for tanning purposes | 4 * | 3,2 |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6,2 |
| 41.02 | Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08: | | |
| -01 | Tanned, including crusts, but not further prepared | 4 * | 3,2 |
| -99 | Other | 25 * | 9,8 |
| 41.03 | Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08: | | |
| -01 | Tanned, including crusts, but not further prepared | 5 | 3,8 |
| -02 | Napa leather | 15* | 7,7 |
| -99 | Other | 30* | 10,4 |
| 41.04 | Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08: | | |
| -01 | Tanned, including crusts, but not further prepared | 5 | 3,8 |
| -02 | Napa leather | 15 | 7,7 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| 41.05 | Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08: | | |
| -01 | Tanned, including crusts, but not further prepared | 5 | 3,8 |
| -02 | Fish, lizard and other reptile leather, including antelope and kangaroo leather | 100 | 13,8 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| 41.06-00 | Chamois-dressed leather | 25 | 9,8 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 41.07-00 | Parchment-dressed leather | 60 | 12,6 |
| 41.08 | Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather: | | |
| -01 | Patent leather | 25 | 9,8 |
| -02 | Imitation patent leather | 15 | 4,7 |
| -03 | Metallised leather | 25 | 9,8 |
| 41.09-00 | Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour | 15 | 4,7 |
| 41.10-00 | Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls | 15 | 4,7 |
| 42.01-00 | Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal | 70 | 13,0 |
| 42.02 | Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric: | | |
| -01 | Rucksacks, tool-cases, and cases, boxes and sheaths (for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes, tobacco, etc.) | 30 | 10,4 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 42.02-02 | Other travel goods and similar containers, of reptile leather | 40 | 11,4 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8,9 |
| 42.03 | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather: | | |
| -01 | Articles of apparel of leather | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Articles of apparel of composition leather | 30 | 10,4 |
| -03 | Gloves, including mittens, of leather | 40 | 11,4 |
| -04 | Gloves, including mittens, of composition leather | 35 | 11,0 |
| -05 | Other clothing accessories, of leather | 50 | 12,1 |
| -06 | Other clothing accessories, of composition leather | 30 | 10,4 |
| 42.04 | Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other industrial purposes: | | |
| -01 | Conveyor or transmission belting | 30 | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |
| 42.05-00 | Other articles of leather or of composition leather | 25* | 9,8 |
| 42.06 | Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut), from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons: | | |
| -01 | Raw catgut for surgical use | 10 | 6,2 |
| -02 | Gut string | 30 | 10,4 |
| -03 | Gut for rackets | 30 | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 |
| 43.01-00 | Raw furskins | 5 | 3,8 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 43.02 | Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated): | | |
| -01 | Tanned, including crusts, but not further prepared | 5 | 3,8 |
| -02 | Dressed furskins | 50 | 12,1 |
| -03 | Pieces or cuttings of goods falling within subheading -02 above, not being fabricated | 20 | 8,9 |
| 43.03-00 | Articles of furskin | 30 | 10,4 |
| 43.04-00 | Artificial fur and articles made thereof | 20* | 8,9 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 44.01 | Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust: | | |
| -01 | Fuel wood | 20 | 8,9 |
| -02 | Wood waste from sawing and from the manufacture of thin boards | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6,2 |
| 44.02 | Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated: | | |
| -01 | Wood charcoal, including retort charcoal | 5 | 3,8 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |
| 44.03 | Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down: | | |
| -01 | Tropical wood | 10 | 6,2 |
| -02 | Temperate-zone wood (for paper-making, pit-props and power-line posts) | 30 | 10,4 |
| -03 | Other temperate-zone wood | 0 | 0 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 44.04 | Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured: | | | |
| -01 | Tropical wood | 50 | 12,1 | |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 | |
| 44.05 | Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm.: | | | |
| -01 | Tropical wood | 20 | 8,9 | |
| -02 | Temperate-zone wood, for use as shuttering in mines | 20 | 8,9 | |
| -03 | *Larix decidua* | 0* | 0 | |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6,2 | |
| 44.06-00 | Wood paving blocks | 50 | 12,1 | |
| 44.07 | Railway or tramway sleepers of wood: | | | |
| -01 | Of beech, excluding switchpoint frames | 20* | 8,9 | |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6,2 | |
| 44.08-00 | Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn | 15 | 7,7 | |
| 44.09 | Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; pulpwood in chips or particles; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids: | | | |
| -01 | Vine stakes | 40 | 11,4 | |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 | |
| 44.10-00 | Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent nor otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, whips, golf club shafts, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like | 30 | 10,4 | |
| 44.11 | Drawn wood; match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear: | | | |
| -01 | Match splints | 30 | 10,4 | |
| -02 | Wooden pegs or pins for footwear | 0 | 0 | |
| -99 | Other | 35 | 11,0 | |
| 44.12 | Wood wool and wood flour: | | | |
| -01 | Wood flour | 15 | 7,7 | |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 | |
| 44.13-00 | Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured | 40 | 11,4 | |
| 44.14-00 | Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm.; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm. | 15 | 7,7 | ++ |
| 44.15 | Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry: | | | |
| -01 | Battenboard; furnishing panels, veneered | 5* | 3,8 | |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 8,9 | |
| 44.16 | Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal: | | | |
| -01 | Faced with base metal | 30 | 10,4 | |
| -99 | Other | 45 | 11,8 | |
| 44.17-00 | "Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like | 30 | 10,4 | |
| 44.18 | Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic | | | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 | | |
| 44.18 (ctd) | binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like: | | | |
| -01 | Chipboard and boards made from shavings | | 10 | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | | 0 | 0 |
| 44.19 | Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards: | | | |
| -01 | Wooden beadings and mouldings for the manufacture of picture frames, untreated | | 15 | 9,7 |
| -02 | Wooden beadings and mouldings for the manufacture of picture frames, treated (varnished, polished, etc.) | | 30 | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | | 40 | 11,4 |
| 44.20 | Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like: | | | |
| -01 | Picture frames, untreated | | 15 | 9,7 |
| -02 | Picture frames, treated (varnished, polished, etc.) | | 30 | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | | 50 | 12,1 |
| 44.21 | Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings: | | | |
| -01 | Packing cases, complete or incomplete | | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Boxes made of sliced or peeled wood | | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | | 30 | 10,4 |
| 44.22-00 | Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, other than staves falling within heading No. 44.08 | | 50 | 12,1 |
| 44.23 | Builder's carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels): | | | |
| -01 | Doors and windows | | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | | 20 | 8,9 |
| 44.24-00 | Household utensils of wood | | 50 | 12,1 |
| 44.25 | Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood: | | | |
| -01 | Broom handles and brush bodies | | 15* | 9,7 |
| -99 | Other | | 40 | 11,4 |
| 44.26-00 | Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood | | 40 | 11,4 |
| 44.27-00 * | Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood | | 50 | 12,1 |
| 44.28 | Other articles of wood: | | | |
| -01 | Moulding patterns | | 5 | 3,8 |
| -99 | Other | | 50 | 12,1 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 45.01-00 | Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork | 15 | 7,7 |
| 45.02-00 | Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers) | 25 | 9,8 |
| 45.03-00 | Articles of natural cork | 40 | 11,4 |
| 45.04-00 | Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork | 50 | 12,1 |
| 46.01 | Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips: | | |
| -01 | Plaits, of straw | 25 | 9,8 |
| -02 | Plaits, of latania | 20 | 8,9 |
| -03 | Plaits, of bamboo | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |
| 46.02-00 | Plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles | 50 | 12,1 |
| 46.03-00 | Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.01 or 46.02; articles of loofah | 50 | 12,1 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 47.01-00 | Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material | | 0 | 0 |
| 47.02-00 | Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making | | 5 | 3,8 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | I. Paper and paperboard, in rolls or in sheets | | |
| 48.01 | Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets: | | |
| -01 | Newsprint | 0* | 0 |
| -02 | Bank paper, foreign note paper, account book paper, airmail paper and tracing paper | 15* | 7,7 |
| -03 | Other writing and printing paper | 0* | 0 |
| -04 | Abrasive body paper | 10* | 6,2 |
| -05 | Other wrapping and kraft paper | 10* | 6,2 |
| -06 | Corrugating paper | 10* | 6,2 |
| -07 | Paper of a weight of less than 40 grams per square metre | 10* | 6,2 |
| -08 | Raw photographic paper (unsensitised); triplex Blg, triplex Dlg, grey triplex board, grey board, book binding board | 10* | 6,2 |
| -09 | Raw cover paper | 0* | 0 |
| -10 | Paperboard for shoes | 0* | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 |
| 48.02-00 | Hand-made paper and paperboard | 40 | 41,4 |
| 48.03 | Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets: | | |
| -01 | Greaseproof paper | 0* | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 10 |
| 48.04-00 | Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets | 20* | 8,9 |
| 48.05 | Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets: | | |
| -01 | Paper and paperboard, corrugated | 30* | 20 |
| -02 | Household and toilet paper made from sulphite pulp | 10* | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 30* | 10,4 |
| 48.06-00 | Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared, but not otherwise printed, in rolls or sheets | 60 | 12,6 |
| 48.07 | Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets: | | |
| -01 | Coated printing paper | 0* | 0 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 48.07-02 | Chromo and baryte paper and paperboard | 20 | 10 |
| -03 | Condenser paper, whether or not metallised | 10 | 10 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10 |
| 48.08-00 | Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp | 20* | 8,9 |
| 48.09-00 | Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibre, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders | 10* | 6,2 |
| | II. Paper and paperboard cut to size or shape and articles of paper or paperboard | | |
| 48.10-00 | Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes | 25* | 9,8 |
| 48.11-00 | Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper | 20 | 10 |
| 48.12-00 | Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size or shape, with or without a coating of linoleum compound | 20 | 8,9 |
| 48.13 | Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer paper, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes: | | |
| -01 | Duplicating stencils | 30 | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | 30* | 10,4 |
| 48.14-00 | Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery | 60 | 12,6 |
| 48.15 | Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape: | | |
| -01 | Strips for use as adhesives, of a width not exceeding 10 cm., coated or uncoated; filter paper and paperboard, pleated or in the form of discs; paper and paperboard for stereotype flongs, composed of several layers glued together; toilet paper | 20* | 8,9 |
| -02 | Condenser paper, whether or not metallised, of a width not exceeding 15 cm. | 10 | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6,2 |
| 48.16 | Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard: | | |
| -01 | Boxes | 20 | 8,8 |
| -02 | Paperboard drums | 0* | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6,2 |
| 48.17-00 | Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like | 60 | 12,6 |
| 48.18-00 | Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard | 40* | 11,4 |
| 48.19-00 | Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed | 60 | 12,6 |
| 48.20-00 | Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened) | 20 | 8,9 |
| 48.21 | Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding: | | |
| -01 | Moulded sheets for packing eggs | 7.5* | 5,1 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 49.01-00 | Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets | 0 | 0 |
| 49.02-00 | Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated | 0 | 0 |
| 49.03-00 | Children's picture books and painting books | 0 | 0 |
| 49.04-00 | Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated | 0 | 0 |
| 49.05-00 | Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial) | 30 | 10,4 |
| 49.06-00 | Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts | 0 | 0 |
| 49.07 | Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share | | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| 49.07 (ctd) | and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books: | | | |
| -01 | Unused (uncancelled) postage, revenue and similar stamps | | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | | 50 | 12,1 |
| 49.08 | Transfers (Decalcomanias): | | | |
| -01 | Transfers used in the porcelain industry | | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | | 50 | 12,1 |
| 49.09 | Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings: | | | |
| -01 | Picture postcards | | 40 | 11,4 |
| -99 | Other | | 60 | 12,6 |
| 49.10-00 | Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks | | 60 | 12,6 |
| 49.11 | Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs: | | | |
| -01 | Catalogues, prospectuses, trade lists and pattern books | | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | | 40 | 11,4 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 50.01-00 | Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling | 20 | 8,9 |
| 50.02-00 | Raw silk (not thrown) | 5 | 3,8 |
| 50.03-00 | Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags) | 5 | 3,8 |
| 50.04-00 | Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale | 20 | 8,9 |
| 50.05-00 | Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale | 20 | 8,9 |
| 50.06 | Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale: | | |
| -01 | Unprocessed | 10 | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8,9 |
| 50.07-00 | Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale | 30 | 10,4 |
| 50.08 | Silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk: | | |
| -01 | Silk-worm gut | 20 | 8,9 |
| -02 | Imitation catgut of silk | 15 | 4,7 |
| 50.09 | Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil: | | |
| -01 | Woven fabrics, of silk, containing by weight 90% or more of silk | 30 | 10,4 |
| -02 | Blended woven fabrics, of silk, containing by weight more than 10% of silk | 25 | 9,8 |
| 50.10-00 | Woven fabrics of noil silk | 35 | 11,0 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 51.01-01 | Yarn of polyamide resins | 10* | 10 | |
| -02 | Yarn of other synthetic textile materials | 10* | 10 | |
| -99 | Other | 0* | 0 | |
| 51.02 | Monofil,strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut,of man-made fibre materials: | | | |
| -01 | Imitation catgut of synthetic textile materials | 10 | 10 | |
| -02 | Artificial straw of synthetic textile materials | 10 | 10 | |
| -03 | Other goods of synthetic textile materials | 10 | 10 | |
| -04 | Imitation catgut of regenerated textile materials | 5 | 5 | |
| -05 | Artificial straw of regenerated textile materials | 5 | 5 | |
| -06 | Other goods of regenerated textile materials | 5 | 5 | |
| 51.03 | Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous),put up for retail sale: | | | |
| -01 | Of synthetic textile fibres | 50 | 12,11 | |
| -02 | Of regenerated textile fibres | 45 | 11,8 | |
| 51.04 | Woven fabrics of man-made fibres(continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No.51.01 or 51.02: | | | |
| -01 | Of synthetic textile fibres | 40 | 15 | |
| -02 | Containing by weight 85% or more of regenerated textile fibres | 20 | 15 | |
| -03 | Blended woven fabrics containing by weight 51% or more of regenerated textile fibres | 20* | 15 | |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 15 | |

*CHAPTER 52*

*Metallised textiles*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 52.01-00 | Metallised yarn,being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process | 60 | 12,6 | |
| 52.02-00 | Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel,as furnishing fabrics or the like | 60 | 12,6 | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 3,8 | |
| 53.01-00 | Sheep's or lambs' wool,not carded or combed | 5* | | |
| 53.02-00 | Other animal hair (fine or coarse),not carded or combed | 5 | 3,8 | |
| 53.03-00 | Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse),not pulled or garnetted | 5 | 3,8 | |
| 53.04-00 | Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse),pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags) | 5 | 3,8 | |
| 53.05 | Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse),carded or combed: | | | |
| -01 | Carded wool or other animal hair | 20 | 8,9 | ++ |
| -02 | Tops | 7.5* | 5,1 | ++ |
| -03 | Cut or broken tops | 5* | 3,8 | ++ |
| -99 | Other | 5* | 3,8 | ++ |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 53.06-00 | Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale | 15* | 7,7 | |
| 53.07-00 | Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale | 30 | 10,4 | |
| 53.08-00 | Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale | 30 | 10,4 | |
| 53.09-00 | Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale | 30 | 10,4 | |
| 53.10-00 | Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale | 60 | 12,6 | |
| 53.11 | Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair: | | | |
| -01 | Fabrics containing by weight 51% or more of wool | 20* | 15 | |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 15 | |
| 53.12-00 | Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair other than horsehair | 45 | 11,8 | |
| 53.13-00 | Woven fabrics of horsehair | 45 | 11,8 | |
| | *CHAPTER 54* | | | |
| | *Flax and ramie* | | | |
| 54.01 | Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags): | | | |
| -01 | Flax, raw or retted | 10 | 6,2 | ++ |
| -02 | Flax, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed but not spun, flax tow and waste, including pulled or garnetted rags | 5 | 3,8 | ++ |
| 54.02 | Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags): | | | |
| -01 | Fibres | 5 | 3,8 | |
| -02 | Noils and waste | 10 | 6,2 | |
| 54.03-00 | Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale | 10* | 6,2 | |
| 54.04-00 | Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale | 60 | 12,6 | |
| 54.05-00 | Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie | 30* | 15 | |
| | *CHAPTER 55* | | | |
| | *Cotton* | | | |
| 55.01 | Cotton, not carded or combed: | | | |
| -01 | Not ginned | 0* | 0 | |
| -02 | Ginned | 0 | 0 | |
| 55.02-00 | Cotton linters. | 5 | 3,8 | |
| 55.03-00 | Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed | 5 | 3,8 | |
| 55.04-00 | Cotton, carded or combed | 40 | 11,4 | |
| 55.05-00 | Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale. Rate of duty 0% up to a tariff quota of 1,500 tons * | 50 | 12,1 | |
| 55.06-00 | Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale | 30* | 10,4 | |
| 55.07-00 | Cotton gauze | 60 | 12,6 | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 55.08-00 | Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton | 60 | 12,6 |
| 55.09 | Other woven fabrics of cotton: | | |
| -01 | Grey cotton fabrics (also half-bleached) | 10* | 10 |
| -02 | Other fabrics of cotton of a weight of less than 70 gr. per square metre | 0* | 0 |
| -03 | Other fabrics of cotton of a weight of 70 gr. per square metre or more | 20* | 15 |

*CHAPTER 56*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 56.01 | Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning: | | |
| -01 | Of polyamide resins | 10* | 10 |
| -02 | Other synthetic textile fibres | 10* | 10 |
| -03 | Regenerated textile fibres | 0* | 0 |
| 56.02 | Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous): | | |
| -01 | Of polyamide resins | 10 | 10 |
| -02 | Of other synthetic textile fibres | 10 | 10 |
| -03 | Of regenerated textile fibres | 5 | 5 |
| 56.03 | Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous) not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning: | | |
| -01 | Of polyamide resins | 10 | 10 |
| -02 | Of other synthetic textile fibres | 10 | 10 |
| -03 | Of regenerated textile fibres | 5 | 5 |
| 56.04 | Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning: | | |
| -01 | Of polyamide resins | 10* | 10 |
| -02 | Other synthetic textile fibres | 10* | 10 |
| -03 | Regenerated textile fibres | 0* | 0 |
| 56.05 | Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale: | | |
| -01 | Of polyamide resins | 10* | 10 |
| -02 | Of other synthetic textile fibres | 10* | 10 |
| -03 | Of regenerated textile fibres | 0* | 0 |
| 56.06-00 | Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale | 50 | 12,1 |
| 56.07-00 | Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste) | 30* | 10,4 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *CHAPTER 57* | | |
| | *Other vegetable textile materials; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn* | | |
| 57.01-00 | True hemp ("Cannabis sativa"),raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes) | 10 | 6,2 |
| 57.02-00 | Manila hemp (abaca) ("Musa textilis"),raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes) | 10 | 6,2 |
| 57.03-00 | Jute and other textile bast fibres not elsewhere specified or included,raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste thereof (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes) | 5 | 3,8 |
| 57.04-00 | Other vegetable textile fibres,raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes) | 5 | 3,8 |
| 57.05 | Yarn of true hemp: | | |
| -01 | Not put up for retail sale | 30 | 10,4 |
| -02 | Put up for retail sale | 60 | 12,6 |
| 57.06-00 | Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03 | 30 | 10,4 |
| 57.07-00 | Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres | 5 | 3,8 |
| 57.08-00 | Paper yarn | 15 | 7,7 |
| 57.09-00 | Woven fabrics of true hemp | 60 | 12,6 |
| 57.10-00 | Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03 | 60 | 12,6 |
| 57.11-00 | Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres | 20* | 8,9 |
| 57.12-00 | Woven fabrics of paper yarn | 60 | 12,6 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 58.01 | Carpets,carpeting and rugs,knotted (made up or not): | | |
| -01 | Hand-made | 100 | 13,8 |
| -02 | Mechanically-made | 30 | 10,4 |
| 58.02 | Other carpets,carpeting,rugs,mats and matting,and "Kelem","Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not): | | |
| -01 | "Kelem","Schumacks" and "Karamanie" | 100 | 13,8 |
| -02 | Mechanically made carpets | 25* | 9,8 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| 58.03-00 | Tapestries,hand-made,of the type Gobelins,Flanders, Aubusson,Beauvais and the like,and needle-worked tapestries (for example,petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand | 60 | 12,6 |
| 58.04-00 | Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No.58.05) | 30 | 10,4 |
| 58.05-00 | Narrow woven fabrics,and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive,other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06 | 30 | 10,4 |
| 58.06-00 | Woven labels,badges and the like,not embroidered, in the piece,in strips or cut to shape or size | 30 | 10,4 |
| 58.07-00 | Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No.52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece;tassels,pompons and the like | 30 | 10,4 |
| 58.08-00 | Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven,knitted or crocheted fabrics),plain | 30 | 10,4 |
| 58.09-00 | Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven,knitted or crocheted fabrics),figured; hand or mechanically made lace,in the piece,in strips or in motifs | 30* | 10,4 |
| 58.10 | Embroidery,in the piece,in strips or in motifs: | | |
| -01 | Embroidery without visible ground | 100 | 13,8 |
| -99 | Other | 60 | 12,6 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 59.01-00 | Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps | | 40 | 11,4 |
| 59.02-00 | Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated | | 20* | 8,9 |
| 59.03-00 | Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated | | 30* | 10,4 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 59.04-00 | Twine,cordage,ropes and cables,plaited or not | 5* | 3,8 | ++ |
| 59.05-00 | Nets and netting made of twine,cordage and rope,and made up fishing nets of yarn,twine,cordage or rope | 70 | 13,0 | |
| 59.06-00 | Other articles made from yarn,twine,cordage,rope or cables,other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics | 70 | 13,0 | |
| 59.07-00 | Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances,of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses | 50 | 12,1 | |
| 59.08-00 | Textile fabrics impregnated,coated,covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials | 25* | 9,8 | ++ |
| 59.09-00 | Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil | 30 | 10,4 | |
| 59.10-00 | Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum,whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base,cut to shape or not | 50 | 20,0 | |
| 59.11 | Rubberised textile fabrics,other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods: | | | |
| -01 | With natural rubber | 70 | 13,0 | |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 | |
| 59.12 | Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery,studio back-cloths or the like: | | | |
| -01 | Painted canvas being theatrical scenery or the like | 23* | 9,1 | |
| -99 | Other | 13* | 7,2 | |
| 59.13-00 | Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads | 60 | 12,6 | |
| 59.14-00 | Wicks,of woven,plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps,stoves,lighters,candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles | 70 | 23,0 | |
| 59.15-00 | Textile hosepiping and similar tubing,with or without lining,armour or accessories of other materials | 50 | 12,1 | |
| 59.16-00 | Transmission,conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material,whether or not strengthened with metal or other material | 30 | 10,4 | |
| 59.17 | Textile fabrics and textile articles,of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant: | | | |
| -01 | Textile fabrics of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant | 0* | 0 | |
| -02 | Other textile articles of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant | 10* | 10 | |
| -99 | Other | 30* | 10,4 | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 60.01 | Knitted or crocheted fabric,not elastic nor rubberised: | | |
| -01 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 30 | 20 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 20 |
| 60.02-00 | Gloves,mittens and mitts,knitted or crocheted,not elastic nor rubberised | 50 | 12,11 |
| 60.03 | Stockings,under stockings,socks,ankle-socks, sockettes and the like,knitted or crocheted,not elastic nor rubberised: | | |
| -01 | Men's stockings,socks and ankle-socks | 40 | 11,14 |
| -02 | Women's stockings and ankle-socks | 40 | 11,14 |
| -03 | Children's stockings and ankle-socks | 25 | 9,8 |
| -04 | Panty hose | 30* | 10,14 |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9,8 |
| 60.04 | Under garments,knitted or crocheted,not elastic nor rubberised: | | |
| -01 | Men's and boys' shirts,underpants,vests and the like,knitted or crocheted,of silk | 60 | 20 |
| -02 | Men's and boys' shirts,underpants,vests and the like,knitted or crocheted,of man-made textile fibres | 30* | 20 |
| -03 | Men's and boys' shirts,underpants,vests and the like,knitted or crocheted,of other materials | 30* | 20 |
| -04 | Men's and boys' other under garments,knitted or crocheted | 50 | 20 |
| -05 | Women's and girls' slips,knickers,night-dresses and the like,knitted or crocheted,of silk | 50 | 20 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 60.04 -06 | Women's and girls' slips,knickers,night-dresses and the like,knitted or crocheted,of rayon | 30* | 20 |
| -07 | Women's and girls' slips,knickers,night-dresses and the like,knitted or crocheted,of synthetic textile fibres | 20* | 20 |
| -08 | Women's and girls' slips,knickers,night-dresses and the like,knitted or crocheted,of other materials | 30* | 20 |
| -09 | Women's and girls' other under garments,knitted or crocheted | 30* | 20 |
| -10 | Babies' knitted or crocheted under garments | 25* | 20 |
| 60.05 | Outer garments and other articles,knitted or crocheted,not elastic or rubberised: | | |
| -01 | Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted overcoats (whether or not lined with foamed latex),of wool | 30* | 20 |
| -02 | Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted overcoats (whether or not lined with foamed latex),of man-made materials | 30* | 20 |
| -03 | Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted overcoats (whether or not lined with foamed latex),of other materials | 30* | 20 |
| -04 | Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted suits,jackets and trousers,of wool | 30* | 20 |
| -05 | Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted suits,jackets and trousers,of man-made materials | 30* | 20 |
| -06 | Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted suits,jackets and trousers,of other materials | 30* | 20 |
| -07 | Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted pull-overs, cardigans and jerseys,of wool | 30* | 20 |
| -08 | Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted pull-overs, cardigans and jerseys,of man-made materials | 20* | 20 |
| -09 | Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted pull-overs, cardigans and jerseys,of other materials | 30* | 20 |
| -10 | Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted track suits, dressing gowns and the like,of wool | 30* | 20 |
| -11 | Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted track suits, dressing gowns and the like,of man-made materials | 30* | 20 |
| -12 | Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted track suits, dressing gowns and the like,of other materials | 30* | 20 |
| -13 | Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted overcoats (whether or not lined with foamed latex),of wool | 30* | 20 |
| -14 | Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted overcoats (whether or not lined with foamed latex), of man-made materials | 30* | 20 |
| -15 | Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted overcoats (whether or not lined with foamed latex),of other materials | 30* | 20 |
| -16 | Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted costumes and dresses,of wool | 30* | 20 |
| -17 | Women's and girls knitted or crocheted costumes and dresses,of man-made materials | 30* | 20 |
| -18 | Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted costumes and dresses,of other materials | 30* | 20 |
| -19 | Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted pull-overs and cardigans (whether or not in sets),of wool | 30* | 20 |
| -20 | Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted pull-overs and cardigans (whether or not in sets),of man-made materials | 20* | 20 |
| -21 | Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted pull-overs and cardigans (whether or not in sets),of other materials | 30* | 20 |
| -22 | Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted track suits, dressing-gowns,head-shawls and neckerchiefs,of wool | 30* | 20 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 60.05 -23 | Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted track suits, dressing-gowns, head-shawls and neckerchiefs, of man-made materials | 30* | 20 |
| -24 | Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted track suits, dressing-gowns, head-shawls and neckerchiefs, of other materials | 30* | 20 |
| -25 | Babies' overcoats, knitted or crocheted (whether or not lined with foamed latex), of wool | 25 | 20 |
| -26 | Babies' overcoats, knitted or crocheted (whether or not lined with foamed latex), of man-made materials | 25 | 20 |
| -27 | Babies' overcoats, knitted or crocheted (whether or not lined with foamed latex), of other materials | 25 | 20 |
| -28 | Babies' blouses, skirts and other outer garments, knitted or crocheted, of wool | 25 | 20 |
| -29 | Babies' blouses, skirts and other outer garments, knitted or crocheted, of man-made materials | 25 | 20 |
| -30 | Babies' blouses, skirts and other outer garments, knitted or crocheted, of other materials | 25 | 20 |
| -31 | Bathing costumes of man-made textile fibres | 40 | 20 |
| -32 | Bathing costumes of other textile fibres | 40 | 20 |
| -33 | Other outer garments; clothing accessories and the like, knitted or crocheted, of wool | 25 | 20 |
| -34 | Other outer garments; clothing accessories and the like, knitted or crocheted, of man-made materials | 25 | 20 |
| -35 | Other outer garments; clothing accessories and the like, knitted or crocheted, of other materials | 25 | 20 |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 20 |
| 60.06 | Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings): | | |
| -01 | Knitted or crocheted fabrics, in the piece | 30 | 10,4 |
| -02 | Bathing costumes of man-made fibres | 40 | 11,4 |
| -03 | Bathing costumes of other textile fibres | 40 | 11,4 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 61.01 | Men's and boys' outer garments: | | |
| -01 | Men's overcoats of wool | 30* | 10,4 |
| -02 | Men's overcoats of man-made materials | 40 | 11,4 |
| -03 | Men's overcoats of other materials | 50 | 12,1 |
| -04 | Men's suits and jackets of wool | 30* | 10,4 |
| -05 | Men's suits and jackets of man-made materials | 40 | 11,4 |
| -06 | Men's suits and jackets of other materials | 50 | 12,1 |
| -07 | Men's trousers of wool | 50 | 12,1 |
| -08 | Men's trousers of man-made materials | 30* | 10,4 |
| -09 | Men's trousers of other materials | 30* | 10,4 |
| -10 | Men's smoking jackets,dressing gowns,waist-coats and lounge coats, of wool | 30* | 10,4 |
| -11 | Men's smoking jackets,dressing gowns,waist-coats and lounge coats, of man-made materials | 40 | 11,4 |
| -12 | Men's smoking jackets,dressing gowns,waist-coats and lounge coats, of silk | 30* | 10,4 |
| -13 | Men's smoking jackets,dressing gowns,waist-coats and lounge coats, of other materials | 30* | 10,4 |
| -14 | Boys' overcoats of wool | 50 | 12,1 |
| -15 | Boys' overcoats of man-made materials | 40 | 11,4 |
| -16 | Boys' overcoats of other materials | 50 | 12,1 |
| -17 | Boys' suits and jackets of wool | 50 | 12,1 |
| -18 | Boys' suits and jackets of man-made materials | 40 | 11,4 |
| -19 | Boys' suits and jackets of other materials | 50 | 12,1 |
| -20 | Boys' trousers of wool | 50 | 12,1 |
| -21 | Boys' trousers of man-made materials | 40 | 11,4 |
| -22 | Boys' trousers of other materials | 50 | 12,1 |
| -23 | Boys' dressing gowns,rompers and overalls | 40 | 11,4 |
| -24 | Bathing costumes of man-made fibres | 40 | 11,4 |
| -25 | Bathing costumes of other textile fibres | 40 | 11,4 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| 61.02 | Women's,girls' and infants' outer garments: | | |
| -01 | Women's and girls' overcoats of wool | 30* | 10,4 |
| -02 | Women's and girls' overcoats of silk | 30* | 10,4 |
| -03 | Women's and girls' overcoats of man-made materials | 40 | 11,4 |
| -04 | Women's and girls' overcoats of other materials | 30* | 10,4 |
| -05 | Women's and girls' costumes,dresses,negligés and housecoats, of wool | 45 | 11,8 |
| -06 | Women's and girls' costumes,dresses,negligés and housecoats, of silk | 30* | 10,4 |
| -07 | Women's and girls' costumes,dresses,negligés and housecoats, of man-made materials | 40 | 11,4 |
| -08 | Women's and girls' costumes,dresses,negligés and housecoats, of other materials | 50 | 12,1 |
| -09 | Women's and girls' skirts and trousers,of wool | 50 | 12,1 |
| -10 | Women's and girls' skirts and trousers of silk | 50 | 12,1 |
| -11 | Women's and girls' skirts and trousers,of man-made materials | 40 | 11,4 |
| -12 | Women's and girls' skirts and trousers,of other materials | 50 | 12,1 |
| -13 | Women's and girls' blouses of wool | 30* | 10,4 |
| -14 | Women's and girls' blouses of silk | 30* | 10,4 |
| -15 | Women's and girls' blouses of man-made materials | 40 | 11,4 |
| -16 | Women's and girls' blouses of other materials | 50 | 12,1 |
| -17 | Babies' overcoats of wool | 25 | 9,2 |
| -18 | Babies' overcoats of silk | 25 | 9,2 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 61.02 -19 | Babies' overcoats of man-made materials | 25 | 9,8 |
| -20 | Babies' overcoats of other materials | 25 | 9,8 |
| -21 | Babies' other outer garments, of wool | 25 | 9,8 |
| -22 | Babies' other outer garments, of silk | 25 | 9,8 |
| -23 | Babies' other outer garments, of man-made materials | 25 | 9,8 |
| -24 | Babies' other outer garments, of other materials | 25 | 9,8 |
| -25 | Babies' crawlers, rompers and overalls | 25 | 9,8 |
| -26 | Bathing costumes of man-made fibres | 40 | 11,4 |
| -27 | Bathing costumes of other textile fibres | 40 | 11,4 |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9,8 |
| 61.03 | Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs: | | |
| -01 | Shirts, under vests, night-shirts and pyjamas, of silk | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Shirts, under vests, night-shirts and pyjamas, of man-made materials | 40 | 11,4 |
| -03 | Shirts, under vests, night-shirts and pyjamas, of other materials | 50 | 12,1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| 61.04 | Women's, girls' and infants' under garments: | | |
| -01 | Women's and girls' combinations, slips, knickers, petticoats, pyjama sleeping suits, night dresses and similar undergarments, of silk | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Women's and girls' combinations, slips, knickers, petticoats, pyjama sleeping suits, night dresses and similar under garments, of man-made materials | 40 | 11,4 |
| -03 | Women's and girls' combinations, slips, knickers, petticoats, pyjama sleeping suits, night dresses and similar under garments, of other materials | 25* | 9,8 |
| -04 | Infants' under garments (swaddling clothes, shirts, nightwear, dressing gowns, petticoats, knickers, pyjama sleeping suits and other under garments) of silk | 25 | 9,8 |
| -05 | Infants' under garments (swaddling clothes, shirts nightwear, dressing gowns, petticoats, knickers, pyjama sleeping suits and other under garments) of man-made materials | 25 | 9,8 |
| -06 | Infants' undergarments (swaddling clothes, shirts, nightwear, dressing gowns, petticoats, knickers, pyjama sleeping suits and other under garments) of other materials | 25 | 9,8 |
| 61.05 | Handkerchiefs: | | |
| -01 | Of batiste | 40 | 11,4 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 |
| 61.06 | Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like: | | |
| -01 | Of silk | 60 | 12,6 |
| -02 | Of man-made textile fibres | 60 | 12,6 |
| -03 | Of wool | 50 | 12,1 |
| -04 | Of other textile materials | 50 | 12,1 |
| 61.07 | Ties, bow ties and cravats: | | |
| -01 | Of silk | 60 | 12,6 |
| -02 | Of man-made textile fibres | 40 | 11,4 |
| -03 | Of other textile materials | 50 | 12,1 |
| 61.08-00 | Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments | 70 | 13,0 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 61.09 | Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic: | | |
| -01 | Corsets of man-made fibres | 30* | 10,4 |
| -02 | Corsets of other textile materials | 30* | 10,4 |
| -03 | Suspender-belts, brassières and any body belts of man-made fibres | 30* | 10,4 |
| -04 | Suspender-belts, brassières and any body belts of other textile fibres | 30* | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | 30* | 10,4 |
| 61.10-00 | Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods | 70 | 13,0 |
| 61.11-00 | Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets) | 40 | 11,4 |
| 62.01 | Travelling rugs and blankets: | | |
| -01 | Electrically-heated | 60 | 12,6 |
| -02 | Of cotton, wool, man-made textile fibres or blends of such materials | 60 | 12,6 |
| -99 | Other | 60 | 12,6 |
| 62.02 | Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles: | | |
| -01 | Bed linen of damask | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Other bed linen | 40 | 11,4 |
| -03 | Table linen of damask | 50 | 12,1 |
| -04 | Other table linen | 40 | 11,4 |
| -05 | Curtains and other furnishing articles | 50 | 12,1 |
| -99 | Other | 30* | 10,4 |
| 62.03 | Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods: | | |
| -01 | Used jute sacks | 10* | 6,2 |
| -02 | Packing sacks and bags, of jute | 50* | 12,1 |
| -03 | Packing sacks and bags, of other materials | 45 | 11,3 |
| 62.04 | Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods: | | |
| -01 | Tarpaulins | 60 | 12,6 |
| -02 | Sails | 60 | 12,6 |
| -03 | Awnings and sunblinds | 60 | 12,6 |
| -04 | Tents | 60 | 12,6 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 62.04 -05 | Sleeping-bags | 60 | 12,6 |
| -06 | Camping articles made of rubberised fabrics | 60 | 12,6 |
| -99 | Other | 60 | 12,6 |
| 62.05 | Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns): | | |
| -01 | Bands for use in the internal reinforcing of belts | 50 | 12,1 |
| -99 | Other | 45 | 11,8 |

*CHAPTER 63*

*Old clothing and other textile articles; rags.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 63.01 | Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No.58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings: | | |
| -01 | For use in the textile and paper-making industries | 5 | 3,8 |
| -99 | Other. | 50 | 12,1 |
| 63.02 | Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables: | | |
| -01 | Used articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables | 25* | 9,8 |
| -99 | Other | 5 | 3,8 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 64.01 | Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material: | | |
| -01 | Gymnastic shoes | 30 | 10,4 |
| -02 | Basket-ball shoes | 30 | 10,4 |
| -03 | Other sports footwear | 40 | 11,4 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 |
| 64.02 | Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No.64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material: | | |
| -01 | Men's footwear | 20* | 8,9 |
| -02 | Women's footwear of reptile leather | 50 | 12,1 |
| -03 | Women's boots | 20* | 8,9 |
| -04 | Women's other footwear | 20* | 8,9 |
| -05 | Children's footwear | 20* | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 |
| 64.03-00 | Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork | 35 | 11,0 |
| 64.04-00 | Footwear with outer soles of other materials | 25 | 9,8 |
| 64.05-00 | Parts of footwear (including uppers,in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal | 20 | 8,9 |
| 64.06-00 | Gaiters,spats,leggings,puttees,cricket pads,shin-guards and similar articles,and parts thereof | 50 | 12,1 |
| 65.01-00 | Hat-forms,hat bodies and hoods of felt,neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons),of felt | 50 | 12,1 |
| 65.02 | Hat-shapes,plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material,neither blocked to shape nor with made brims: | | |
| -01 | Of wood shavings,thin boards,wood strips,straw, bark,esparto,drawn wood,abaca,sisal and other unspun vegetable textile fibres | 20 | 8,9 |
| -02 | Of man-made textile fibres,strips of paper or fibres coated with plastic materials or combined therewith | 40 | 11,4 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |
| 65.03-00 | Felt hats and other felt headgear,being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01,whether or not lined or trimmed | 55 | 12,4 |
| 65.04-00 | Hats and other headgear,plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material,whether or not lined or trimmed | 35 | 11,0 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 65.05-00 | Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed | 55 | 12,14 |
| 65.06-00 | Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed | 55 | 12,14 |
| 66.07-00 | Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear | 30 | 10,14 |
| 66.01-00 | Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas) | 50 | 12,1 |
| 66.02-00 | Walking sticks (including climbing sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding crops and the like | 50 | 12,1 |
| 66.03-00 | Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02 | 50 | 12,1 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 67.01 | Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes): | | |
| -01 | Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Ornamental feathers | 50 | 12,1 |
| -99 | Other | 60 | 12,6 |
| 67.02 | Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit: | | |
| -01 | Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof | 60 | 12,6 |
| -99 | Other | 70 | 13,0 |
| 67.03 | Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair prepared for use in making wigs and the like: | | |
| -01 | Human hair, merely dressed | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Buffalo hair, unprocessed, for use in making wigs | 0 | 0 |
| -03 | Buffalo hair, bleached, thinned, for use in making wigs | 20 | 8,9 |
| -04 | Angora hair, unprocessed, for use in making wigs | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |
| 67.04 | Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets): | | |
| -01 | Wigs | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Chignons | 50 | 12,1 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |
| 67.05-00 | Fans and hand screens, non-mechanical, of any material; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles, of any material | 50 | 12,1 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 68.01-00 | Road and paving setts,curbs and flagstones,of natural stone (except slate) | 0 | 0 | |
| 68.02-00 | Worked monumental or building stone,and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes),other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69 | 15 | 4,4 | ++ |
| 68.03-00 | Worked slate and articles of slate,including articles of agglomerated slate | 10 | 6,2 | |
| 68.04-00 | Millstones,grindstones,grinding wheels and the like (including grinding,sharpening,polishing,trueing and cutting wheels,heads,discs and points),of natural stone (agglomerated or not),of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives,or of pottery,with or without cores,shanks,sockets,axles and the like of other materials,but without frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels,of natural stone (agglomerated or not),of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives,or of pottery | 10* | 6,2 | |
| 68.05 | Hand polishing stones,whetstones,oilstones,hones and the like,of natural stone,of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives,or of pottery: | | | |
| -01 | Of agglomerated abrasives | 20 | 8,9 | |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 7,7 | |
| 68.06-00 | Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain,on a base of woven fabric,of paper,of paperboard or of other materials,whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up | 20* | 8,9 | |
| 68.07-00 | Slag wool,rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite,expanded clays,foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating,sound-insulating,or sound-absorbing mineral materials,other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69 | 15* | 4,4 | |
| 68.08-00 | Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example,of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch) | 20 | 8,9 | |
| 68.09-00 | Panels,boards,tiles,blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre,of wood fibre,of straw,of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement,plaster,or with other mineral binding substances | 50 | 12,1 | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 68.10 | Articles of plastering material: | | |
| -01 | Sheets,panels,cubes and the like,neither decorated nor ornamented | 30 | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 |
| 68.11 | Articles of cement (including slag cement),of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement),reinforced or not: | | |
| -01 | Delivery pipes of prestressed concrete,of a diameter of 1,200 mm or more | 10* | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |
| 68.12-00 | Articles of asbestos-cement,of cellulose fibre-cement or the like | 0* | 0 |
| 68.13 | Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board,thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing),reinforced or not,other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate,and articles of such mixtures: | | |
| -01 | Fabricated asbestos fibres (carded fibres,dyed fibres,etc.) | 30 | 10,4 |
| -02 | Articles of asbestos | 30* | 10,4 |
| -03 | Mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures | 35 | 11,0 |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9,8 |
| 68.14-00 | Friction material (segments,discs,washers,strips, sheets,plates,rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes,for clutches or the like,with a basis of asbestos,other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials | 20 | 8,9 |
| 68.15 | Worked mica and articles of mica,including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example,micanite and micafolium): | | |
| -01 | Small sheets or plates of mica,shaped | 20* | 8,9 |
| -02 | Sheets,plates and strips,made by bonding mica splittings or powder | 20* | 8,9 |
| -03 | Sheets,strips,films,discs,tubes,rolls,etc. of mica or samica ,or of mica and samica on fabrics or papers,for manufacturing mica capacitors falling within heading No. 85.18,and for manufacturing mica insulators falling within heading No. 85.25 - 85.28 | 10* | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 40* | 11,4 |
| 68.16 | Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat),not elsewhere specified or included: | | |
| -01 | Magnesite bricks only chemically bound | 15* | 7,7 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | I. Heat-insulating and Refractory Goods | | | |
| 69.01-00 | Heat insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) | 15* | 7,7 | |
| 69.02-00 | Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01 | 15* | 7,7 | |
| 69.03 | Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01: | | | |
| -01 | Containing graphite or other carbon derivatives | 15 | 7,7 | ++ |
| -02 | Magnesian or containing dolomite or chromite | 20 | 8,9 | ++ |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9,8 | ++ |
| | II. Other Ceramic Products. | | | |
| 69.04-00 | Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like) | 0 | 0 | |
| 69.05 | Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments: | | | |
| -01 | Ordinary roofing tiles, undecorated | 0 | 0 | |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9,8 | |
| 69.06-00 | Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings) | 10 | 6,2 | |
| 69.07-00 | Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles | 0 | 0 | |
| 69.08 | Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles: | | | |
| -01 | Paving tiles of earthenware | 0 | 0 | |
| -99 | Other | 18* | 15 | |
| 69.09 | Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods: | | | |
| -01 | Of porcelain, including laboratory wares | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8,9 | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 69.10 | Sinks,wash basins,bidets,water closet pans,urinals, baths and like sanitary fixtures: | | | |
| -01 | Of porcelain | | 35 | 11,0 |
| -99 | Other | | 20 | 2,9 |
| 69.11-00 | Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes,of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian). | | 55 | 12,4 |
| 69.12-00 | Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes,of other kinds of pottery | | 20 | 20,0 |
| 69.13-00 | Statuettes and other ornaments,and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture | | 30 | 10,4 |
| 69.14-00 | Other articles | | 40 | 11,4 |
| 70.01 | Waste glass (cullet);glass in the mass (excluding optical glass): | | | |
| -00 | Glass in the mass (excluding optical glass) | | 20 | 2,9 |
| -99 | Other | | 0 | |
| 70.02-00 | Glass of the variety known as "enamel" glass,in the mass,rods and tubes | | 15 | 7,7 |
| 70.03-00 | Glass in balls,rods and tubes,unworked (not being optical glass) | | 20* | 3,9 ++ |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 70.04 | Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles: | | | |
| -01 | Wired glass | 7* | 4,9 | |
| -99 | Other | 7* | 4,9 | |
| 70.05 | Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles: | | | |
| -01 | Glass for hothouse roofing | 10* | 6,2 | |
| -02 | Glass of a thickness not exceeding 3 mm. | 10* | 6,2 | |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6,2 | |
| 70.06-00 | Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked | 15* | 7,7 | |
| 70.07-00 | Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like | 15* | 7,7 | ++ |
| 70.08-00 | Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not | 10* | 10 | |
| 70.09-00 | Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed | 35 | 11,0 | |
| 70.10-00 | Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass | 25 | 9,8 | |
| 70.11 | Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like: | | | |
| -01 | Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like | 25* | 9,8 | |
| -02 | Television cathode ray tubes | 30* | 10,4 | |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 | |
| 70.12-00 | Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels | 40 | | |
| 70.13 | Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses: | | | |
| -01 | Household glassware of heat-resisting glass | 25 | 9,8 | |
| -02 | Household glassware of pressed or machine-blown glass | 45 | 14,8 | |
| -03 | Household glassware of other glass | 90 | 13,6 | |
| -99 | Other | 60 | 12,6 | |
| 70.14-00 | Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass | 50 | 12,4 | |
| 70.15-00 | Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sunglasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like | 25 | 9,8 | |
| 70.16-00 | Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms | 40 | 11,4 | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 70.17 | Laboratory,hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules: | | | |
| -01 | Laboratory,hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, non heat-resistant,machine-made,blown,ground, pressed | 45 | 11,8 | |
| -02 | Laboratory,hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, heat-resistant,machine-made,blown,ground,pressed | 45 | 11,8 | |
| -03 | Hand-made glassware,measuring instruments,for medical and laboratory purposes | 45 | 11,8 | |
| -04 | Glass apparatus for laboratory and industrial purposes,components thereof (distilling apparatus, mixers,tubular apparatus,etc.) | 45 | 11,8 | |
| -05 | Articles of quartz or quartzite for laboratory purposes (jars,dishes,filtering and drying strips and plates,test-tubes,apparatus of any shape,other than of optical quartz) | 45 | 11,8 | |
| -06 | Ampoules and other pharmaceuticalglass containers for serum | 45 | 11,8 | |
| -99 | Other | 45 | 11,8 | |
| 70.18 | Optical glass and elements of optical glass,other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses: | | | |
| -01 | Optical glass | 25 | 9,8 | |
| -02 | Blanks for corrective spectacle lenses | 25 | 9,8 | |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9,8 | |
| 70.19 | Glass beads,imitation pearls,imitation precious and semi-precious stones,fragments and chippings,and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares,and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates,whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass,including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini): | | | |
| -01 | Glass beads,imitation pearls,imitation precious stones and similar glassware | 30 | 10,4 | |
| -02 | Artificial eyes (other than those for wear by humans) | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 | |
| 70.20-00 | Glass fibre (including wool),yarns,fabrics,and articles made therefrom | 15 | 4,7 | |
| 70.21-00 | Other articles of glass | 40 | 11,4 | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | I. Pearls and precious and semi-precious stones. | | |
| 71.01-00 | Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport) | 0 | 0 |
| 71.02 | Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport): | | |
| -01 | Unworked or merely sawn, cleaved or bruted | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,H |
| 71.03 | Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport): | | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 71.03 -01 | Unworked or merely sawn,cleaved or bruted | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |
| 71.04 | Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones: | | |
| -01 | Natural diamond powder for industrial purposes | 5 | 3,8 |
| -02 | Synthetic diamond powder for industrial purposes | 5 | 3,8 |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 11,7 |
| | II. Precious metals and rolled precious metals, unwrought,unworked or semi-manufactured. | | |
| 71.05 | Silver,including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver,unwrought or semi-manufactured; | | |
| -01 | Unwrought (in lumps) | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Bars,rods,wire,plates,sections,sheets and strips | 10 | 6,2 |
| -03 | Tubes,pipes and hollow bars | 10 | 6,2 |
| -04 | Foil of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm. | 0 | 0 |
| -05 | Powder,purls,flakes,spangles and cuttings | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |
| 71.06-00 | Rolled silver,unworked or semi-manufactured | 20 | 8,9 |
| 71.07 | Gold,including platinum-plated gold,unwrought or semi-manufactured: | | |
| -01 | Unwrought (in lumps) | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Bars,rods,wire and sections; plates,sheets and strips | 10 | 6,2 |
| -03 | Tubes,pipes and hollow bars | 10 | 6,2 |
| -04 | Foil of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm | 0 | 0 |
| -05 | Powder,purl,flakes,spangles and cuttings | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 |
| 71.08-00 | Rolled gold on base metal or silver,unworked or semi-manufactured | 5 | 3,8 |
| 71.09 | Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured: | | |
| -01 | Platinum and platinum alloys,unwrought | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Platinum and platinum alloys,semi-manufactured | 20 | 8,9 |
| -03 | Other metals of the platinum group and alloys thereof,unwrought | 0 | 0 |
| -04 | Semi-manufactures of metals of the platinum group and alloys thereof,for industrial purposes | 0 | 0 |
| -05 | Semi-manufactures of metals of the platinum group and alloys thereof,for use in jewellery | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 55 | 12,4 |
| 71.10-00 | Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals,on base metal or precious metal,unworked or semi-manufactured | 0 | 0 |
| 71.11-00 | Goldsmiths',silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues,lemels,and other waste and scrap,of precious metal | 0 | 0 |
| | III. Jewellery,goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares and other articles. | | |
| 71.12 | Articles of jewellery and parts thereof,of precious metal or rolled precious metal: | | |
| -01 | Of precious metal | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Of other metal plated with precious metal | 55 | 12,4 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 71.13-00 | Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No.71.12. | | 55 | 12,4 |
| 71.14 | Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal: | | | |
| -01 | Of precious metal | | 55 | 12,4 |
| -02 | Of other metal plated with precious metal | | 55 | 12,4 |
| 71.15 | Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed): | | | |
| -01 | Of pearls | | 60 | 12,6 |
| -02 | Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) | | 70 | 13,0 |
| -99 | Other | | 70 | 13,0 |
| 71.16 | Imitation jewellery: | | | |
| -01 | Imitation jewellery, mounted | | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Bijoux | | 50 | 12,1 |
| 72.01-00 | Coin | | 5 | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 73.01.00 | Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms | 0* | 0 |
| 73.02 | Ferro-alloys: | | |
| -01 | Ferro-manganese containing not more than 2% by weight of carbon | 20 | 8,9 |
| -02 | Ferro-manganese containing more than 2% by weight of carbon | 10* | 6,2 |
| -03 | Ferro-silicon | 10* | 6,2 |
| -04 | Ferro-chromium | 10* | 6,2 |
| -05 | Ferro-titanium | 10 | 6,2 |
| -06 | Ferro-tungsten and ferro-molybdenum | 10 | 6,2 |
| -07 | Ferro-vanadium | 10 | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6,2 |
| 73.03-00 | Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel | 7 | 4,9 |
| 73.04-00 | Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel | 7 | 4,9 |
| 73.05 | Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel: | | |
| -01 | Iron or steel powders | 15 | 2,7 |
| -02 | Sponge iron or steel | 15 | 2,7 |
| 73.06-00 | Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel | 5 | 3,8 |
| 73.07 | Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel: | | 3,8 |
| -01 | Rolled blooms and billets of iron or steel | 5 | 3,8 |
| -02 | Forged blooms and billets of iron or steel | 5 | 3,8 |
| -03 | Rolled slabs and sheet bars | 5 | 3,8 |
| -04 | Forged slabs and sheet bars | 5 | 3,8 |
| -05 | Pieces roughly shaped by forging | 5 | 3,8 |
| 73.08-00 | Iron or steel coils for re-rolling | 5 | 3,8 |
| 73.09-00 | Universal plates of iron or steel | 5 | 3,8 |
| 73.10 | Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel: | | |
| -01 | Hot-rolled, extruded or forged concrete rounds | 7 | 4,9 |
| -02 | Hot-rolled, extruded or forged wire rod | 7 | 4,9 |
| -03 | Hot-rolled, extruded or forged steel bars and rods | 7 | 4,9 |
| -04 | Other hot-rolled, extruded or forged bars and rods, of iron or steel | 7 | 4,9 |
| -05 | Cold-formed or cold-finished drawn rods of free-cutting steel | 10 | 6,2 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 73.10 -06 | Other cold-formed or cold-finished steel bars and rods | 10 | 6,2 | |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6,2 | |
| 73.11-00 | Angles,shapes and sections,of iron or steel,hot-rolled,forged,extruded,cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel,whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements | 10 | 6,2 | |
| 73.12 | Hoop and strip,of iron or steel,hot-rolled or cold-rolled: | | | |
| -01 | Hot-rolled iron and steel strips (band steel) | 10 | 6,2 | |
| -02 | Cold-rolled hoop and strip clad or coated with metal and hoop and strip of a width of less than 10 mm and a thickness of less than 0.2 mm | 15 | 7,7 | |
| -03 | Other cold-rolled hoops and strips,of iron or steel | 15 | 7,7 | |
| 73.13 | Sheets and plates,of iron or steel,hot-rolled or cold-rolled: | | | |
| -01 | Hot-rolled or cold-rolled sheets and plates,of a thickness of more than 2.99 mm | 20 | 8,9 | ++ |
| -02 | Hot-rolled sheets and plates,of a thickness of 2.99 mm or less | 20 | 8,9 | ++ |
| -03 | Cold-rolled sheets and plates,of a thickness of 2.99 mm or less | 20 | 8,9 | ++ |
| -04 | Galvanised sheets and plates | 6* | 4,4 | ++ |
| -05 | Tinned sheets and plates | 10* | 6,2 | ++ |
| -06 | Other clad or coated sheets and plates | 10* | 6,2 | ++ |
| 73.14 | Iron or steel wire,whether or not coated,but not insulated: | | | |
| -01 | Unclad or uncoated low-stress wire | 10* | 6,2 | |
| -02 | Low-stress wire,galvanised or tinned | 10* | 6,2 | |
| -03 | Other low-stress wire | 15* | 7,7 | |
| -04 | High-stress steel concrete-stressing wire | 5* | 3,8 | |
| -05 | Other high-stress wire | 5* | 3,8 | |
| 73.15 | Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14: | | | |
| -01 | Ingots,blooms,billets,slabs and sheet bars of unalloyed high carbon steel | 10* | 6,2 | |
| -02 | Universal plates and hoop and strip of unalloyed high carbon steel | 10* | 6,2 | |
| -03 | Rolled or forged bars and rods of unalloyed high carbon steel | 10* | 6,2 | |
| -04 | Drawn or polished bars and rods of unalloyed high carbon steel | 10* | 6,2 | |
| -05 | Sheets and plates of unalloyed high carbon steel | 10* | 6,2 | |
| -06 | Wire of unalloyed high carbon steel | 10* | 6,2 | |
| -07 | Ingots,blooms,billets,slabs and sheet bars,of alloy structural steel (including ball-bearing steel) | 10* | 6,2 | |
| -08 | Universal plates and hoop and strip of alloy structural steel (including ball-bearing steel) | 15* | 7,7 | |
| -09 | Rolled or forged bars and rods of alloy structural steel (including ball-bearing steel) | 15* | 7,7 | |
| -10 | Drawn or polished bars and rods of alloy structural steel (including ball-bearing steel) | 15* | 7,7 | |
| -11 | Sheets and plates of alloy structural steel (including ball-bearing steel) | 15* | 7,7 | |
| -12 | Wire of alloy structural steel (including ball-bearing steel) | 15* | 7,7 | |
| -13 | Ingots,blooms,billets,slabs and sheet bars of alloy tool steel | 5* | 3,8 | |
| -14 | Universal plates and hoop and strip of alloy tool steel | 10* | 6,2 | |
| -15 | Rolled or forged bars and rods of alloy tool steel | 10* | 6,2 | |
| -16 | Drawn or polished bars and rods of alloy tool steel | 10* | 6,2 | |
| -17 | Sheets and plates of alloy tool steel | 10* | 6,2 | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 73.15 -18 | Wire of alloy tool steel | 10* | 6,2 |
| -19 | Ingots,blooms,billets,slabs and sheet bars of high-speed steel | 5* | 3,8 |
| -20 | Universal plates and hoop and strip of high-speed steel | 10* | 6,2 |
| -21 | Rolled or forged bars and rods of high-speed steel | 10* | 6,2 |
| -22 | Drawn or polished bars and rods of high-speed steel | 10* | 6,2 |
| -23 | Sheets and plates of high-speed steel | 10* | 6,2 |
| -24 | Wire of high-speed steel | 10* | 6,2 |
| -25 | Ingots,blooms,billets,slabs and sheet bars of stainless steel and heat-resistant steel | 10* | 6,2 |
| -26 | Universal plates and hoop and strip of stainless steel and heat-resistant steel | 15* | 7,7 |
| -27 | Rolled or forged bars and rods of stainless steel and heat-resistant steel | 10* | 6,2 |
| -28 | Drawn or polished bars and rods of stainless steel and heat-resistant steel | 15* | 7,7 |
| -29 | Sheets and plates of stainless steel and heat-resistant steel | 10* | 6,2 |
| -30 | Wire of stainless steel and heat-resistant steel | 10* | 6,2 |
| -31 | Electrical sheets and plates for use in the construction of dynamos | 10* | 6,2 |
| -32 | Elecrical sheets and plates for use in the construction of transformers | 10* | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6,2 |
| 73.16-00 | Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel,the following: rails,check-rails,switch blades,crossings (or frogs),crossing pieces,point rods,rack rails,sleepers,fish-plates,chairs,chair wedges,sole plates (base plates),rail clips,bedplates, ties and other material specialised for joining or fixing rails | 5 | 3,8 |
| 73.17-00 | Tubes and pipes,of cast iron | 15 | 7,7 |
| 73.18 | Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor,of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel,excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits: | | |
| -01 | Blanks for tubes and pipes | 0* | 0 |
| -02 | Seamless steam and gas pipes,of steel | 0* | 0 |
| -03 | Seamless boiler tubes,of steel | 0* | 0 |
| -04 | Seamless tubes and pipes for oil-fields,of steel | 0* | 0 |
| -05 | Seamless tubes and pipes for oil pipe-lines,of steel | 0* | 0 |
| -06 | Seamless precision tubes and pipes,of steel | 0* | 0 |
| -07 | Other seamless tubes and pipes,of steel | 0* | 0 |
| -08 | Welded gas pipes,of steel | 10 | 6,2 |
| -09 | Welded precision tubes and pipes | 20 | 12,9 |
| -10 | Spiral welded tubes and pipes,of steel | 15 | 9,7 |
| -11 | Other welded pipes and tubes,of steel | 0* | 0 |
| -12 | Tubes and pipes of stainless and acid- and heat-resistant steel | 0* | 0 |
| -13 | Tubes and pipes fitted with flanges,commercial grade | 10* | 6,2 |
| -14 | Other fitted tubes and pipes | 0* | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 0* | 0 |
| 73.19-00 | High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced | 15 | 7,7 |
| 73.20-00 | Tube and pipe fittings (for example,joints,elbows, unions and flanges),of iron or steel | 15 | 7,7 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 73.21 | Structures and parts of structures,(for example, hangars and other buildings,bridges and bridge-sections,lock-gates,towers,lattice masts,roofs, roofing frameworks,door and window frames,shutters, balustrades,pillars and columns),of iron or steel; plates,strip,rods,angles,shapes,sections,tubes and the like,prepared for use in structures,of iron or steel: | | | |
| -01 | Scaffolding | 20* | 8,9 | |
| -02 | Structures for civil engineering | 20* | 8,9 | |
| -03 | Frameworks for greenhouses | 20* | 8,9 | |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 | |
| 73.22-00 | Reservoirs,tanks,vats and similar containers,for any material (other than compressed or liquified gas), of iron or steel,of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment | 25* | 9,8 | |
| 73.23 | Casks,drums,cans,boxes and similar containers,of sheet or plate iron or steel,of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods: | | | |
| -01 | Casks and containers of a capacity of more than 50 litres | 40 | 11,4 | |
| -02 | Casks and containers of a capacity of 50 litres or less | 40 | 11,4 | |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 | |
| 73.24-00 | Containers,of iron or steel,for compressed or liquified gas | 30* | 10,4 | |
| 73.25-00 | Stranded wire,cables,cordage,ropes,plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire,but excluding insulated electric cables | 18* | 8,5 | ++ |
| 73.26-00 | Barbed iron or steel wire; twisted hoop or single flat wire,barbed or not,and loosely twisted double wire,of kinds used for fencing,of iron or steel | 40 | 11,4 | |
| 73.27 | Gauze,cloth,grill,netting,fencing,reinforcing fabric and similar materials,of iron or steel wire: | | | |
| -01 | Metal screening cloth | 15* | ++,++ | |
| -99 | Other | 15* | ++,++ | |
| 73.28-00 | Expanded metal,of iron or steel | 40 | 11,4 | |
| 73.29 | Chain and parts thereof,of iron or steel: | | | |
| -01 | Chain for industrial purposes | 25* | 9,8 | |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9,8 | |
| 73.30-00 | Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof,of iron or steel | 30 | 10,4 | |
| 73.31 | Nails,tacks,staples,hook-nails,corrugated nails, spiked cramps,studs,spikes and drawing pins,of iron or steel,whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper: | | | |
| -01 | Carding tacks for textile carding machines | 40 | 11,4 | |
| -99 | Other | 30* | 10,4 | |
| 73.32 | Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped,and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings),of iron or steel;rivets,cotters,cotter-pins,washers and spring washers,of iron or steel: | | | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 73.32 -01 | Neither threaded or tapped | 40 | 11,4 | |
| -02 | Threaded or tapped | 40 | 11,4 | |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 | |
| 73.33 | Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stilettos, of iron or steel: | | | |
| -01 | Sewing, darning and embroidery needles | 45 | 11,8 | |
| -99 | Other | 45 | 11,8 | |
| 73.34-00 | Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel | 25* | 9,8 | |
| 73.35-00 | Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel | 15* | 4,7 | |
| 73.36 | Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel: | | | |
| -01 | Stoves for domestic purposes, other than oil stoves | 25* | 9,8 | ++ |
| -02 | Oil stoves | 25* | 9,8 | ++ |
| -03 | Ranges | 25* | 9,8 | ++ |
| -04 | Gas appliances for domestic purposes | 25* | 9,8 | ++ |
| -05 | Gas-ranges | 25* | 9,8 | ++ |
| -06 | Parts of gas-ranges | 25* | 9,8 | ++ |
| -07 | Convector-type gas radiators | 25* | 9,8 | ++ |
| -08 | Wall-stoves | 25* | 9,8 | ++ |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9,8 | ++ |
| 73.37-00 | Boilers (excluding boilers of heading No.84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel | 20* | 8,9 | |
| 73.38 | Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel: | | | |
| -01 | Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel | 50 | 12,1 | |
| -02 | Bath-tubs, of cast iron | 50 | 12,1 | |
| -03 | Enamelled pots and pans | 50 | 12,1 | |
| -04 | Galvanised pots and pans | 50 | 12,1 | |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 | |
| 73.39 | Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel: | | | |
| -01 | Pot scourers | 45 | 11,8 | |
| -99 | Other | 45 | 11,8 | |
| 73.40 | Other articles of iron or steel: | | | |
| -01 | Unworked articles of cast iron | 25* | 9,8 | |
| -02 | Worked articles of cast iron | 25* | 9,8 | |
| -03 | Unworked forged articles | 25* | 9,8 | |
| -04 | Worked forged articles | 25* | 9,8 | |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9,8 | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74.01 | Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap: | | | |
| -01 | Unwrought copper,unrefined (e.g. blister copper, black copper and cement copper) | 0 | 0 | |
| -02 | Unwrought copper,refined | 0 | 0 | |
| -03 | Copper waste and scrap | 0 | 0 | |
| 74.02-00 | Master alloys | 0 | 0 | |
| 74.03 | Wrought bars,rods,angles,shapes and sections of copper; copper wire: | | | |
| -01 | Wire of a thickness of not less than 5 mm. | 8* | 5,3 | |
| -99 | Other | 8* | 5,3 | |
| 74.04-00 | Wrought plates,sheets and strip,of copper | 5* | 3,8 | ++ |
| 74.05-00 | Copper foil (whether or not embossed,cut to shape, perforated,coated,printed,or backed with paper or other reinforcing material),of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm. | 5* | 3,8 | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 74.06-00 | Copper powders and flakes | 10 | 6,2 |
| 74.07 | Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper: | | |
| -01 | Tube and pipe blanks | 10 | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6,2 |
| 74.08 | Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper: | | |
| -01 | Tube-fitting parts for coolants (bends, tees, branches, contact pieces, etc.), for Coolants R-12, R-22 and R-502, of a nominal diameter of up to 100 millimetres | 10 | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6,2 |
| 74.09-00 | Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of copper, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment | 15 | 7,7 |
| 74.10-00 | Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables | 15 | 7,7 |
| 74.11-00 | Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire | 15 | 7,7 |
| 74.12-00 | Expanded metal, of copper | 15 | 7,7 |
| 74.13-00 | Chain and parts thereof, of copper | 15 | 7,7 |
| 74.14-00 | Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper | 15 | 7,7 |
| 74.15 | Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper: | | |
| -01 | Screws, nuts, rivets and washers, cut from the bar, of a shank thickness or a hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm. (excluding brass rivets) | 15 | 7,7 |
| -02 | Brass rivets | 15 | 7,7 |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 7,7 |
| 74.16 | Springs, of copper | 15 | 7,7 |
| 74.17 | Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper: | | |
| -01 | Liquid-fuel pressure stoves and parts thereof | 40 | 11,4 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 |
| 74.18-00 | Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper | 40 | 11,4 |
| 74.19-00 | Other articles of copper | 20 | 8,9 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | I. |
| 75.01-00 | Nickel mattes,nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap | 0* | 0 |
| 75.02-00 | Wrought bars,rods,angles,shapes and sections,of nickel; nickel wire | 0* | 0 |
| 75.03-00 | Wrought plates,sheets and strip,of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes | 0* | 0 |
| 75.04-00 | Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor,of nickel; hollow bars and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints,elbows,sockets and flanges),of nickel | 0* | 0 |
| 75.05-00 | Electro-plating anodes,of nickel,wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis | 0* | 0 |
| 75.06-00 | Other articles of nickel | 0* | 0 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 76.01 | Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap: | | |
| -01 | Unwrought aluminium | 30 | 10,4 |
| -02 | Aluminium waste and scrap | 30 | 10,4 |
| 76.02 | Wrought bars,rods,angles,shapes and sections,of aluminium; aluminium wire | 30 | 10,4 |
| 76.03 | Wrought plates,sheets and strip,of aluminium: | | |
| -01 | Primary forms of aluminium foil | 30 | 10,4 |
| -02 | Diagram sheets | 30 | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |
| 76.04-00 | Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed,cut to shape, perforated,coated,printed,or backed with paper or other reinforcing material),of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm. | 25 | 9,8 |
| 76.05-00 | Aluminium powders and flakes | 25 | 9,8 |
| 76.06-00 | Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor,of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium | 30 | 10,4 |
| 76.07-00 | Tube and pipe fittings (for example,joints,elbows, sockets and flanges),of aluminium | 30 | 10,4 |
| 76.08-00 | Structures and parts of structures,(for example, hangars and other buildings,bridges and bridge-sections,towers,lattice masts,roofs,roofing frameworks,door and window frames,balustrades,pillars and columns),of aluminium; plates,rods,angles,shapes, sections,tubes and the like,prepared for use in structures,of aluminium | 25* | 9,8 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 76.09-00 | Reservoirs,tanks,vats and similar containers,for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas),of aluminium,of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated,but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment | 50 | 12,1 |
| 76.10-00 | Casks,drums,cans,boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium,of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods | 25* | 9,8 |
| 76.11-00 | Containers,of aluminium,for compressed or liquefied gas | 50 | 12,1 |
| 76.12-00 | Stranded wire,cables,cordage,ropes,plaited bands and the like,of aluminium wire,but excluding insulated electric wires and cables | 50 | 12,1 |
| 76.13-00 | Gauze,cloth,grill,netting,reinforcing fabric and similar materials,of aluminium wire | 50 | 12,1 |
| 76.14-00 | Expanded metal,of aluminium | 50 | 12,1 |
| 76.15-00 | Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes,sanitary ware for indoor use,and parts of such articles and ware,of aluminium: | | |
| -01 | Tea-strainers | 50 | 12,1 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9,8 |
| 76.16-00 | Other articles of aluminium | 50 | 12,1 |

*CHAPTER 77*

*Magnesium and beryllium and articles thereof.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 77.01 | Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap: | | |
| -01 | Unwrought | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Waste and scrap | 0 | 6 |
| 77.02-00 | Wrought bars,rods,angles,shapes and sections,of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates,sheets and strip,of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size,powders and flakes,of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor,of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium | 10 | 6,2 |
| 77.03-00 | Other articles of magnesium | 10 | 6,2 |
| 77.04 | Beryllium,unwrought or wrought,and articles of beryllium: | | |
| -00 | Unwrought; waste and scrap and powder | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Wrought | 10 | 6,2 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 78.01 | Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap: | | |
| -01 | Unwrought | 0* | 0 |
| -02 | Waste and scrap | 0* | 0 |
| 78.02-00 | Wrought bars,rods,angles,shapes and sections,of lead; lead wire | 15 | 7½ |
| 78.03-00 | Wrought plates,sheets and strip,of lead. | 15 | 7½ |
| 78.04-00 | Lead foil (whether or not embossed,cut to shape, perforated,coated,printed,or backed with paper or other reinforcing material),of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1,700 g/m2; lead powders and flakes | 15 | 7½ |
| 78.05-00 | Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor,of lead; hollow bars,and tube and pipe fittings (for example,joints, elbows,sockets,flanges and S-bends) of lead | 15 | 7½ |
| 78.06-00 | Other articles of lead | 15 | 7½ |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 79.01 | Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap: | | |
| -01 | Unwrought zinc | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Waste and scrap | 0 | 0 |
| 79.02 | Wrought bars,rods,angles,shapes and sections,of zinc; zinc wire | 15 | 7,7 |
| 79.03-00 | Wrought plates,sheets and strip,of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes | 6* | 4,4 |
| 79.04-00 | Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor,of zinc; hollow bars,and tube and pipe fittings (for example,joints, elbows,sockets and flanges),of zinc | 15 | 7,7 |
| 79.05-00 | Gutters,roof capping,skylight frames,and other fabricated building components,of zinc | 15 | 7,7 |
| 79.06-00 | Other articles of zinc | 15 | 7,7 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 80.01 | Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap: | | |
| -01 | Unwrought tin | 0 | 0 |
| * -02 | Waste and scrap | 0 | 0 |
| 80.02-00 | Wrought bars,rods,angles,shapes and sections,of tin; tin wire | 15 | 4½ |
| 80.03-00 | Wrought plates,sheets and strip,of tin | 15 | 4½ |
| 80.04-00 | Tin foil (whether or not embossed,cut to shape, perforated,coated,printed,or backed with paper or other reinforcing material),of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1kg/m2; tin powders and flakes | 15 | 4½ |
| 80.05-00 | Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor,of tin; hollow bars,and tube and pipe fittings (for example,joints, elbows,sockets and flanges),of tin | 15 | 4½ |
| 80.06-00 | Other articles of tin | 15 | 4½ |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 81.01 | Tungsten (wolfram),unwrought or wrought,and articles thereof: | | |
| -01 | Unwrought; waste and scrap; powder | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | G,2 |
| 81.02 | Molybdenum,unwrought or wrought,and articles thereof: | | |
| -01 | Unwrought; powder; waste and scrap | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | G,2 |
| 81.03 | Tantalum,unwrought or wrought,and articles thereof: | | |
| -01 | Unwrought; powder; waste and scrap | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | G,2 |
| 81.04 | Other base metals,unwrought or wrought,and articles thereof; cermets,unwrought or wrought,and articles thereof: | | |
| -01 | Unwrought; powder | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Waste and scrap | 0 | 0 |
| -03 | Monocrystal and polycrystal | 0 | 0 |
| -04 | Germanium,wrought | 0* | C |
| -99 | Other | 10* | G,2 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 82.01-00 | Hand tools,the following: spades,shovels,picks,hoes, forks and rakes; axes,bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes,sickles,hay knives,grass shears,timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture,horticulture or forestry | | 30 | 10,4 |
| 82.02 | Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades): | | | |
| -01 | Non-mechanical hand saws | | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Saw blades | | 25* | 9,8 |
| 82.03 | Hand tools,the following: pliers (including cutting pliers),pincers,tweezers,tinmen's snips,bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps: | | | |
| -01 | Files and rasps | | 30* | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | | 30* | 10,4 |
| 82.04 | Hand tools,including glaziers' diamonds,not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps,other than accessories for, and parts of,machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels with frameworks (hand or pedal operated): | | | |
| -01 | Hammers | | 25* | 9,8 |
| -02 | Planes,plane-irons and other woodworking tools | | 25* | 9,8 |
| -03 | Drills (other than articles falling within heading No. 82.05) | | 25* | 9,8 |
| -04 | Knife-sharpeners | | 25* | 9,8 |
| -05 | Anvils | | 25* | 9,8 |
| -06 | Hand-vices | | 25* | 9,8 |
| -07 | Blow lamps | | 25* | 9,8 |
| -08 | Portable forges; grinding wheels (hand or pedal operated),whether or not mounted on wooden frameworks | | 25* | 9,8 |
| -09 | Mounted glaziers' diamonds | | 25* | 9,8 |
| -99 | Other | | 25* | 9,8 |
| 82.05 | Interchangeable tools for hand tools,for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing,stamping,drilling,tapping,threading,boring,broaching,milling,cutting,turning,dressing,mortising or screw driving),including dies for wire drawing,extrusion dies for metal,and rock drilling bits: | | | |
| -01 | Spiral or twist drills | | 20* | 8,9 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| -02 | Tapping,milling,countersinking,reaming,turning and broaching tools | 20* | 8,9 | |
| -03 | Heavy-duty h.s.s. twist drills for drilling light metals and rigid materials | 20 | 8,9 | |
| -04 | Extremely heavy-duty k.h.s.s. twist drills for drilling high-tensile and non-corrodible materials | 20 | 8,9 | |
| -05 | Stepped (multi-edge) twist drills | 20 | 8,9 | |
| -06 | Hard-metal-tipped twist drills for metal cutting | 20 | 8,9 | |
| -07 | Deep hole borers | 20 | 8,9 | |
| -08 | Bore roll burnishing tools | 20 | 8,9 | |
| -09 | Fine boring units fixable into the boring bar | 20 | 8,9 | |
| -10 | Rock-boring bits | 20 | 8,9 | |
| -11 | Monolithic tools (e.g. twist drills,taps) made of sintered and hardened metal | 20 | 8,9 | |
| -12 | Drawing dies of metal carbides | 20 | 8,9 | |
| -13 | Drawing dies of diamonds | 20 | 8,9 | |
| -14 | Drawing dies of other materials | 20 | 8,9 | |
| -15 | Drawplates,complete (mounted) | 20 | 8,9 | |
| -16 | Commutating cutting tipped tools,mounted,cutting bits,boring bars | 20 | 8,9 | |
| -17 | Thread generators for producing internal toothing | 20 | 8,9 | |
| -18 | Pinion cutters for toothing according to DIN (German Industrial Standard) accuracy | 20 | 8,9 | |
| -19 | Hard-metal punching tools | 20 | 8,9 | |
| -20 | Hard-metal punching tools,complete (inlaid bits) | 20 | 8,9 | |
| -21 | Slot-rolling tools,made of hard-metal,for use in tool engineering | 20 | 8,9 | |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8,9 | |
| 82.06 | Knives and cutting blades,for machines or for mechanical appliances: | | | |
| -01 | Knives for household appliances | 17.5* | 8,4 | |
| -99 | Other | 17.5* | 8,4 | |
| 82.07-00 | Tool-tips and plates,sticks and the like for tool-tips,unmounted,of sintered metal carbides (for example,carbides of tungsten,molybdenum or vanadium) | 15* | 7,7 | |
| 82.08-00 | Coffee-mills,mincers,juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances,of a weight not exceeding 10 kg and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation,serving or conditioning of food or drink | 50 | 12,1 | |
| 82.09 | Knives with cutting blades,serrated or not (including pruning knives),other than knives falling within heading No. 82.06: | | | |
| -01 | Folding knives | 50 | 12,1 | |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 | |
| 82.10-00 | Knife blades | 50 | 12,1 | |
| 82.11 | Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips): | | | |
| -01 | Safety razors | 25* | 9,8 | ++ |
| -02 | Razor blades | 25* | 9,8 | ++ |
| -03 | Open-blade razors | 25* | 9,8 | ++ |
| -04 | Razor blades in strips | 10* | 5,2 | ++ |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9,8 | ++ |
| 82.12 | Scissors(including tailors' shears),and blades therefor: | | | |
| -01 | Ordinary scissors,for domestic use | 50 | 12,1 | ++ |
| -02 | Manicure scissors (nail scissors,cuticle scissors) | 50 | 12,1 | ++ |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9,8 | ++ |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 82.13-00 | Other articles of cutlery (for example,secateurs,hair clippers,butchers' cleavers,paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files) | 50 | 12,1 | |
| 82.14 | Spoons,forks,fish-eaters,butter-knives,ladles,and similar kitchen or tableware: | | | |
| -01 | Of stainless steel | 25* | 9,8 | ++ |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9,8 | ++ |
| 82.15-00 | Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No. 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14 | 50 | 12,1 | |
| 83.01-00 | Locks and padlocks (key,combination or electrically operated),and parts thereof,of base metal; frames incorporating locks,for handbags,trunks or the like, and parts of such frames,of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles,of base metal | 50 | 12,1 | |
| 83.02 | Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture,doors,staircases,windows,blinds,coach-work,saddlery,trunks,caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks,hat-pegs,brackets and the like: | | | |
| -01 | Fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for fancy leather goods | 50 | 12,1 | |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 | |
| 83.03-00 | Safes,strong-boxes,armoured or reinforced strong-rooms,strong-room linings and strong-room doors,and cash and deed boxes and the like,of base metal | 50 | 12,1 | |
| 83.04 | Filing cabinets,racks,sorting boxes,paper trays,paper rests and similar office equipment,of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No. 94.03: | | | |
| -01 | Office requisites | 50 | 12,1 | |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 | |
| 83.05-00 | Fittings for loose-leaf binders,for files or for stationery books,of base metal; letter clips,staples, indexing tags,and similar stationery goods,of base metal | 50 | 12,1 | |
| 83.06-00 | Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal | 50 | 12,1 | |
| 83.07 | Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof,of base metal (excluding switches,electric lamp holders,electric lamps for vehicles,electric battery or magneto lamps,and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22): | | | |
| -01 | Miners' safety lamps and parts thereof | 50 | 12,1 | |
| -02 | Hurricane lamps and parts thereof | 50 | 12,1 | |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 83.08-00 | Flexible tubing and piping,of base metal | 15* | 4,7 |
| 83.09 | Clasps,frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles,buckle-clasps,hooks,eyes,eyelets,and the like, of base metal,of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods,handbags,or other textile or leather goods;tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets,of base metal: | | |
| -01 | Hooks,eyes,eyelets and similar articles | 50 | 12,1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| 83..-00 | Beads and spangles,of base metal | 50 | 12,1 |
| 83.11-00 | Bells and gongs,non-electric,of base metal,and parts thereof of base metal | 50 | 12,1 |
| 83.12-00 | Photograph,picture and similar frames,of base metal; mirrors of base metal | 50 | 12,1 |
| 83.13-00 | Stoppers,crown corks,bottle caps,capsules,bung covers, seals and plombs,case corner protectors and other packing accessories,of base metal | 25* | 9,8 |
| 83.14-00 | Sign-plates,name-plates,numbers,letters,and other signs,of base metal | 50 | 12,1 |
| 83.15 | Wire,rods,tubes,plates,electrodes and similar products,of base metal or of metal carbides,coated or cored with flux material,of a kind used for soldering,brazing,welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods,of agglomerated base metal powder,used for metal spraying: | | |
| -01 | Electrodes for welding and deposition of metal | 10* | 6,2 |
| -02 | Wire for autogenous and arc welding | 10* | 6,2 |
| -03 | Wire for tin soldering (ordinary) | 10* | 6,2 |
| -04 | Resin-cored or -coated wire for tin soldering (for telecommunications purposes) | 10* | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6,2 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| 84.01 | Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); superheated water boilers: | | |
| -01 | Boilers for power stations | 20* | 8,9 |
| -02 | Boilers for industrial purposes | 20* | 8,9 |
| -03 | Auxiliary boilers | 20* | 8,9 |
| -04 | Parts of products of heading No. 84.01 | 20* | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 |
| 84.02-00 | Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No. 84.01 (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units | 50 | 12,1 |
| 84.03 | Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers: | | |
| -01 | Automatically-controlled flue-gas generators (durability of refractory walling 3,000 hrs. minimum, loading capacity of furnace chamber 5 Gcal./cub. metre minimum, temperature of producible flue-gas 500 to 1,200° C., total range of output control 1 to 10 in the case of gas-fired systems and 1 to 5 in the case of oil-fired systems) | 40 | 11,4 |
| -02 | Inert-gas producing equipment (variability of protective atmosphere components: CO2≤ 0.2%, CO = 0 to 4%, H2 = 0 to 4%, CH4 = 1%; dew point (τ max.) ≤ x to 30° C.; regulatability of the volume of protective atmosphere 1:2; endurance of fillers at least 3,000 hours of service; maintenance of air-gas proportion regardless of minimum output | 40 | 11,4 |
| -03 | Exo-gas producing equipment (variability of protective atmosphere components: CO2 = 3.5% to 8%, CO = 4% to 12%, H2 = 5% to 18%, CH ≤ 2%; dew point (τ) = +25.....-40° C; regulatability of the volume of protective atmosphere 1:2; endurance of fillers min. 3,000 hours of service; maintenance of air-gas proportion regardless of output) | 40 | 11,4 |
| -04 | Endo-gas producing equipment (variability of protective atmosphere components: CO2 = 2%, CO = 15% to 21%, H2 = 25% to 40%, CH4 = 0 to 2%, dew point (τ) = +10.....-10%; regulatability of protective atmosphere components 1:2; endurance of fillers min. 3,000 hours of service; maintenance of air-gas proportion regardless of output; carbo-potential regulation | 40 | 11,4 |
| -05 | Hydrogen and nitrogen purifiers for rectifying the fuel gas in annealing furnaces with protective atmosphere | 40 | 11,4 |
| -06 | Gas-mixing equipment (for the accurate batching of highly-refined and doppling gas; for annealing furnaces with protective atmosphere; for diffusion ovens; for epytaxial layer generators; for separators of nitride and oxide layers; for argon-protected arc-welding equipment | 40 | 11,4 |
| -07 | Equipment for the production of highly-rectified liquid nitrogen | 40 | 11,4 |
| -08 | Equipment for the production and separation of highly-rectified hydrogen | 40 | 11,4 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 |
| 84.04-00 | Steam engines (including mobile engines, but not steam tractors falling within heading No. 87.01 or mechanically propelled road rollers) with self-contained boilers | 40 | 11,4 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 84.05-00 | Steam and other vapour power units, not incorporating boilers | 20* | 8,9 | |
| 84.06 | Internal combustion piston engines: | | | |
| -01 | Automobile engines of a cylinder capacity of 5,000 cc. or less | 50 | 20 | |
| -02 | 6-cylinder diesel engines with a cylinder capacity of not more than 6,000 cc. and of an output of not less than 100 h.p. DIN but not more than 130 h.p. DIN, intended for heavy all-wheel driven tractors with 4 driving wheels of identical size and with uniform dynamic distribution of the weight over both axles, the tractor weighing not less than 5,000 kilos (without ballast or additional weights) | 30* | 20 | |
| -03 | Other automobile engines of a cylinder capacity of more than 5,000 cc. | 50* | 20 | |
| -04 | Aircraft engines | 50 | 20 | |
| -05 | Marine engines with a rating of 800 metric h.p. or less | 50 | 20 | |
| -06 | Marine engines with a rating of more than 800 metric h.p. | 50 | 20 | |
| -07 | Other internal combustion piston engines | 50 | 20 | |
| -08 | Engine parts and components | 50 | 20 | |
| 84.07-00 | Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines) | 40 | 11,4 | |
| 84.08 | Other engines and motors: | | | |
| -01 | Turbo-reactors | 50 | 12,1 | |
| -02 | Gas turbines | 20* | 8,9 | |
| -03 | Parts of products of heading No. 84.06 | 20* | 8,9 | |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 | |
| 84.09 | Mechanically propelled road rollers: | | | |
| -01 | Trailer vibrating road rollers | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -02 | Articulated vibrating self-propelled road rollers, with hydraulic drive, with variable vibration frequency and interchangeable parts | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -03 | Vibrating sheep's-foot rollers of a weight in running order exceeding 15 tons, tractive power exceeding 100 h.p. | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -04 | Rubber-tyred road rollers of a weight in running order exceeding 18 tons, with wheel load regulatable during operation and self-regulating wheels | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| 84.10 | Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds: | | | |
| -01 | Acid-, alkali- and heat-resistant boiler-feed pumps for terminal pressures of at least 160 atmospheres overpressure, over a delivery output of Q = 300 t/h, in the case of a higher temperature than t = 150° C, with higher revolution than n = 3,000 | 15* | 7,7 | |
| -02 | Acid-, alkali- and heat-resistant process pumps used in the mineral oil industry to deliver media of more than 400° C in temperature and having a density of more than 900 kp/cu. metre | 15* | 7,7 | |
| -03 | Other acid-, alkali- and heat-resistant pumps | 20* | 8,9 | |
| -04 | Wine pumps | 20* | 8,9 | |
| -05 | Petrol stations with pump and meter, in an explosion-proof execution, with simultaneous charging, and measuring accuracy of 0.5% | 15* | 7,7 | |
| -06 | Other petrol-delivery pumps fitted with measuring devices | 20* | 8,9 | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 84.10-07 | Submergible centrifugal pumps and spare parts | 10* | 6,2 |
| -08 | Return water pumps over a delivery output of Q = 300 t/h, in vertical form, with a suction tank surrounding the pump | 15* | 4,7 |
| -09 | Portable waste water pumps being built together with the electric engine in a closed case, which can be immersed fully into the medium to be delivered | 15* | 4,7 |
| -10 | Plunger pumps over a delivery output of Q = 300 cu. metres or more | 15* | 4,7 |
| -11 | Plunger pumps with a casing separated in the axial plane, in a reversed flow arrangement, with a delivery height of H = 500 metres or more | 15* | 4,7 |
| -12 | Slurry and tailing pumps with a fully armoured casing provided by interchangeable wearing insertions, pressure connection diameter more than 400 mm. | 15* | 4,7 |
| -13 | Pressure booster pumps for mineral oil ducts with casing being separated in the axial plane, the axle of the suction and pressure connection falls into a common line | 15* | 4,7 |
| -14 | Concrete pumps over 20 cu. metre/h output | 15* | 4,7 |
| -15 | Ammonia coolant pumps, delivered quantity 2 to 10 cu. metres/h, delivery head: 30 to 40 metres | 15* | 4,7 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 |
| 84.11 | Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like: | | |
| -01 | Ammonia-operating turbo-compressors and screw compressors with an output of 0.6 to 1.2 million cal/h | 40 | 11,4 |
| -02 | Piston-type compressors for a terminal pressure of over 500 atmospheres and used in the production of polyethylene and other chemical agents and synthetic materials | 40 | 11,4 |
| -03 | Acetylene compressors | 40 | 11,4 |
| -04 | Chlorine-gas compressors | 40 | 11,4 |
| -05 | Oxygen compressors of capacities higher than 20 cu. metres/minute, provided the terminal pressure is lower than 150 atmospheres, and of capacities higher than 5 cu. metres/minute where the terminal pressure is higher than 150 atmospheres | 40 | 11,4 |
| -06 | Intermediate and high-pressure turbo-compressors for use in the chemicals industry, where the terminal pressure is higher than 150 atmospheres | 40 | 11,4 |
| -07 | Pumps and compressors for other special purposes in the chemicals industry | 40 | 11,4 |
| -08 | Compressors (mobile) with sound-damping device (provided the noise level of the operating unit, measured at a distance of 7 metres and a height of 1.5 metres does not exceed 80 dB) | 40 | 11,4 |
| -09 | Semi-stationary (without bases) compressing units (where the gas supply is in excess of 100 cu. metres per minute or the terminal pressure is higher than 10 atmospheres) | 40 | 11,4 |
| -10 | Rotary compressors of a capacity exceeding 100 cu. metres/minute or a terminal pressure exceeding 100 atmospheres | 40 | 11,4 |
| -11 | Vacuum pumps for use in the manufacture of radio receiver valves and amplifier valves, of an output exceeding 500 valves per hour | 40 | 11,4 |
| -12 | Positive-displacement air pumps (vacuum pumps) of a capacity exceeding 30 cu. metres/minute | 40 | 11,4 |
| -13 | Water-ring vacuum pumps of a capcity exceeding 30 cu. metres/minute | 40 | 11,4 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 84.11-14 | Rotary plastic-bladed vacuum pumps, direct-drive, highspeed (for producing a technological vacuum of 760 - $10^{-4}$ Torr) | 40 | 11 | 4 |
| -15 | Rotary vacuum pumps, anti-vibration, supported, direct-drive (for producing a technological vacuum of 760 - $10^{-4}$ Torr) | 40 | 11 | 4 |
| -16 | Roots system vacuum pumps without oil seal (for producing a technological vacuum of 760-10 Torr or 30-$10^{-4}$ Torr) | 40 | 11 | 4 |
| -17 | Turbo-molecular vacuum pumps for producing an oil- and steam-free vacuum (for producing a technological vacuum of $10^{-2}$ to $10^{-8}$ Torr) | 40 | 11 | 4 |
| -18 | Jet liquid pumps using oil or water as the working fluid (for producing a technological vacuum of 760-1 Torr) | 40 | 11 | 4 |
| -19 | Vacuum pumps, steam-jet ejector type, using water, oil or mercury as the working fluid (for producing a technological vacuum of 10 - $10^{-4}$ Torr) | 40 | 11 | 4 |
| -20 | Oil-diffusion vacuum pumps, multi-stage, with ejector pre-stage (for producing a technological vacuum of $10^{-2}$ to $10^{-8}$ Torr) | 40 | 11 | 4 |
| -21 | Mercury-diffusion vacuum pumps, multi-stage, water-cooled, for producing an oil- and steam-free vacuum (for producing a technological vacuum of $10^{-2}$ to $10^{-8}$ Torr) | 40 | 11 | 4 |
| -22 | Regenerative type absorption vacuum pumps with molecular filters, for the use of pre-vacuum free from hydrocarbon impurities (for producing a technological vacuum of 760 - $10^{-3}$ Torr) | 40 | 11 | 4 |
| -23 | Sublimation vacuum pumps based on the thermic sublimation of titanium-zirconium and other getter-effect metals; free from hydrocarbon impurities (for producing a technological vacuum of $10^{-2}$ - $10^{-5}$ Torr) | 40 | 11 | 4 |
| -24 | Spray (ion-getter) vacuum pumps for producing high and ultra-high vacuums free from hydrocarbon impurities (for producing a technological vacuum of $10^{-4}$ to $10^{-10}$ Torr) | 40 | 11 | 4 |
| -25 | Cryo-pumps working with liquid nitrogen and sorbent material (for producing a technological volume of $10^{-2}$ to $10^{-6}$ Torr) | 40 | 11 | 4 |
| -26 | Cryo-pumps working with liquid hydrogen or helium (for producing a technological vacuum of $10^{-3}$ to $10^{-10}$ Torr) | 40 | 11 | 4 |
| -27 | Reciprocating refrigerator-compressors (coolant: R-12, R-22 and R-502) (R = gas constant), with a piston displacement of 3.2 to 600 cu. metres/h. | 40 | 11 | 4 |
| -28 | Turbo refrigerating compressors (coolant: R-11 and R-113 (R = gas constant) and NH3; cooling capacity higher than 400,000 kcal/h. | 40 | 11 | 4 |
| -29 | Other pumps and compressors | 40 | 11 | 4 |
| -30 | Free-piston generators | 40 | 11 | 4 |
| -31 | Twin- or multi-stage radial blowers generating a minimum of 1.3 relative total pressure | 40 | 11 | 4 |
| -32 | Ventilators, axial and centrifugal, with an air output of 1,000 to 100,000 cu. metres/h. up to a water column pressure of 300 mm. | 40 | 11 | 4 |
| -33 | Explosion-proof ventilators for the suction of hydrogenous or other explosive gases | 40 | 11 | 4 |
| -34 | Ventilators fitted with silencers, of a speed in excess of 3,000 r.p.m. and a noise spectrum not exceeding the N-80 (sound-pressure level) curve | 40 | 11 | 4 |
| -35 | Ventilators made of special wear-resistant materials, for propelling very dusty or other aggressive materials | 40 | 11 | 4 |
| -36 | Centrifugal ventilators (air delivery: 200 to 15,000 cu. metres/h.; static pressure: max. 35 mm. water column) | 40 | 11 | 4 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 84.11-37 | Other fans, blowers and similar equipment | 40 | 11,4 |
| -38 | Special air and vacuum pumps;air and gas compressors | 20* | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 |
| 84.12 | Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air: | | |
| -01 | Self-contained air-conditioning cabinets with air-cooled condensers (air output 5,000 to 15,000 cu. metres/h., cooling capacity 20,000 to 50,000 kcal. per hour) | 30 | 10,4 |
| -02 | Industrial air-conditioners (air output 15,000 to 80,000 cu. metres/h., cooling capacity 60,000 to 240,000 kcal./h.) | 30 | 10,4 |
| -03 | Self-contained split air conditioners (air output 2,500 to 15,000 cu. metres/h., cooling capacity 10,000 to 45,000 kcal./h.) | 30 | 10,4 |
| -04 | Industrial split air conditioners (air output 15,000 to 100,000 cu. metres/h., cooling capacity 60,000 to 300,000 kcal./h.) | 30 | 10,4 |
| -05 | Air conditioning equipment for transport facilities (motor-cars, railway coaches, etc.) (cooling capacity 5,000 kcal./h.) | 30 | 10,4 |
| -06 | Central air-conditioning plants in unit form (air output 10,000 to 100,000 cu. metres/h., cooling capacity 40,000 to 350,000 kcal./h.) | 30 | 10,4 |
| -07 | Slat-built central air-conditioning plants (air output from 60,000 cu. metres/h., cooling capacity from 200,000 kcal./h.) | 30 | 10,4 |
| -08 | Air-humidifier plants (capacity from 5 kp/h.) | 30 | 10,4 |
| -09 | Injection and exhaustion devices (circular, square and straight longitudinal in construction) (air volume from 25 cu. metres/h. on) | 30 | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |
| 84.13-00 | Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances | 30* | 10,4 |
| 84.14 | Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric: | | |
| -01 | Cabinet mould and core drying ovens (drying temperature max. 450° C., temperature deviation 20% over or under; specific heat utilization: max. 3,000 kcal./kp water) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -02 | Continuous mould and core drying ovens (specific heat utilization: max. 5,800 kcal./kp water; temperature of exhaust flue gas: max 150° C.) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -03 | Chamber kilns for use in forge plants, with a load up to 70 cu. metres transverse section (specific heat utilization: max. 600 kcal./kp; specific bottom capacity: min. 150 kp/sq. metres/h.; burn-off loss: max. 1.5%) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -04 | Rotary bottom furnaces for use in forge plants, designed to take parts up to 2 kg. each (specific heat utilization: max. 900 kcal./kp; specific bottom capacity: min. 150 kp/sq. metres/h.; burn-off loss: max. 1%) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -05 | Rod annealing furnaces for use in forge plants, with rod-entry aperture not exceeding 80 mm. (specific heat utilization: max. 450 kcal./kp; specific bottom capacity: min. 500 kp/sq. metre/h; burn-off loss: max. 0.5%) | 35 | 11,0 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 84.14-06 | Slot furnaces for use in the screw industry (specific heat utilization: max. 450 kcal./kp; specific bottom capacity: min. 6,000 kp/sq. metre/h.; scale-free operation) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -07 | Non-ferrous metal annealing furnaces, turntable or pusher type, with a charging aperture of up to 150 mm. in depth (specific heat utilisation: 250 to 500 kcal./kp; specific bottom capacity: 600 kp/sq. metre per hour) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -08 | Furnaces for use in wire plants and patenting furnaces (specific bottom capacity: min. 250 kp/sq. metre; specific heat utilization where the diameter of the wire produced is 6.5 mm.: 300 kcal/kp.; operating free of burn-off and decarbonization) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -09 | Direct-heated chamber-type heat-treatment furnaces (constancy of work area temperature 10% over or under; accuracy of temperature control 10% over or under; automated furnace attendance) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -10 | Indirect-heated chamber-type heat-treatment furnaces for temperatures of up to 600° C (constancy of work area temperature 5% over or under; accuracy of temperature control 5% over or under; circulating furnace atmosphere; gas-tight work area where protective atmosphere is used; mechanized furnace attendance) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -11 | Indirect-heated chamber-type heat-treatment furnaces for temperatures ranging from 600° to 1,000° C. (constancy of work area temperature 10% over or under; circulating furnace atmosphere; gas-tight work area where protective atmosphere is used; mechanized furnace attendance) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -12 | Direct-heated continuous heat-treatment furnaces (constancy of work area temperature 10% over or under; accuracy of temperature control 10% over or under; mechanized feed and charge equipment fitted inside the furnace) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -13 | Indirect-heated continuous heat-treatment furnaces (constancy of work area temperature 10% over or under; accuracy of temperature control 10% over or under; mechanized feed and charge equipment fitted inside the furnace; gas-tight work area for min. 10 mm water column overpressure where protective atmosphere is used) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -14 | Shaft heat-treament furnaces (constancy of work area temperature 10% over or under; accuracy of temperature control 10% over or under; circulating furnace atmosphere; adaptable to heat treatment by the use of protective atmosphere) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -15 | Gas-carburizing furnaces (constancy of work area temperature 10% over or under; circulating furnace atmosphere; gas-tight construction; carbon-potential regulation) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -16 | Gas nitriding furnaces (constancy of work area temperature 3% over or under; accuracy of temperature control 3% over or under; circulating furnace atmosphere; gas-tight construction) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -17 | Cupola furnaces | 20* | 8,9 |
| -18 | Cake and wafer baking ovens | 40 | 11,H |
| -19 | Parts of products of heading No. 84.14 | 20* | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 35 | 11,0 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 84.15 | Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other): | | | |
| -01 | Refrigerators for domestic purposes | 45 | 11,8 | |
| -99 | Other | 17* | 8,2 | |
| 84.16-00 | Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| 84.17 | Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical: | | | |
| -01 | Sterilising apparatus | 20* | 8,9 | |
| -02 | Heat exchangers and condensers | 20* | 8,9 | |
| -03 | Distilling, rectifying and condensation machinery and plant, sublimation driers and freeze-driers | 20* | 8,9 | |
| -04 | Specialised machinery, apparatus and equipment for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, and parts thereof | 20* | 8,9 | |
| -05 | Parts of products of heading No. 84.17 | 20* | 8,9 | |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 | |
| 84.18 | Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases: | | | |
| -01 | Separating and purifying centrifuges for use in the food industry; separators with a minimum output of 25,000 litres per hour | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -02 | Blood separators | 40 | 11,4 | |
| -03 | Other centrifuges and separators | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -04 | Machinery and apparatus for separating gases | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -05 | Water purifiers and water softeners | 17.5* | 8,4 | |
| -06 | High-purity (ion) water-producing and purifying equipment | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -07 | Filters for coolants (coolants: R-12, R-22 and R-504, nominal diameter 1/4" to 1/2") | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -08 | Silicon-earth filters, with frames | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -09 | Rotary filters, vacuum filters, filter presses and the like | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -10 | Other filtering apparatus | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -11 | Parts of products of heading No. 84.18 | 17.5* | 8,4 | |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 | |
| 84.19 | Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines: | | | |
| -01 | Machinery for cleaning, drying, filling or closing glass preserve jars | 22* | 9,3 | ++ |
| -02 | Machinery for manufacturing, filling, closing and packing at least 5,000 1-litre plastic bottles per hour | 12.5* | 7,0 | ++ |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9,8 | ++ |
| 84.20-00 | Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg. or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds | 15* | 7,7 | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 84.21 | Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines: | | |
| -01 | Water sprinklers and their parts | 17.5* | 8,4 |
| -02 | Other mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders | 17.5* | 8,4 |
| -99 | Other | 17.5* | 8,4 |
| 84.22 | Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23: | | |
| -01 | Pulley blocks | 25* | 9,8 |
| -02 | Winches | 25* | 9,8 |
| -03 | Magnetic elevators | 25* | 9,8 |
| -04 | Cable-type purchase-tackle | 25* | 9,8 |
| -05 | Chain-type purchase-tackle | 25* | 9,8 |
| -06 | Parts of machines falling within subheadings Nos. 84.22-01 to 84.22-05 | 25* | 9,8 |
| -07 | Parts (mechanisms) of jib or derrick cranes | 26* | 9,9 |
| -08 | Lorry-mounted cranes | 26* | 9,9 |
| -09 | Tower cranes | 26* | 9,9 |
| -10 | Conveyors | 25* | 9,8 |
| -11 | Specialised lifting, hoisting, loading and handling machinery | 15* | 7,7 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9,8 |
| 84.23 | Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments): | | |
| -01 | Milling-type dredgers for surface work (theoretical output over 2,500 cu. metres/h. and 500 kW engine capacity, provided the cutting force exceeds 70 kp per cm.) | 40 | 11,4 |
| -02 | Heap-arranging equipment (theoretical output over 2,500 sq. metres/h. and 60 metres boom tripper length) | 40 | 11,4 |
| -03 | Mechanical elements of the automatic control systems of open-cut breakers and heap-arranging machinery | 40 | 11,4 |
| -04 | Coal ploughs (tearing and sliding planers) for seams from 0.5 metre to 2 metres in depth and 100 metres in length; powered by 2 x 75 = 150 kW. motors (min. power); tractive rate of plane block 0.4 metre to 1.5 metres per second; tensile strength of drag chain 70 Mp. min.; hydraulically-driven feeder and arrester | | |
| -05 | Entry-driving machines for driving galleries of a diameter of 3 metres or of a width of 4 metres and a height of 3 metres (breaking head motor power 40 kW. minimum or 52 h.p. where the machines are fitted with hydraulic drive; with mechanised propulsion retaining systems or self-actuated locking systems; equipped with water-sprayer or dust collector for the absorption of coal dust) | 40 | 11,4 |
| -06 | Hydraulic supporter units (for seams of a depth of 1 metre to 3.5 metres; load capacity 15 to 40 Mp.; operating by emulsion from a central pump) | 40 | 11,4 |
| -07 | Drilling machines for use in the mining industry | 20* | 8,9 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 84.23-08 | Armoured plough cleaners for breakings, for seams of a minimum length of 100 metres; conveying capacity 350 t. minimum; with conveyor system appropriate for conveyor combines or for tracking a coal plough; with wear-resistant Mn-alloy trough end and reinforced flexible connections; in single-chain types, the tensile strength of the drag chain must be at 60 Mp. and at least 45 Mp. in respect of each chain in the case of twin-chain types; length of transmission machinery less than 1.5 metres; potential of electric drive: 500 to 1,000 V. | 40 | 11,4 |
| -09 | Mine-blasting equipment (non-electric) | 40 | 11,4 |
| -10 | Rescue apparatus for use in mines | 40 | 11,4 |
| -11 | Parts of rescue apparatus for use in mines | 40 | 11,4 |
| -12 | Mine safety devices (mechanised, for galleries of a height of 1 metre to 3.5 metres and 0 to 45° inclination; the mechanised safety system must be adaptable to a seam of 2 to 4 props of minimum 50 Mp. load capacity; minimum power of the hydraulic roller used for advancing the unit = 15 Mp.; the inclined-seam version has guide rollers between the adjacent units; the hydraulic installation uses an oil-water emulsion; the central pump gives a minimum pressure of 300 atmospheres and has a capacity of 30 litres per minute minimum | 40 | 11,4 |
| -13 | Parts of products of subheadings Nos. 84.23-04 to 84.23-12 | 40 | 11,4 |
| -14 | Loaders operating on the principle of shovelling or by collecting arm or side discharging and parts of the loader. Track moving or self-propelled (rubber tyre, crawler type) design. Compressed air or electro-hydraulic drive. Specific motor output, referring to the weight of the machine, at least 7 kW./t. Loading capacity, referring to the gross weight of the machine, at least 10 cu. metres/h. cu. metre | 15* | 7,7 |
| -15 | Other machinery for use in the mining industry | 20* | 8,9 |
| -16 | Well control appliances for deep boring | 40 | 11,4 |
| -17 | Parts for appliances falling within heading No. 84.23-16 | 40 | 11,4 |
| -18 | Roller drills for deep boring | 40 | 11,4 |
| -19 | Drill recovery appliances | 40 | 11,4 |
| -20 | Parts for deep boring machinery | 40 | 11,4 |
| -21 | Cementation units | 25* | 9,8 |
| -22 | Machinery for extracting natural gas | 25* | 9,8 |
| -23 | Machinery for extracting peat | 40 | 11,4 |
| -24 | Graders | 25* | 9,8 |
| -25 | Scrapers | 25* | 9,8 |
| -26 | Trench-digging excavators | 25* | 9,8 |
| -27 | Pile-drivers | 25* | 9,8 |
| -28 | Parts of machines falling within subheadings Nos. 84.23-24 to 84.23-27 | 25* | 9,8 |
| -29 | Machinery for use in the building industry | 25* | 9,8 |
| -30 | Scarifiers | 25* | 9,8 |
| -31 | Other road-building machinery | 25* | 9,8 |
| -32 | Parts of machines falling within subheadings Nos. 84.23-30 and 84.23-31 | 25* | 9,8 |
| -33 | Railway-building machinery | 25* | 9,8 |
| -34 | Specialised earth-moving machinery | 15* | 7,7 |
| -35 | Self-propelled drainage machines (for laying and drawing-in plastic or ceramic drain pipes) | 40 | 11,4 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 84.24 | Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers: | | | |
| -01 | Maize-sowing combines, 12-row and more | 12.5* | 7,0 | ++ |
| -99 | Other | 12.5* | 7,0 | ++ |
| 84.25 | Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29): | | | |
| -01 | Tomato-harvesting combines | 15* | 7,7 | ++ |
| -02 | Swath-layers for use with lucerne (alfalfa) | 15* | 7,7 | ++ |
| -99 | Other | 15* | 7,7 | ++ |
| 84.26-00 | Dairy machinery (including milking machines) | 17.5* | 8,4 | |
| 84.27 | Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit-juice preparation or the like: | | | |
| -01 | Wine presses, stemmers and grape crushers, pipes and fittings of non-ferrous metals or of acid-resistant steel | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -02 | Other machinery of a kind used in wine-making | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -99 | Other | 35 | 11,0 | |
| 84.28-00 | Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders | 17.5* | 8,4 | ++ |
| 84.29-00 | Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| 84.30 | Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing: | | | |
| -01 | Machinery for use in the bakery industry | 20* | 8,9 | ++ |
| -02 | Machinery for making dough and pastry | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -03 | Dumpling-making machines with a capacity of at least 5,000 per hour | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -04 | Other machinery for making dough, pastry and cakes | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -05 | Machinery used in the confectionery industry | 20* | 8,9 | ++ |
| -06 | Machinery for rolling, kneading and mixing chocolate; liqueur filling machines | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -07 | Other machinery used in the manufacture of chocolate | 20* | 8,9 | ++ |
| -08 | Machines for sawing sugar into lumps | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -09 | Other machinery used in the sugar industry | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -10 | Machinery used in the brewing industry | 20* | 8,9 | ++ |
| -11 | Machinery used for processing meat and for preparing fish | 20* | 8,9 | ++ |
| -12 | Haricot bean processing lines with a capacity of at least 4 t/h | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -13 | Brussels sprouts stripping machines with a capacity of at least 0.5 t/h | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -14 | Steam peeling machines with a capacity of at least 2 t/h | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -15 | Cube-cutting machines for fruit and vegetables with a capacity of at least 2 t/h | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 84.30-16 | Wild strawberry stalk-removing machines with a capacity of at least 1 t/h | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -17 | Production lines for preserved peeled tomatoes, with a capacity of at least 2 t/h | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -18 | Aseptic container-type lines for the production of tinned tomatoes, with a capacity of at least 5 t/h | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -19 | Aseptic preserving lines for liquid and mash-like materials, with a capacity of at least 6,000 1-kg. tins per hour or 6,000 1-kg. jars per hour | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -20 | Vacuum peeling machines for peeling tomatoes, with a capacity of at least 2 t/h | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -21 | Specialised machinery for the foodstuffs industry | 25 | 9,8 | ++ |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| 84.31 | Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard: | | | |
| -01 | Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp | 17.5* | 8,4 | |
| -02 | Machinery for making paper or paperboard | 17.5* | 8,4 | |
| -03 | Machinery for sizing or finishing paper or paperboard | 17.5* | 8,4 | |
| 84.32-00 | Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines | 20* | 8,9 | |
| 84.33-00 | Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard | 20* | 8,9 | |
| 84.34 | Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished): | | | |
| -01 | Type founding and setting machines | 25* | 9,8 | ++ |
| -02 | Plates, cylinders and other similar articles, other than lithographic stones | 17.5* | 8,4 | ++ |
| -03 | Prepared lithographic stones, with or without writing or designs | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -04 | Graphic plates of aluminium | 30 | 10,4 | ++ |
| -99 | Other | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| 84.35 | Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing: | | | |
| -01 | Offset proof presses for sheets exceeding 70 x 100 cm | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -02 | Letterset printing presses with a capacity exceeding 8,000 sheets per hour | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -03 | Intaglio printing machines, rotary, exceeding 7,000 r.p.m. | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -04 | Offset multicolour printing machines (for printing sheets of 50 x 70 cm., 100 x 70 cm., 86 x 120 cm. and 62 x 86 cm.) | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -05 | Rotary offset printing machines, four-reeled, exceeding 20,000 r.p.m. | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -06 | Silk-screen printing machines with automatic feed and ejection systems, connectable to a computer system | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -07 | Graveur-type machines for the preparatory processing of intaglio forms, fitted with electronic systems | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -08 | Continuous offset developing machinery | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -09 | Lighting equipment, metal-halogen type, for use in the printing industry | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -10 | Photomechanical reproduction chambers, with time-programming electronic systems | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -11 | Sheet-gathering machines with a capacity exceeding 5,000 rolls per hour, for use in the printing industry | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 84.35-12 | Automatic packers with multicolour printing, punching and drying systems, for use in the printing industry | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -13 | Forwarding machines for automatic bundling, addressing and counting systems, for use in the printing industry | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -14 | Newspaper-forwarding machines with automatic bundling, addressing and counting systems | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -15 | Complete production systems for producing perforated printed sheets, with continuous counting and folding systems | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -16 | Colour splitting devices for use in the printing industry (for the production of coloured picture postcards), with electronic controls | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -17 | Automatic copying frames working on electronic principles, for presensitised plates | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -99 | Other | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| 84.36 | Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling machines (including weft-winding) machines: | | | |
| -01 | Machines of a kind used for processing cotton and flax | 17.5* | 8,4 | |
| -02 | Wool, synthetic-fibre and silk pre-treatment systems (resolution and willowing units connected to a pneumatic conveyor system, with blending chambers, pneumatic conveyance of materials to the carders, central control, the possibility of feed back value in each unit being at least 300 kg/h, fitted with carding machinery, magnetic cleaners, automatic feed, phototube control and autoforwarding system) | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -03 | Wool, synthetic-fibre and silk drawing frames (with interchangeable units, automatic fault-locating signal lamp system, at least one unit with autoleveller, a minimum capacity of 50 metres/min. (when with rubber drawing system) and of 120 metres/min. (when with gills) and the appropriate unit working with controllable lubrication (emulsion spray) | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -04 | Wool, synthetic-fibre and silk combing machines, with an impact number of at least 140 per minute and a combing efficiency capacity of at least 16 kg/h, with a conveyor loading deviation corresponding to a medium level (as defined in ISO standards for USTER directives), with linear measuring system and transport-end cut-out and equipped, according to the technical requirements, with post-combing blender | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -05 | Wool, synthetic-fibre and silk ring spinning frames equipped with a high-degree draft drawer (minimum draft of at least 40 times and reel rate of 10,000 to 12,000 r.p.m.), automatic doffing, and speed variator laying or creeling by traverse creeling | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -06 | Wool, synthetic-fibre and silk spinning frames providing the direct spinning of the trapped twist from the rove bobbin (yarn forming and drawing by spin-turbine, air-flow conveyor system exceeding 200 metres per minute, rove-bobbing forwarding capacity at least 8, with the spinning frame being suited to spinning with mate threads) | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -07 | Hurds carding machines (with automatic fillers, each finishing card equipped with a feeder, finisher production exceeding 70 kg/h. provided the lap loading exceeds 3.5 kg. per 100 metres, finisher production exceeding 90 kg/h. provided the band weight exceeds 4.25 kg. per 100 metres, finisher production exceed- | | | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 84.36-07 | ing 100 kg/h. provided the band loading exceeds 5.2 kg. per 100 metres, and with drawhead fitted with can-insertion and -changing device and suited also to dismount coils) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -08 | Automatic hemp-fibre hackling machines (with cover-rotating mechanism driven by differential gear, and with automatic section warping and forming device for treating at least 140 kg. of scutched hemp per hour) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -09 | Hemp-fibre stretching machines (high-capacity types operating with cans of at least 400 mm. in diameter, with automatic can-changer and stop-motion and, in certain types, coil feed and delivery mechanisms; with automatic band guide and signalling system and, where a machine is of the wormscrew type, a conveying capacity of at least 25 metres per minute and where a machine is of the intersecting type, 100 metres per minute; and providing a lap evenness of at least "medium level" according to the USTER evenness requirements) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -10 | Hemp-tow-lap stretching frame systems (operating with cans of at least 400 mm. in diameter, the individual units being equipped with automatic can-inserting, -rotating and -changing devices and with provision for mounting and dismounting the coil; in the case of intersecting stretching frames, the lap-conveying speed must be 100 metres per minute and in the case of wormscrew stretching frames, at least 60 metres per minute; and equipped with automatic band guide and signalling system, one of the units having automatic stretch control and designed for equalizing at least +25% of mass unevennes; and providing a lap evenness of at least "medium level" according to the USTER evenness requirements | 35 | 11,0 |
| -11 | Ring spinning frames for the wet and dry spinning of hemp fibre and tow (suitable for operating with rove bobbins of at least 12" or cans of at least 16", of the high-capacity type - 15 times or more - and with automatic detector pin, a spindle speed of at least 5,000 r.p.m., with traverse creel and, in the case of dry-spinning frames, blowing-off, suction-cleaning and fibre-suction cleaning systems) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -12 | Spinning frames for the dry spinning of hemp fibre and tow, with aerodynamically-balanced suspension-type reel reeling from the draw sliver, of a speed of at least 6,000 r.p.m. and a stretching capacity exceeding 10 times, with automatic detector pin and doffing system and a yarn-carrying speed of at least 25 metres per minute | 35 | 11,0 |
| -13 | Time-programmed control-box spinning machines for the processing of hemp (with at least 80 bowls; extensibility limit 10 to 40 times, spindle rate 7,000 to 10,000 r.p.m., equipped with automatic detector pin and doffing system, with feed taken from cans of at least 250 mm. in diameter; minimum weight of yarn packages: 1 kg.) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -14 | Automatic cross-winders for use in the cotton manufacturing industry (with a yarn speed of 1,200 metres per minute or more, automatic detector pin, cut-out device, defect-signalling lamp system, after-knotlying mechanism and detector pin device) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -15 | Automatic weft winders for use in the cotton manufacturing industry (with a yarn speed of 800 metres per minute or more, with automatic detector pin, cut-out device, defect-signalling lamp system, smash-piecing, weft replenishment mechanism and bobbin arrangement) | 35 | 11,0 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 84.36-16 | Fibre cross-winding machines, with a yarn speed of 500 metres per minute or more, with automatic cut-out device, defect-signal system and protector motion device | 35 | 11,0 |
| -17 | Automatic cross-winding machines, with a yarn speed of at least 1,000 metres per minute, with automatic cut-out device, defect-signal system, knot-lying mechanism and yarn protector motion device, variability of tension in lapping and a bobbin size of at least 150 x 250 mm., designed also to produce pine-apple cones | 35 | 11,0 |
| -18 | Fibre weft-winding machines, with a yarn speed of 300 metres per minute or more, automatic bobbin-changing equipment, automatic protector motion and cut-out device, defect-signal lamp system, weft-replenishing mechanism and bobbin-arrangement system | 35 | 11,0 |
| -19 | Automatic weft-winding machines, with a yarn speed of 800 metres per minute, automotive protector motion, cut-out device, defect-signal lamp system, bobbin-arrangement device and automatic parallel guide bar and variable yarn tensioning | 35 | 11,0 |
| -20 | Automatic weft-winding machines for the manufacture of haberdashery, fitted with automatic defect-signal lamp system, cut-out device, protector motion and bobbin-arrangement system, of a capacity of at least 600 metre per minute | 35 | 11,0 |
| -21 | Ring-, centrifuge- or flyer-spindle type twisting machines for use in the fibre manufacturing industry, of a speed of at least 5,000 r.p.m., with automatic protector motion | 35 | 11,0 |
| -22 | Synthetic extruders (filament-forming units), with completely automatic feed, control, signalling and control systems and safety mechanism, each unit to be fitted with 10-15 draw-heads each of a capacity totalling 80 denier, with a minimum of 160 g/h. | 35 | 11,0 |
| -23 | Synthetic-fibre stretch-twisting machines, completely automatic, single-drive, with automatic protection, stopping and signalling devices and, in the case of machines of a capacity of 80 deniers, with a minimum output of 300 g/h. | 35 | 11,0 |
| -24 | Tow-to-yarn (synthetic) machines, with direct-drive on each spinning organ, equipped with automations, with units consisting of 8-10 spinning organs, of a capacity, in the case of 80 denier machines, of 10 kg/h. or more each | 35 | 11,0 |
| -25 | Production lines for the manufacture of fibrillated stretched synthetic foil or foil strips, completely automated and incorporating instrumental control, of a production rate of at least 100 kg/h., designed also to produce twin-component strips and to perform biaxial or monoaxial stretching or both, and fitted with winders designed to produce bobbins of a minimum weight of 1 kg. | 35 | 11,0 |
| -99 | Other | 35 | 11,0 |
| 84.37 | Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines: | | |
| -01 | Weaving machinery of a kind used in the cotton or linen industries | 17.5* | 8,4 |
| -02 | Machinery of a kind used for weaving or knitting wool, man-made textile fibres, silk or hemp | 17.5* | 8,4 |
| -99 | Other | 17.5* | 8,4 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | I | II | III |
| 84.38 | Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles): | | | |
| -01 | Auxiliary machinery for use with the machines falling within heading No. 84.27 | | 20* | 8,9 ++ |
| -02 | Parts and accessories suitable for use with the machines falling within heading No. 84.36 | | 20* | 8,9 ++ |
| -03 | Parts and accessories suitable for use with the machines falling within subheading -01 of the present heading or with the machines falling within heading No. 84.37 | | 20* | 8,9 ++ |
| -99 | Other | | 20* | 8,9 ++ |
| 84.39-00 | Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks | | 17.5* | 8,4 ++ |
| 84.40 | Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor: | | | |
| -01 | Ironing machines and steam presses, electrically heated (excluding ironing machinery suitable for ironing shirts) of an ironing pressure capacity of 2,000 kg., with central or individual steam supply | | 17.5* | 8,4 ++ |
| -02 | Clothes-washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg.; domestic clothes-driers (other than those of the centrifugal type) | | 25* | 19,8 ++ |
| -99 | Other | | 17.5* | 8,4 ++ |
| 84.41 | Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles: | | | |
| -01 | Sewing machines for domestic purposes | | 50 | 12,1 ++ |
| -02 | Sewing machine needles | | 40 | 11,4 ++ |
| -99 | Other | | 50 | 12,1 ++ |
| 84.42 | Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery): | | | |
| -01 | Machinery for the manufacture or repair of boots and shoes | | 17.5* | 8,4 ++ |
| -99 | Other | | 17.5* | 8,4 ++ |
| 84.43 | Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries: | | | |
| -01 | Fibre deflecting continuous steel mills | | 30 | 10,4 |
| -02 | Continuous steel mills with bow crystallizers | | 30 | 10,4 |
| -03 | Plants for casting non-ferrous metal strip, pipes, bars and wire (continuous or semi-continuous type, ensuring a materials quality and crystal structure constancy corresponding to DIN specifications) | | 30 | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | | 30 | 10,4 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM II | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 84.44 | Rolling mills and rolls therefor: | | | |
| -01 | Semi-continuous or continuous roller trains for the production of refined steel fittings, with a rolling speed of at least 20 metres per second and a dimension tolerance of 0.2 mm. over or under | 40 | 11,4 | |
| -02 | Other roller trains and rolling mills | 40 | 11,4 | |
| -03 | Rollers of at least 450 HB hardness, for use in steel plants | 30 | 10,4 | |
| -04 | Other rollers | 30 | 10,4 | |
| -05 | Special cold roller trains or roller stands for the manufacture of non-ferrous metal strip or plates, suitable for rolling with a tolerance of 0.02 mm. or less over or under | 25 | 9,8 | |
| -06 | Other specialised rolling mills and roller trains | 25 | 9,8 | |
| 84.45 | Machine-tools for working metals or metal carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50: | | | |
| -01 | Centre lathes | 50 | 12,1 | ++ |
| -02 | Revolving vertical and turret lathes | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -03 | Numerical-control shaft-turning lathes, of a turning diameter capacity exceeding 500 mm. | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -04 | Numerical-control disc-type lathes, of a turning diameter capacity exceeding 1,000 mm. | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -05 | Backing-off lathes | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -06 | Railway wheel and shaft lathes | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -07 | Crankshaft lathes | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -08 | Camshaft lathes | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -09 | Roll-turning lathes | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -10 | Thread-cutting lathes | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -11 | Cutting-off lathes | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -12 | Straightway drilling lathes | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -13 | Bar-skimming lathes | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -14 | Ring-lathes | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -15 | Other automatic and special lathes | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -16 | Other lathes | 50 | 12,1 | ++ |
| -17 | Planers | 50 | 12,1 | ++ |
| -18 | Bench drilling machines, drill presses, radial drilling machines and similar drilling machines | 50 | 12,1 | ++ |
| -19 | Single and multiple spindle vertical sensitive drilling machines | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -20 | Horizontal drilling machines with a processing accuracy of 2µm | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -21 | Single-frame multi-spindle drilling machines with fixed and adjustable spindles | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -22 | Series drilling machines with single base arrangement but individual spindle drives, with at least 3 working spindles | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -23 | Drilling machines of a speed exceeding 3,000 r.p.m. | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -24 | Other drilling machines | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -25 | Universal drilling machines | 50 | 12,1 | ++ |
| -26 | Special drilling machines | 20* | 8,9 | ++ |
| -27 | Other drilling machines | 25* | 9,8 | ++ |
| -28 | Heavy-duty rotary-thread-producing machines | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -29 | Other thread-producing machines | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -30 | Bevel-gear-producing machines | 30 | 10,4 | ++ |
| -31 | Gear-shaving machines | 30 | 10,4 | ++ |
| -32 | Other toothing machines | 30 | 10,4 | ++ |
| -33 | Profile-cutting band-saws | 50 | 12,1 | ++ |
| -34 | Other sawing machines | 50 | 12,1 | ++ |
| -35 | Twin-disc gear-grinding generators | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -36 | Precision centre grinding machines (with a cutting accuracy of at least 1µm and designed also to operate by the selective assembly method) | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -37 | Planetary internal grinders | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 84.45-38 | Rotary or twin grinding wheel type vertical surface grinders for the simultaneous grinding of two parallel surfaces | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -39 | Twin grinding wheel type horizontal-shaft surface grinders for the simultaneous grinding of two parallel surfaces | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -40 | Vertical surface grinders with flying spindles, bench size maximum 400 x 1,000 mm., with a grinding accuracy of at least 2µm | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -41 | Automatic grinding machines for use in tool engineering | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -42 | Tooling tooth grinding machines | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -43 | Single- or multi-edged precision tool-sharpening machines with separable programme | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -44 | Wire grinding machines | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -45 | Spline shaft grinding machines | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -46 | Inner groove grinding machines | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -47 | Adaptive-control grinding machines | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -48 | Other grinding machines | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -49 | Power hammers | 45 | 11,8 | ++ |
| -50 | Bottom and upper drive high-speed free-forming forging presses with time-programming and dimensional or numerical control | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -51 | Horizontal motion twin-ram hydraulic free-forming forging presses | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -52 | Ring-shaping machines for sizes exceeding a diameter of 500 mm. | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -53 | Countersink forging presses with a special high rigidity (maximum elongation 1 mm. under a load of 1,000 Mp.), automatic | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -54 | Multi-position automatic equipment for hot and semi-hot formation | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -55 | Moulding machines for forming the ribs of spline shafts and the toothing of law-modules (max. 5 spur gears) | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -56 | "Petro-forge" equipment | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -57 | Stretch-moulding equipment for rolled fittings of a diameter of 80 mm. or more | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -58 | Bottom-drive universal cold-flow presses | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -59 | Universal cold-flow pressing apparatus with a pressing force of under 250 Mp. or with a pressing force of over 630 Mp. | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -60 | Multi- (exceeding two) position horizontal cold-pressing automatics | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -61 | Spindle presses with time pattern systems and electronically-controlled impact energy | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -62 | Hydrostatic dust-presses | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -63 | Presses with fluid (rubber, etc.) replacing one tool half | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -64 | Transfer presses, unit assembly type or integrally built | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -65 | Other metal presses | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -66 | Finisher blanking machines | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -67 | Dual-form (plate-forming) equipment (in which the tool is manufactured by the machine itself) | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -68 | Metal sheet spinning machines with time-pattern control | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -69 | Vibrator shears with time-pattern control, capstan or numerically-controlled type | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -70 | Automatic spline pacing equipment | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -71 | High-capacity automatic plate-stamping equipment, under 160 Mp. and over 500 strokes per minute | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -72 | High-capacity automatic plate-stamping equipment, over 160 Mp. and over 150 strokes per minute | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -73 | Other plate-treating machines | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 84.45-74 | Single-purpose machines for use in the tool engineering industry | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -75 | Screw cold-presses, automatic, designed also to produce threads by rolling (over 1/2") | 25 | 9,8 | ++ |
| -76 | Nut-producing cold presses, automatic (larger than M/6) | 25 | 9,8 | ++ |
| -77 | Gear-trimming machines | 25 | 9,8 | ++ |
| -78 | Lapping machines | 25 | 9,8 | ++ |
| -79 | Superfinishing machines | 25 | 9,8 | ++ |
| -80 | Broaching jigs | 25 | 9,8 | ++ |
| -81 | Supersonic processing equipment | 25 | 9,8 | ++ |
| -82 | Other special machine-tools | 25 | 9,8 | ++ |
| -83 | Machine-tools operating by laser rays | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -84 | Automatic tin-producing equipment (of a minimum output of 400 5-kg. tins per hour) | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -85 | Incandescent lamp coil making machines (wolfram wire drawing production lines, wolfram coil-making production lines) | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| 84.46 | Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49: | | | |
| -01 | Continuous-action machines for polishing sheet glass | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -02 | Cold flooring working machines for grinding terrazzo and artificial stones, of a capacity of 1.3 to 3 kw., with wheel diameter of 150 to 600 mm. | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -03 | Machines for working grinding wheel bores and casings, for working wheels 250 to 600 mm. in diameter | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -04 | Concrete finishing machines with a disc diameter exceeding 600 mm. | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| -99 | Other | 35 | 11,0 | ++ |
| 84.47-00 | Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49 | 30* | 10,4 | ++ |
| 84.48 | Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool-holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand: | | | |
| -01 | Grinding spindles | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -02 | Grindstone adjusting devices for the mechanical control of defined profiles | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -03 | Automatic lubricators for the drives and guideway systems of machine-tools | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -04 | Liquid and smoke cooling equipment for cutting and metal-working machine-tools | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -05 | Hydraulic and pneumatic filtering attachments for the cooling systems of discs and tools or work pieces | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -06 | Duplicating equipment | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -07 | Feeding apparatus for shaft, disc, bolt, fibre and strip materials | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -08 | Transfer feeds for volume and plate forming | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -09 | External tool-setting devices | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -10 | Mechanical tool-holder devices | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -11 | Mechanical indexing systems (intermittent and continuous) | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -12 | Slide guide and spindle safety devices | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -13 | Rolling way systems and elements | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -14 | Rolling spindles | 35 | | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 84.48-15 | Control gear and units for numercially-controlled machine-tools | 35 | 11,0 |
| -16 | Rubber-wheeled manipulators and charging machines | 35 | 11,0 |
| -17 | Robots ("mechanical hands") | 35 | 11,0 |
| -18 | Machine accessories for simultaneous wire-dressing and -cutting machines | 35 | 11,0 |
| -19 | Mechanisms for tape winding and unwinding | 35 | 11,0 |
| -20 | Tooling-up systems designed for rapid change and assembly from type units | 35 | 11,0 |
| -21 | Tool holders for numerically-controlled machine-tools | 35 | 11,0 |
| -99 | Other | 35 | 11,0 |
| 84.49-00 | Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor | 30* | 10,4 |
| 84.50 | Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances: | | |
| -01 | Machines for applying stress-relieving grooves to steel ingots, with at least 4 burners | 25* | 9,2 |
| -02 | Gas-operated cutting machines | 25* | 9,2 |
| -03 | Petrol soldering lamps (gas operated) | 25* | 9,2 |
| -04 | Specialised gas-operated machines and appliances | 15* | 4,7 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9,2 |
| 84.51 | Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines: | | |
| -01 | Portable typewriters | 15* | 4,7 |
| -02 | Typewriters for use in offices and special purpose typewriters | 15* | 4,7 |
| -03 | Typewriters fitted, in addition, with Braille characters | 30 | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |
| 84.52 | Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device: | | |
| -01 | Electric calculating machines | 20* | 8,9 |
| -02 | Electronic calculating machines | 15* | 4,7 |
| -03 | Other calculating machines | 20* | 8,9 |
| -04 | Accounting machines | 20* | 8,9 |
| -05 | Cash registers | 20* | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 |
| 84.53 | Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included: | | |
| -01 | Punching, checking, sorting and multiplying machines | 20* | 20 |
| -02 | Electronic computers and data processing machines | 20* | 20 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 20 |
| 84.54 | Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines): | | |
| -01 | Duplicating machines | 20* | 8,9 |
| -02 | Office-type sorting machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting or coin-counting machines (including bank-note counting and paying-out machines) | 20* | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 84.55 | Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54: | | | |
| -01 | Parts and accessories for machines falling with subheadings 84.52-02 and 84.53-02 | 20* | 8,9 | |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 | |
| 84.56 | Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand: | | | |
| -01 | Ore-preparation plants | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -02 | Machines for producing tiles and glazed tiles | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -03 | Mixing machines for hot concrete, with a capacity of over 500 litres | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -04 | Parts for machines falling within subheading 84.56-03 | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -05 | Eirich mixers | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -06 | Pebble classifying mills, working on the water-stream principle, for grain sizes under 3 mm. | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -07 | Mechanical pebble classifying mills with special (bow-type, plastic-loom, rubber-coated, etc.) screens | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -08 | Combines for manufacturing house components | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -09 | Other machinery of a kind used for manufacturing building components | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -10 | Crushing and grinding machines used for the manufacture of semi-porcelain goods | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -11 | Other machinery of a kind used for the manufacture of semi-porcelain goods | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -12 | Coal washers | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -13 | Measuring (batching) and feeding apparatus | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -14 | Putty kneading machines | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -15 | Machines for forming foundry moulds of sand | 15* | 3,7 | ++ |
| -16 | Laboratory appliances for mixing, grinding, shaking, etc. preparations intended for examination | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -17 | Stone crushing and sorting equipment, towed | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| 84.57 | Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves: | | | |
| -01 | Machines for the working of flat glass (other than machines for working flat glass in the cold) | 25* | 9,8 | |
| -02 | Lamp bulb manufacturing machine sets with inner frosting equipment, with an output of not less than 65,000 pieces per hour | 0 | 0 | |
| -03 | Machine lines for drawing, blowing and assembling fluorescent tubes, with a capacity of not less than 3,000 pieces per hour | 0 | 0 | |
| -04 | Other glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold) | 25* | 9,8 | |
| -05 | Machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves | 25* | 9,8 | |
| -06 | Specialised machines for use in the glass industry | 25* | 9,8 | |
| -07 | Machines for the manufacture of glass hollow-ware | 25* | 9,8 | |
| -08 | Machines for the manufacture of glass wadding | 25* | 9,8 | |
| -09 | Vacuum-technology machinery | 20 | 8,9 | |
| -10 | Complete production lines for incandescent lamps, of a capacity exceeding 3,500 pieces per hour | 20 | 8,9 | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| 84.57-11 | Machines for the production of incandescent-lamp sockets, of a capacity exceeding 2,000 pieces per hour | 20 | 8,9 |
| -12 | Incandescent lamp assembling machines, of a capacity exceeding 2,000 pieces per hour | 20 | 8,9 |
| -13 | Incandescent lamp welding machines, of a capacity exceeding 3,500 pieces per hour | 20 | 8,9 |
| -14 | Incandescent lamp filling machines, of a capacity exceeding 3,500 pieces per hour | 20 | 8,9 |
| -15 | Incandescent lamp heading attachments, of a capacity exceeding 3,500 pieces per hour | 20 | 8,9 |
| -16 | Incandescent lamp burning machines, of a capacity exceeding 2,000 pieces per hour | 20 | 8,9 |
| -17 | Incandescent lamps and fittings feed and forwarding installations | 20 | 8,9 |
| -18 | Other machines and production lines for the production of incandescent lamps | 20 | 8,9 |
| -19 | Black- and-white TV picture tube manufacturing machines and production lines, of a capacity exceeding 25 pieces per hour | 20 | 8,9 |
| -20 | Colour TV picture tube manufacturing machines and production lines, of a capacity exceeding 25 pieces per hour | 20 | 8,9 |
| -21 | Other TV picture tube manufacturing machines | 20 | 8,9 |
| -22 | Radio-receiver and amplifier valve welding machines, of a capacity exceeding 500 pieces per hour | 20 | 8,9 |
| -23 | Working and measuring systems for radio receivers and amplifier valves | 20 | 8,9 |
| -24 | Other machines used in the production of vacuum tubes | 20 | 8,9 |
| -25 | Parts of products of heading No. 84.57 | 25* | 9,8 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9,8 |
| 84.58-00 | Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance | 20* | 8,9 |
| 84.59 | Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter: | | |
| -01 | Machines for use in the manufacture of the products falling within heading No. 28.51 | 0* | 0 |
| -02 | Nuclear reactors | 0* | 0 |
| -03 | Portable isotopic pipe welding testers | 12.5* | 7,0 |
| -04 | Portable isotopic welded joint controllers | 12.5* | 7,0 |
| -05 | Portable, self-propelled, isotopic pipe welding testers | 12.5* | 7,0 |
| -06 | Other machines and appliances using irradiated fissile material | 25* | 9,8 |
| -07 | Machines for rope or cable making, including machines for making electric wires and cables | 25 | 9,8 |
| -08 | Plasma-welding equipment to applicate from dust | 12.5* | 7,0 |
| -09 | Plasma-cutter equipment in the case of using inexpensive gas (for example, air, nitrogen), over 30 kw | 12.5* | 7,0 |
| -10 | Ultrasonic microwelder machines | 12.5* | 7,0 |
| -11 | Electron ray welder equipment with accelerating voltage under 30 kv., and high thermionic current | 12.5* | 7,0 |
| -12 | Precision, electron ray welder equipment with accelerating voltage over 30 kv. and low thermionic current | 12.5* | 7,0 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 84.60-00 | Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metal carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials | 40 | 11,4 |
| 84.61 | Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves: | | |
| -01 | Pressure reducing valves | 20* | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 |
| 84.62 | Ball, roller or needle roller bearings: | | |
| -01 | Ball- and roller bearings being internationally standardised, with increased accuracy, special sign (usually P6, P5, P4 or Sp, Up) according to ISO, as well as the catalogue requirements. Exceptions are the single-row, deep groove ball bearings, with bore diameter less than 150 mm. Self-aligning ball bearings with less than 110 mm bore diameter and radial bevel roller bearings | 10* | 6,2 |
| -02 | Noiseless ball- and roller bearings with sign (P006, C6, Cf, Cg) referring to this, and note on the package. Exceptions are the single-row, deep groove ball- and bevel roller bearings with bore diameter less than 70 mm | 10* | 6,2 |
| -03 | Single-row, deep groove ball bearings, series 60, 62, 63, packed by plate or rubber on one or both sides, in size over 70 mm bore diameter and ball bearings belonging to other series in all sizes | 10* | 6,2 |
| -04 | Ball- and roller bearings in a form different from the normal and with special sign (usually P01, P02, P03, P04, P05, or C1, C2, C3, C4, C5) according to ISO and catalogues. Exceptions are the single-row, deep groove ball bearings with less than 150 mm bore diameter, as well as self-aligning ball bearings with less than 100 mm bore-hole | 10* | 6,2 |
| -05 | Ball- and roller bearings made from thermostable material and with special sign referring to this (usually S0, S1, S2, S3, S4) | 10* | 6,2 |
| -06 | Ball- and roller bearings manufactured with unusual cage structure (for example, J, Y, M, F, L, T, TH, TN) or without cage (V) and provided by the appropriate mark | 10* | 6,2 |
| -07 | Increased accuracy and paired ball bearings, signed according to this | 10* | 6,2 |
| -08 | Increased capacity ball bearings signed by additional letter (usually C or A and HL respectively). Exceptions are the bevel roller bearings with less than 110 mm bore-hole | 10* | 6,2 |
| -09 | Four-point contact (separated inner race) single-row ball bearings belonging to the series Q12, Q13 respectively | 10* | 6,2 |
| -10 | Ball- and roller bearings with less than 10 mm. hole diameter | 10* | 6,2 |
| -11 | Needle bearings and cage controlled needle roller rows | 10* | 6,2 |
| -12 | Parts of products of heading No. 84.62 | 25* | 9,8 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9,8 |
| 84.63 | Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings: | | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM I | II | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 84.63-01 | Crankshafts and camshafts for the engines falling within heading No. 84.06 | | 50 | 20 |
| -99 | Other | | 50 | 20 |
| 84.64-00 | Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings | | 25* | 9,8 |
| 84.65 | Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter: | | | |
| -01 | Mass-produced ordinary parts of base metal, of a diameter not exceeding 25 mm | | 20* | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | | 20* | 8,9 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 85.01 | Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors: | | | |
| -01 | Electric generators, motors and rotary converters, of an output not exceeding 0.6 kw | 30* | 10,4 | ++ |
| -02 | Electric generators, motors and rotary converters, of an output exceeding 0.6 kw but not exceeding 100 kw | 30* | 10,4 | ++ |
| -03 | Electric generators, motors and rotary converters, of an output exceeding 100 kw | 30* | 10,4 | ++ |
| -04 | Telecommunications transformers | 30* | 10,4 | ++ |
| -05 | Voltage-regulating transformers | 30* | 10,4 | ++ |
| -06 | Power transmission transformers and inductors (chokes) | 30* | 10,4 | ++ |
| -07 | Welding transformers | 30* | 10,4 | ++ |
| -08 | Other transformers | 30* | 10,4 | ++ |
| -09 | Parts of products of heading No. 85.01 | 30* | 10,4 | ++ |
| -99 | Other | 30* | 10,4 | ++ |
| 85.02 | Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads: | | | |
| -01 | Electro-magnets for use in telecommunications equipment and apparatus | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9,8 | |
| 85.03-00 | Primary cells and primary batteries | 40 | 14,4 | |
| 85.04 | Electric accumulators: | | | |
| -01 | Zinc-lead accumulators | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -02 | Zinc-silver button-type accumulators | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -03 | Nickel-cadmium button-type accumulators | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -04 | Other button-type accumulators | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -05 | Accumulators for use in telecommunications and medical therapy (e.g. for hearing aids) | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -06 | Parts | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 | ++ |
| 85.05 | Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor: | | | |
| -01 | Electric tools for working in the hand | 25* | 9,8 | |
| -02 | Parts | 25* | 9,8 | |
| 85.06 | Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor: | | | |
| -01 | Electro-mechanical domestic appliances | 50 | 12,1 | ++ |
| -02 | Parts | 50 | 12,1 | ++ |
| 85.07 | Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor: | | | |
| -01 | Shavers | 50 | 12,1 | ++ |
| -02 | Hair clippers | 50 | 12,1 | ++ |
| -03 | Parts | 50 | 12,1 | ++ |
| 85.08 | Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); generators (dynamos and alternators) and cut-outs for use in conjunction with such engines: | | | |
| -01 | Starter motors, dynamos and dynamo cut-out apparatus | 25* | 20 | |
| -02 | Ignition coils and magneto-dynamos | 50 | 20 | |
| -03 | Sparking plugs | 50 | 20 | |
| -04 | Glow plugs | 50 | 20 | |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 20 | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 85.09 | Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles: | | | |
| -01 | Electrical equipment for use in automobiles, other than that falling within heading No. 85.08 | 50 | (2,1) | ++ |
| -02 | Sound signalling equipment | 50 | (2,1) | ++ |
| -99 | Other | 50 | (2,1) | ++ |
| 85.10 | Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09: | | | |
| -01 | Miners' safety lamps | 50 | (2,1) | |
| -02 | Parts | 50 | (2,1) | |
| -99 | Other | 50 | A2,1 | |
| 85.11 | Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting: | | | |
| -01 | Industrial arc furnaces of a capacity up to 5 Mp (production higher than 1.5 Mp per hour; transformer capacity lower than 12 mva; consumption of refractory bricks less that 45 kp/t; electrode wear 5 to 9 kp/t; specific current consumption: single-shift operation, less than 570 kwh/Mp; two-shift operation, less than 880 kwh/Mp) | 35 | 41,0 | |
| -02 | Industrial arc furnaces of a capacity up to 10 Mp (production higher than 2.5 Mp/h; transformer capacity lower than 22 mwa; consumption of refractory bricks less than 45 kp/t; specific current consumption: single-shift operation, less than 570 kwh/Mp; two shift operation, less than 880 kw/Mp) | 35 | 41,0 | |
| -03 | Electric arc melting furnaces (capacity: 2 to 50 kva; weight of lining: 1 to 100 kp; easy handling; simple change of lining, possibility of automatic control of electrode supply) | 35 | 41,0 | |
| -04 | Electric medium-frequency induction melting furnaces (capacity: 50 to 1,500 kva, amount of heat 10 to 20 Mp, with static frequency transformer) | 35 | 41,0 | |
| -05 | Electric resistance annealing furnaces with movable lining and uncontrolled atmosphere (for the provision of a temperature range between 20° and 1,000° C in space- or time-pattern terms, capacity from 50 to 600 kva, inner volume from 1 to 50 cu. metres, temperature constancy compared with programmed temperature better than 15% over or under, with automatic temperature control, documentative measuring of temperature and power consumption, and automatic lining movement) | 35 | 41,0 | |
| -06 | Work chambers with electric-resistance-heated protective atmosphere or controlled atmosphere (with lining suitable for continuous motion within the enclosed chamber, or moving forward with the retort; temperature range between 20° and 1,000° C.; designed so that the controlled atmosphere can be generated by a separate attachment in the chamber itself by means of auxiliary products or without intervention in the operative process; temperature constancy: better than 5% over or under; with automatic temperature and atmosphere control and recording; with temperature-changing system operating at high speed for multi-purpose processing and a complete series of processing operations provided by a single attachment | 35 | 41,0 | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 85.11-07 | Diffusion systems for semi-conductor technology operations, with three temperature ranges, and a temperature constancy of better than 1° over or under; designed for an operating temperature of 1,200° C. and a processing chamber larger than 75% in diameter | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -08 | Epytaxial silicon-crystal separators for use in the production of silicon transistors and integrated circuits | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -09 | Oxide, nitride and doppled oxide layer removing devices for use in the production of semi-conductors | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -10 | Burning-in kilns for use in the production of thick hybrid coil circuits, for the hermetic sealing of integrated circuits | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -11 | Continuous complex annealing (hardening and tempering patenting) equipment for iron, steel and metal, working with a limit of error of 10° C. over or under | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -12 | Resistance-heated laboratory furnaces for annealing and melting technology in order to achieve non-productive purposes, with an approximate capacity of 10 kva and up to a size limit of the inner space of 0.1 cu. metre, with controlled, generally bottle-supplied workspace atmosphere and with non-controlled workspace atmosphere, with a temperature range of 20° to 1,700° C., with a temperature constancy better than 3% over or under and instrumentation comprising the control and documentative measuring of all characteristics | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -13 | Welding machines, up to 400 A, with a common-rotor dynamotor, portable types | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -14 | Welding machines, over 400 A, with a common-rotor engine-driven generator | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -15 | Semi-conductor welding units, up to 400 A | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -16 | Semi-conductor welding units, 400 A and over 400 A | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -17 | Resistance-welding machines | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -18 | Single-purpose welding machines | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -19 | Arc-welding apparatus, with CO2 protective atmosphere, up to 150 A, for flashing-off wire under 1 mm in diameter | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -20 | Arc-welding apparatus, with protective atmosphere (MIG), working from impulse-operating supply | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -21 | Arc-welding apparatus with protective atmosphere (MIG, MAG), fitted with a time-pattern control unit | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -22 | Arc-welding apparatus with protective atmosphere (TIG), for special purposes (for the automatic welding of circular joints of tubes and tube-sheets and tubes) | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -23 | Frictional welders for a built-in capacity of over 30 kw | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -24 | High-frequency welding apparatus (for welding longitudinal seams of tubes, for the production of ribbed heat-exchanging tubes, etc.) | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -25 | Thermo-compression microwelders | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -26 | Vacuum-sealing apparatus | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -27 | Parts | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -99 | Other | 35 | 11,0 | |
| 85.12 | Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon: | | | |
| -01 | Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters | 35* | 11,0 | ++ |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 85.12-02 | Electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus | 35* | 11,0 | ++ |
| -03 | Electric hair dressing appliances (hair dryers, hair curlers, etc.) | 35* | 11,0 | ++ |
| -04 | Electric smoothing irons | 35* | 11,0 | ++ |
| -05 | Electric heating appliances for domestic use | 35* | 11,0 | ++ |
| -06 | Parts of products of heading No. 85.12 | 35* | 11,0 | ++ |
| -99 | Other | 35* | 11,0 | ++ |
| 85.13 | Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems): | | | |
| -01 | Electrical apparatus for carrier-current line systems | 25* | 20 | |
| -02 | Non-automatic and automatic switchboards and exchanges, connex telephone technical apparatus, sets and accessories | 25* | 20 | |
| -03 | Parts for electrical line telephonic apparatus | 25* | 20 | |
| -04 | Teleprinters and telex apparatus | 25* | 20 | |
| -05 | Non-automatic and automatic teleprinting exchanges | 25* | 20 | |
| -06 | Parts for apparatus and equipment falling within subheadings 85.13-04 and 85.13-05 | 25* | 20 | |
| -07 | Picture telegraphic apparatus and facsimile apparatus | 25* | 20 | |
| -08 | Parts for picture telegraphic and facsimile apparatus | 25* | 20 | |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 20 | |
| 85.14 | Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers: | | | |
| -01 | Phone-microphones identical in size with the usual carbon microphones, but fitted with built-in piezo-electric or electro-dynamic amplifier | 20 | 15 | |
| -02 | Sound amplifiers (sound distributing and amplifying switchgear) | 20 | 15 | |
| -03 | Loudspeakers without cabinets | 20 | 15 | |
| -04 | Loudspeakers with cabinets or sound panels | 20 | 15 | |
| -05 | Parts | 20 | 15 | |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 15 | |
| 85.15 | Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus: | | | |
| -01 | Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission apparatus (including microwave sets) of an output of 1 kw or less | 20* | 15 | |
| -02 | Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission apparatus (including microwave sets) of an output of more than 1 kw | 20* | 15 | |
| -03 | Transmitter-receivers (including microwave sets) | 20* | 15 | |
| -04 | Radio sets (including microwave sets) | 20* | 15 | |
| -05 | Data translators (sound and picture) and radio-broadcasting equipment with one or more channels, of 1,000 mc./s. or less (VHF and UHF) | 10* | 10 | |
| -06 | Data translators (sound and picture) and radio-broadcasting equipment with one or more channels, of more than 1,000 mc./s. (microwave) | 10* | 10 | |
| -07 | Radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus of an output of 1 kw or less | 15* | 15 | |
| -08 | Radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus of an output of more than 1 kw | 15* | 15 | |
| -09 | Television cameras and television equipment for use in studios | 15* | 15 | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 85.15-10 | Television cameras and television equipment for use in industry | 15* | 15 | |
| -11 | Radio and television receivers, whether or not combined | 20* | 15 | |
| -12 | Radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus | 10* | 10 | |
| -13 | Accessories and parts, other than those falling within headings Nos. 85.18 to 85.22 | 15* | 15 | |
| -99 | Other | 15* | 15 | |
| 85.16-00 | Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields | 12.5* | 7,10 | |
| 85.17 | Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.09 or 85.16: | | | |
| -01 | Score indicators | 30 | 10,14 | |
| -02 | Illuminated newscasts | 30 | 10,14 | |
| -03 | Personnel-calling indicator panels | 30 | 10,14 | |
| -04 | Parts, other than those falling within headings Nos. 85.18 to 85.21 | 30 | 10,14 | |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,14 | |
| 85.18 | Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable: | | | |
| -01 | Non-adjustable paper (including metal paper) capacitors | 20 | 8,9 | ++ |
| -02 | Fixed mica condensers | 20 | 8,9 | ++ |
| -03 | Fixed electrolytic condensers, capacity 0.47μF; voltage 6.3 V to 63 V; capacity tolerance -10% to +5%; temperature endurance -40° C. to +85° C. | 20 | 8,9 | ++ |
| -04 | Non-adjustable ceramic condensers, capacity 1 pF to 1.5 nF; voltage 125 V to 500 v; capacity tolerance 0.5% to 20%; temperature endurance -55° C. to +85°C | 20 | 8,9 | ++ |
| -05 | Fixed, plastic-foil high-capacity condensers over 1 kv. | 20 | 8,9 | ++ |
| -06 | Fixed, plastic-foil starting condensers with a capacity of 10 to 120μF | 20 | 8,9 | ++ |
| -07 | Fixed plastic-foil industrial condensers with a capacity of 8 to 40μF | 20 | 8,9 | ++ |
| -08 | Fixed tantalum condensers with a capacity of 3.3μF to 1,000μG, voltage 6.3 V to 40 V | 20 | 8,9 | ++ |
| -09 | Rotating and other adjustable condensers | 20 | 8,9 | ++ |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8,9 | ++ |
| 85.19 | Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other thanheating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels: | | | |
| -01 | Apparatus for the protection of electrical circuits | 15* | 7,7 | |
| -02 | Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits | 15* | 7,7 | |
| -03 | Fixed carbon resistors | 15* | 7,7 | |
| -04 | Fixed barretters | 15* | 7,7 | |
| -05 | Fixed solid resistors | 15* | 7,7 | |
| -06 | Fixed wire resistors | 15* | 7,7 | |
| -07 | Other fixed resistors | 15* | 7,7 | |
| -08 | Variable carbon potentiometers | 15* | 7,7 | |
| -09 | Variable barretters | 15* | 7,7 | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 85.19-10 | Variable wire potentiometers | | 15* | |
| -11 | Other variable resistors (potentiometers) | | 15* | |
| -12 | Switchboards and control panels | | 15* | |
| -13 | Switches for electronic apparatus and switch units | | 15* | |
| -14 | Parts of products of heading No. 85.19 | | 15* | |
| -99 | Other | | 15* | |
| 85.20 | Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs: | | | |
| -01 | Filament lamps of current use | | 30 | |
| -02 | Filament lamps for use with vehicles | | 30 | |
| -03 | Discharge lamps | | 30 | |
| -04 | Mercury-vapour lamps for industrial or therapeutic uses | | 30 | |
| -05 | Infra-red lamps | | 30 | |
| -06 | Arc-lamps | | 30 | |
| -07 | Electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs | | 30 | |
| -08 | Parts of products of heading No. 85.20 | | 30 | |
| -99 | Other | | 30 | |
| 85.21 | Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted piezo-electric crystals; diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; electronic micro-circuits: | | | |
| -01 | Thermionic valves (including hot-cathode vacuum rectifying tubes) | | 15 | |
| -02 | Gas-filled rectifying valves (mercury, argon, etc.) | | 15 | |
| -03 | Picture receiving tubes (superorthicon) | | 15 | |
| -04 | Picture receiving tubes (super videocon) | | 15 | |
| -05 | Picture receiving tubes (plumbicon) | | 15 | |
| -06 | Other picture receiving tubes | | 15 | |
| -07 | Flat-screened oscilloscope tubes | | 15 | |
| -08 | Oscilloscope memory tubes | | 15 | |
| -09 | Other picture tubes | | 15 | |
| -10 | Electrometer tubes | | 15 | |
| -11 | Counter indicating tubes | | 15 | |
| -12 | Voltage-regulator tubes | | 15 | |
| -13 | Microwave tubes | | 15 | |
| -14 | Transmitter tubes | | 15 | |
| -15 | Colour TV receiving amplifier tubes | | 15 | |
| -16 | X-ray intensifier tubes | | 15 | |
| -17 | Infra picture intensifier tubes with fibre optical coupling | | 15 | |
| -18 | Video-amplifier channels with electron multipliers | | 15 | |
| -19 | Industrial thermionic rectifiers | | 15 | |
| -20 | Photoelectric tubes (photocells, phototransistors, photomultipliers) | | 25 | |
| -21 | Rectifiers diodes | | 25 | |
| -22 | Controlled rectifiers diodes | | 25 | |
| -23 | Zener diodes | | 25 | |
| -24 | Universal diodes | | 25 | |
| -25 | Switch diodes | | 25 | |
| -26 | Varactors | | 25 | |
| -27 | Modulator chokes | | 25 | |
| -28 | Frequency modulator diodes | | 25 | |
| -29 | Oscillator diodes | | 25 | |
| -30 | Photodiodes | | 25 | |
| -31 | Light-emitting diodes | | 25 | |
| -32 | Low-capacity audio-frequency transistors | | 25 | |
| -33 | Low-capacity radio-frequency transistors | | 25 | |
| -34 | Low-capacity switch transistors | | 25 | |
| -35 | High-capacity audio-frequency transistors | | 25 | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 85.21-36 | High-capacity radio-frequency transistors | 25 | 10 | + |
| -37 | High-capacity switch transistors | 25 | 10 | + |
| -38 | Unijunction (bibasic) transistors | 25 | 10 | + |
| -39 | Phototransistors | 25 | 10 | + |
| -40 | Thyristors | 25 | 10 | + |
| -41 | Paltier elements | 25 | 10 | + |
| -42 | Photocells | 25 | 10 | + |
| -43 | Other semi-conductors | 25 | 10 | + |
| -44 | Integrated circuit units | 25* | 10 | + |
| -45 | Piezo-electric oscillating crystals | 15* | 4 | + |
| -46 | Digital programme switches | 30 | 10 | + |
| -47 | Digital indicating devices (fluid, crystal indicators) | 30 | 10 | + |
| -48 | Optoelectronic semi-conducting devices | 30 | 10 | + |
| -49 | Cathodes for thermionic valves | 20 | 8 | + |
| -50 | Glass parts of thermionic valves | 20 | 8 | + |
| -51 | Ceramic parts of thermionic valves | 20 | 8 | + |
| -52 | Graphite anodes for thermionic valves | 20 | 8 | + |
| -53 | Metal anode grids for thermionic valves | 20 | 8 | + |
| -54 | Other metal parts of thermionic valves | 20 | 8 | + |
| -55 | Magnetic screen grids for thermionic valves | 20 | 8 | + |
| -56 | Electron-ray tube accessories for thermionic valves | 20 | 8 | + |
| -57 | Silicon single-crystal plates | 20 | 8 | + |
| -58 | Diffused silicon slices | 20 | 8 | + |
| -59 | Thin wire electrodes for semi-conducting devices | 20 | 8 | + |
| -60 | Spare parts and accessories for hybrid circuits | 20 | 8 | + |
| -61 | Chip condensers | 20 | 8 | + |
| -62 | Other chip parts | 20 | 8 | + |
| -63 | Stands and sockets | 20 | 8 | + |
| -64 | Vacuum and gas protected relays | 20 | 8 | + |
| -65 | Parts | 20 | 8 | + |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10 | + |
| 85.22-00 | Electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter | 30 | 10 | + |
| 85.23 | Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including coaxial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors: | | | |
| -01 | Lead-sheathed | 15* | 7 | + |
| -02 | Cable insulated with teflon | 0* | 0 | + |
| -03 | For special telecommunications purposes | 15* | 7 | + |
| -99 | Other | 15* | 7 | + |
| 85.24 | Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes: | | | |
| -01 | Carbons for arc-lamps and battery carbons | 12.5* | 4 | + |
| -02 | Blanks for electric machine carbon brushes | 25* | 9 | + |
| -03 | Finished carbon brushes | 25* | 9 | + |
| -04 | Electrodes | 12.5* | 4 | + |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9 | + |
| 85.25 | Insulators of any material: | | | |
| -01 | Insulators incorporating metal fittings (i.e. glass bead type) for telecommunications purposes; parts and equipment therefor | 20* | 8 | + |
| -02 | Insulators not incorporating metal fittings, for telecommunications purposes; parts and equipment therefor | 20* | 8 | + |
| -03 | Porcelain insulators for 30 kw or less | 35 | 11 | + |
| -04 | Porcelain insulators for condenser passage guides, for a nominal voltage of 30 to 500 kv | 30 | 10 | + |
| -05 | Other power-current porcelain insulators | 30 | 10 | + |
| -06 | Glass insulators | 20 | 8 | + |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 85.25-07 | Press-span insulating plates and tubes | | 20 | 8,9 |
| -08 | Glass-fabric insulators | | 20 | 8,9 |
| -09 | Paper insulators | | 20 | 8,9 |
| -10 | Mica insulators | | 20 | 8,9 |
| -11 | Insulators made of other materials | | 20 | 8,9 |
| 85.26 | Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25: | | | |
| -01 | Insulating fittings of porcelain or glass | | 30 | 10,4 |
| -02 | Insulating fittings of artificial plastic material | | 30 | 10,4 |
| -03 | Sockets mounted on plates of insulating material | | 30 | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | | 30 | 10,4 |
| 85.27 | Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material: | | | |
| -01 | Fittings for telecommunications purposes | | 30 | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | | 30 | 10,4 |
| 85.28 | Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter: | | | |
| -01 | Bimetal | | 30 | 10,4 ++ |
| -99 | Other | | 15* | 7,7 ++ |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 86.01-00 | Steam rail locomotives and tenders | 50 | 12,1 | |
| 86.02 | Electric rail locomotives, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity: | | | |
| -01 | Silicon-rectifier type locomotives and the like | 50 | 12,1 | |
| -02 | Electric rail locomotives for use in mines | 50 | 12,1 | |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 | |
| 86.03 | Other rail locomotives: | | | |
| -01 | Diesel locomotives | 50 | 12,1 | |
| -02 | Diesel-electric locomotives | 50 | 12,1 | |
| -03 | Diesel-hydraulic locomtives | 50 | 12,1 | |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 | |
| 86.04 | Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys: | | | |
| -01 | Electrical (mains current supply) | 50 | 12,1 | ++ |
| -02 | Diesel (mechanical, hydraulic and electrical) | 50 | 12,1 | ++ |
| -03 | Electro-gyro rail vehicles | 15 | ~~7,7~~ | (7,7)++ |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 | ++ |
| 86.05-00 | Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purpose railway coaches | 50 | 12,1 | |
| 86.06-00 | Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles | 50 | 12,1 | |
| 86.07 | Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks: | | | |
| -01 | Railway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks | 15* | 7,7 | |
| -99 | Other | 30* | 10,4 | |
| 86.08-00 | Containers specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport | 30 | 10,4 | |
| 86.09 | Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock: | | | |
| -01 | Bogies, bissel-bogies and the like and parts therefor | 50 | 12,1 | |
| -02 | Brakes and parts thereof | 25* | 9,8 | |
| -03 | Axles, whether or not mounted, wheels and parts thereof | 50 | 12,1 | |
| -04 | Axle-boxes and parts thereof | 50 | 12,1 | |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9,8 | |
| 86.10 | Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment: | | | |
| -01 | Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; parts of the foregoing fixtures and fittings | 50 | 12,1 | |
| -02 | Mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles; parts of the foregoing equipment | 50 | 12,1 | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 87.01 | Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys: | | |
| -01 | Garden tractors (under 15 h.p.) | 40 | 11,4 |
| -02 | Other tractors used in agriculture, with internal-combustion engines | 40 | 11,4 |
| -03 | Aircraft tractors | 25 | 9,8 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| 87.02 | Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09): | | |
| -01 | Passenger cars | 40 | 40 |
| -02 | Invalids' cars | 0 | 0 |
| -03 | Motor ambulances | 50 | 25 |
| -04 | Buses, 130-150 h.p., with water-cooled 6-cylinder engines, 2,300 mm. in width and not less than 7,200 mm. nor more than 7,400 mm. in length<br>Rate of duty of 20% up to a tariff quota of US$ 750,000* | 50 | 25 |
| -05 | Other buses | 50* | 25 |
| -06 | Lorries, dumpers and tip-lorries | 50 | 25 |
| -07 | Special self-discharging cross-country vehicles, 3-axle drive or independent single-wheel drive, axle loading 10 t. or axle loading with double wheels 8 t. maximum | 30* | 25 |
| -08 | Special materials-transporting machines used in agriculture in lieu of tractors, fitted with front- and rear-axle drive and balloon tyres | 30* | 25 |
| -09 | Vehicles for the transport of milk, with stainless-steel or plastic tanks and fitted with filling and emptying pumping systems, liquid-capacity gauges and automatic sampling systems | 30* | 25 |
| -10 | Vehicles, units and semi-trailers for the transport of fuel, of a capacity exceeding 2,000 litres and fitted with filling and emptying pumping systems, liquid-capacity gauges and fuel-delivery systems | 30* | 25 |
| -11 | Vehicles, units and semi-trailers for the transport of chemicals, with stainless-steel tanks and steel covers, and fitted with auxiliary systems (for example, spraying systems) | 30* | 25 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| -12 | Vehicles, units and semi-trailers for the transport of flour and milled fodder products, with filling and emptying pumping systems (pneumatic) or with combined pulley and pneumatic discharging systems | | 30* | 25 |
| -13 | Vehicles, units and semi-trailers for the transport of cement in powder form, fitted with tanks of a capacity exceeding 12 cubic metres and with filling and emptying pumping systems | | 30* | 25 |
| -14 | Panel trucks and semi-trailers designed for a speed of 40 k.p.h., with an axle loading of 10 t. maximum or 8 t. maximum when with double wheels, and with steerable rear axle | | 30* | 25 |
| -15 | Car transporters, with an axle loading of 10 t. maximum or 8 t. maximum when with double wheels, and of a length not exceeding 16 metres | | 30* | 25 |
| -16 | Concrete-mixer lorries and semi-trailers, with a tank capacity of 4 to 6 cubic metres and an axle loading of 10 t. maximum or 8 t. maximum when with double wheels | | 30* | 25 |
| -17 | Breakdown lorries fitted with winches for lifting the towed vehicles | | 30* | 25 |
| -18 | Trailers and heavy-duty tractor units, with an axle loading of 10 t. maximum or 8 t. maximum when with double wheels, and with steerable axles | | 30* | 25 |
| -19 | Insulated vehicles and semi-trailers designed for a heat range of -25° C. to +25° C. | | 30* | 25 |
| -20 | Cold-transport vehicles and semi-trailers with a temperature range of up to -25° C. maximum | | 30* | 25 |
| -21 | Vehicles for the transport of goods or materials, fitted with a crane of a lifting capacity of 3 to 5 t. and a jib extension to allow of the full utilisation of the load-carrying area, the lifting capacity at the extreme jib extension not to exceed 1 t. | | 30* | 25 |
| -22 | Vehicles for the transport of goods or materials, with platform hoists | | 30* | 25 |
| -23 | Vehicles for the transport of goods or materials, with variable superstructure and winching system to effect the change of the superstructure | | 30* | 25 |
| -24 | Self-loading container transporters | | 30* | 25 |
| -99 | Other | | 50* | 25 |
| 87.03 | Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02: | | | |
| -01 | Television transmitter vehicles | | 20 | 8,9 |
| -02 | Special-purpose vehicles with four-wheel drive (such as fire-fighting vehicles, road-sweepers, snow-ploughs, spraying vehicles, self-operating plant-protection and pest-control vehicles, and vehicles for use in assembly, forestry and agriculture), weighing less than 750 kilos (not fitted with special equipment), with heavy-duty central tube-frame, with independent driven axles and differential locks on front and rear axles, powered by air-cooled, rear-mounted, flat engines, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 650 cc. and a power output not exceeding 27 h.p. DIN | | 15* | 7,7 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| -03 | Special-purpose vehicles with four-wheel drive (such as fire-fighting vehicles, road-sweepers, snow-ploughs, spraying vehicles, self-operating plant-protection and pest-control vehicles, and vehicles for use in assembly, forestry and agriculture), weighing less than 2,500 kilos but not less than 1,500 kilos (not fitted with special equipment), with heavy-duty central tube-frame, with driven independent axles and differential locks on front and rear axles, and powered by air-cooled engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,500 cc. and a power output of 90 h.p. DIN to 100 h.p. DIN mounted over the front axle | 15* | 7,7 |
| -04 | Tracked vehicles (special-purpose) weighing from 1,800 to 15,700 kilos and of a power output ranging from 113 to 187 h.p. SAE | 12.5* | 7,0 |
| -05 | Wheeled vehicles (special-purpose) weighing from 5,300 kilos to 11,000 kilos and of a power output ranging from 74 to 180 h.p. SAE | 12.5* | 7,0 |
| -06 | Fire-fighting vehicles weighing from 11,600 kilos to 15,000 kilos and of a power output of 250 h.p. SAE | 12.5* | 7,0 |
| -07 | Crash tenders weighing from 11,400 kilos to 15,800 kilos and of a power output ranging from 600 to 1,000 BHP | 12.5* | 7,0 |
| -08 | Snow removal equipment with blowers, weighing from 8,700 kilos to 11,400 kilos and of a power output ranging from 100 to 300 h.p. SAE | 12.5* | 7,0 |
| -09 | Blower-attachments for snow removal equipment, weighing from 400 kilos to 4,800 kilos | 12.5* | 7,0 |
| -10 | Snow removal equipment with sweepers, weighing from 5,300 kilos to 12,500 kilos and of a power output ranging from 100 to 300 h.p. SAE | 12.5* | 7,0 |
| -11 | Sanitation vehicles, weighing from 6,000 kilos to 14,000 kilos and of a power output ranging from 100 to 300 h.p. SAE | 12.5* | 7,0 |
| -12 | Snowmobiles weighing from 140 kilos to 370 kilos and of a power output ranging from 15 to 60 h.p. SAE | 12.5* | 7,0 |
| -13 | Specialised vehicles | 25* | 9,8 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9,8 |
| 87.04 | Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03: | | |
| -01 | Chassis for motor-buses, made of steel square tubes, not more than 7.4 metres and not less than 7.2 metres in length or not more than 12 metres and not less than 10.5 metres in length, fitted with water-cooled diesel engines of a power output ranging from 130 h.p. DIN to 260 h.p. DIN, with synchromesh gears, rigid axles, hydraulic steering, leaf or air springs and stablisers | 50 | 12,1 |
| | Rate of duty of 15% up to a tariff quota of US $ 500,000* | | |
| -99 | Other | 50* | 12,1 |
| 87.05-00 | Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03 | 50 | 25 |
| 87.06 | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03: | | |
| -01 | Parts and accessories specialised for the motor vehicles falling within subheadings Nos. 87.03.04 to 87.03.12 | 12.5* | 12.5 |
| -99 | Other | 50* | 40,0 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 87.07 | Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, platform trucks, fork-lift trucks and straddle carriers); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles: | | | |
| -01 | Hoists, loaders and delivery equipment for containers of the ISO 1 type | | 25* | 9,8 |
| -02 | Clamps for containers of the ISO 1 type | | 25* | 9,8 |
| -03 | Rail tractor-trailers | | 25* | 9,8 |
| -04 | Explosion-proof trolleys | | 25* | 9,8 |
| -05 | Catalytic reheaters for internal-combustion engined trolleys | | 25* | 9,8 |
| -06 | Bulk-material loaders | | 25* | 9,8 |
| -07 | Steel-belt conveyors fitted on trucks | | 25* | 9,8 |
| -08 | Wire-belt conveyors fitted on trucks | | 25* | 9,8 |
| -09 | Chain-link conveyors fitted on trucks | | 25* | 9,8 |
| -99 | Other | | 40* | 11,11 |
| 87.08-00 | Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles | | 0 | 0 |
| 87.09 | Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds: | | | |
| -01 | Motor-cycles: 125 cc. maximum | | 50 | 30 |
| -02 | Motor-cycles: 175 cc. maximum | | 50 | 30 |
| -03 | Motor-cycles: 250 cc. maximum | | 50 | 30 |
| -04 | Motor-cycles: 350 cc. maximum | | 50 | 30 |
| -05 | Motor-cycles: 500 cc. maximum | | 50 | 30 |
| -06 | Motor-cycles: 600 cc. maximum | | 50 | 30 |
| -07 | Motor-cycles for invalids | | 0 | 0 |
| -08 | Motor-scooters | | 50 | 30 |
| -99 | Other | | 50 | 30 |
| 87.10-00 | Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised | | 50 | 30 |
| 87.11-00 | Invalid carriages, fitted with means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not) | | 0 | 0 |
| 87.12 | Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11 | | | |
| -01 | Motor-cycle parts | 5 | 50 | 30 |
| -02 | Motor-scooter parts | 5 | 50 | 30 |
| -03 | Cycle parts | 5 | 50 | 30 |
| -99 | Other | 5 | 50 | 30 |
| 87.13-00 | Baby carriages and invalid carriages (other than motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled) and parts thereof | | 0 | 0 |
| 87.14 | Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof: | | | |
| -01 | Animal-drawn vehicles | | 25* | 9,8 |
| -02 | Trailers and semi-trailers | | 25* | 9,8 |
| -03 | Component assemblies and parts thereof | | 25* | 9,8 |
| -99 | Other | | 25* | 9,8 |

*CHAPTER 88*

*Aircraft and parts thereof; parachutes; catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 88.01-00 | Balloons and airships | | 50 | 12,1 |
| 88.02 | Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes: | | | |
| -01 | Unpowered | | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Powered | | 50 | 12,1 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 88.03 | Parts of goods falling in heading No. 88.01 or 88.02: | | |
| -01 | Of airships | 50 | 12,1 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9,8 |
| 88.04-00 | Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto | 30 | 10,4 |
| 88.05 | Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trailers; parts of any of the foregoing articles: | | |
| -01 | Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear, and parts and components thereof | 25 | 9,8 |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9,8 |
| 89.01 | Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter: | | |
| -01 | Hydrofoil craft | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Sea-going vessels of a tonnage of more than 2,000 tons | 50 | 12,1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| 89.02-00 | Vessels specially designed for towing (tugs) or pushing other vessels | 50 | 12,1 ++ |
| 89.03 | Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks: | | |
| -01 | Surveying vessels | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Dredgers | 25* | 9,8 |
| -03 | Floating cranes | 50 | 12,1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| 89.04-00 | Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up | 25 | 9,8 |
| 89.05-00 | Floating structures other than vessels (for example, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons) | 25 | 9,8 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 90.01-00 | Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates of polarising material | 35 | 11,0 |
| 90.02 | Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked: | | |
| -01 | Objective lenses for projectors | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Mirrors for projectors | 50 | 12,1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| 90.03 | Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like: | | |
| -01 | Adults' spectacle frames | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Children's spectacle frames | 50 | 12,1 |
| -03 | Parts of frames | 50 | 12,1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| 90.04 | Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other: | | |
| -01 | Sunglasses | 50 | 12,1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| 90.05-00 | Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not | 50 | 12,1 |
| 90.06-00 | Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy | 35 | 11,0 |
| 90.07 | Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus: | | |
| -01 | Photographic cameras and parts thereof | 25* | 9,8 |
| -02 | Photographic flashlight apparatus (including cinematographic flashlight apparatus) and parts thereof | 25* | 9,8 |
| -03 | Parts and accessories, not elsewhere specified (not being articles used in photographic laboratories) | 25* | 9,8 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9,8 |
| 90.08 | Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles: | | |
| -01 | Cinematographic cameras and sound recorders, whether or not combined (excluding telerecorders) | 25* | 9,8 |
| -02 | Projectors | 50 | 12,1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 90.09 | Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers: | | |
| -01 | Image projectors, photographic enlargers and reducers | 50 | 12,1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| 90.10 | Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (whether incorporating an optical system or of the contact type) and thermo-copying apparatus; screens for projectors: | | |
| -01 | Photographic apparatus for use in the printing industry; parts and accessories thereof | 17.5* | 8,4 |
| -02 | Other photographic apparatus for industrial uses | 35 | 11,0 |
| -03 | Photo-copying apparatus (contact type); spools and reels, for film; screens for projectors | 35 | 11,0 |
| -04 | Office photo-copying apparatus | 35 | 11,0 |
| -99 | Other | 17.5* | 8,4 |
| 90.11-00 | Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton | 35* | 11,0 |
| 90.12-00 | Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image | 35 | 11,0 |
| 90.13-00 | Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter | 35 | 11,0 |
| 90.14 | Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders: | | |
| -01 | Instruments and appliances used in geodesy | 17.5* | 8,4 |
| -02 | Instruments and appliances used in topography | 17.5* | 8,4 |
| -03 | Instruments and appliances used in geophysics | 17.5* | 8,4 |
| -04 | Instruments and appliances used in meteorology | 17.5* | 8,4 |
| -05 | Instruments and appliances used in navigation | 17.5* | 8,4 |
| -99 | Other | 17.5* | 8,4 |
| 90.15-00 | Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg. or better, with or without their weights | 17.5* | 8,4 |
| 90.16 | Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors: | | |
| -01 | Pantographs; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines; planimeters, micrometers, callipers and gauges | 20* | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 |
| 90.17 | Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments): | | |
| -01 | Hypodermic and suture needles; syringes | 15* | 7,7 |
| -02 | Surgical suture appliances using miniature clips | 13* | 7,7 |
| -03 | Portable single-channel direct-recording electrocardiographs | 10* | 6,2 |
| -04 | Multi-channel electrocardiographs, electromyographs, and accessories therefor | 13* | 7,2 |
| -05 | Electro-encephelographs and accessories therefor | 10* | 6,2 |
| -06 | Multi-channel biological instruments and accessories therefor, not elsewhere specified | 13* | 7,2 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 90.17-07 | Ultra-short-wave electrotherapy apparatus | 13* | 7,2 |
| -08 | Microwave electrotherapy apparatus | 10* | 6,2 |
| -09 | Heart stimulators suitable for implantation (pace-makers) | 0* | 0 |
| -10 | Electrical or electronic medical apparatus and accessories therefor, not elsewhere specified (other than X-ray apparatus and parts thereof) | 13* | 7,2 |
| -11 | Accessories and parts assignable to the instruments and apparatus falling within subheadings 90.17-02 to 90.17-10 | 10* | 6,2 |
| -12 | Medical, surgical, dental and veterinary instruments and apparatus, including electro-medical and sight-testing apparatus, not elsewhere specified | 13* | 7,2 |
| -13 | Inhalation-type anaesthetic apparatus | 13* | 7,2 |
| -14 | Breathing examination apparatus | 13* | 7,2 |
| -99 | Other | 13* | 7,2 |
| 90.18 | Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aersol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators): | | |
| -01 | Mechano-therapy appliances | 15 | 7,7 |
| -02 | Respiratory apparatus (with oxygen-therapy and aerosol-therapy systems) | 15 | 7,7 |
| -03 | Oxygen mine rescue apparatus (automatic, with an operational duration of 4 hours, fitted with an oxygen bottle of not less than 200 atmospheres and using alkali cartridges, weighing not more than 13 kgf. and incorporating air-cooling and air-radiator attachment systems, and the main parts of which (oxygen bottle and regenerating cartridge) must be changeable without the use of separate tools) | 20 | 8,9 |
| -04 | Compressed-air mine rescue apparatus (being emergency appliances used in the petroleum processing industry, with an operating duration of not under 40 minutes and weighing 16 kgf). | 20 | 8,9 |
| -05 | Escape appliances (being quickly-operable individual escape appliances for use in gas-hazard work areas, fitted with an oxygen bottle, weighing not more than 2.5 kgf., with a minimum operating duration of 45 minutes and designed to be used several times) | 20 | 8,9 |
| -06 | Other breathing-protection appliances (for use by miners; divers' breathing appliances; gas- and dust-masks) | 20 | 8,9 |
| -07 | Parts and accessories for mechano-therapy appliances | 20 | 8,9 |
| -08 | Electromechanical-therapy instruments | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8,9 |
| 90.19 | Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability: | | |
| -01 | Orthopaedic appliances (other than dental) | 12 | 6,9 |
| -02 | Components of orthopaedic apparatus (semi-finished products) | 12 | 6,9 |
| -03 | Pocket-ftype deaf-aids | 12 | 6,9 |
| -04 | Deaf-aids with earphones for locating in or behind the ear | 12 | 6,9 |
| -05 | Accessories and parts obviously intended for the goods falling within subheadings 90.19-01 to 90.19-04 | 12 | 6,9 |
| -06 | Other orthopaedic appliances | 12 | 6,9 |
| -99 | Other | 12 | 6,9 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90.20 | Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radio-active substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like: | | | |
| -01 | Diagnosis and therapy X-ray apparatus (single- or multiple-operation, incorporating normal and suitable examination accessories, used in radiography, giving centred tele-enlarged tomographs or ordinary prints and also suited to use for isotope radiation treatment, but excluding dental X-ray apparatus) | | 15 | 7,7 |
| -02 | Dental X-ray apparatus | | 15 | 7,7 |
| -03 | Accessories and parts for the goods falling within subheadings 90.20-01 and 90.20-02 | | 15 | 7,7 |
| -04 | Industrial X-ray apparatus for a voltage of over 30 kV. | | 20 | 8,9 |
| -05 | Other X-ray apparatus | | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | | 20 | 8,9 |
| 90.21-00 | Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses | | 30 | 10,4 |
| 90.22 | Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics): | | | |
| -01 | Metal-testing machines and appliances | | 25 | 9,8 |
| -02 | Textile-testing machines and appliances | | 25 | 9,8 |
| -03 | Paper-testing machines and appliances | | 25 | 9,8 |
| -04 | Plastics-testing machines and appliances | | 25 | 9,8 |
| -05 | Machines and appliances for testing building materials | | 25 | 9,8 |
| -99 | Other | | 25 | 9,8 |
| 90.23 | Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments: | | | |
| -01 | Mercury or other liquid-filled glass laboratory thermometers of a temperature range of +360° to +600° C. and an accuracy of 0.5° C. over or under to 2° C. over or under | | 30 | 10,4 |
| -02 | Mercury or other liquid-filled glass thermometers with guard armature, for use in industry, of a temperature range of +300° to +600° C. and an accuracy of approximately 5° C. | | 30 | 10,4 |
| -03 | Mercury or other liquid-filled variable contact thermometers with a temperature range of -60° to +500° C. | | 30 | 10,4 |
| -04 | Hygrometers with lithium-chloride sensing device | | 30 | 10,4 |
| -05 | Psychrometers | | 30 | 10,4 |
| -06 | Medical thermometers (other than electrical) | 0 | 15 | 7,7 |
| -07 | Frequency outgo-signal generators with integral digital signal-indicating densimeters | | 30 | 10,4 |
| -08 | Recording gas densimeters | | 30 | 10,4 |
| -09 | Pyrometers used for measuring total temperature radiation, lens or mirror type | | 30 | 10,4 |
| -10 | Disappearing-type filament pyrometers for measuring specific temperature radiation, used in industry | | 30 | 10,4 |
| -11 | Metal temperature radiation micrometers | | 30 | 10,4 |
| -12 | Aneroid barometers, with a measuring accuracy of 1 Torr | | 30 | 10,4 |
| -13 | Mercury barometers with a measuring accuracy of 0.1 Torr | | 30 | 10,4 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 90.23-14 | Barographs incorporating an indicating device, with a measuring accuracy of 1 Torr | 30 | 10,4 |
| -15 | Resistance measuring instruments (in which the maximum change of calibration at 0° C. does not exceed 0.001° C. after an hour's exposure to heat at the limits of the specified operating temperature ranges) | 30 | 10,4 |
| -16 | Resistance heat-sensing devices (in which the change of the resistance value ($R_0$), received at 0° C. does not exceed 0.02%, and the change in the value of the temperature coefficient does not exceed 0.05% after an hour's exposure to heat at the limits of the specified operating temperature ranges) | 30 | 10,4 |
| -17 | Sheath thermo-elements, with compensating wire and fittings for temperatures above 1100° C. | 30 | 10,4 |
| -18 | Dipper thermo-elements | 30 | 10,4 |
| -19 | Compensating wires | 30 | 10,4 |
| -20 | Digital-indicator mV metres connected to thermo-elements | 30 | 10,4 |
| -21 | Gas densimeters | 30 | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |
| 90.24 | Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14: | | |
| -01 | Explosion-proof manometers | 35 | 11,0 |
| -02 | Corrosion-resistant manometers | 35 | 11,0 |
| -03 | Piston manometers with a measuring limit below 1,000 atmospheres and an accuracy of 0.1% or higher | 35 | 11,0 |
| -04 | Piston manometers with a measuring limit above 1,000 atmospheres | 35 | 11,0 |
| -05 | Control manometers, manovacuum meters, vacuum gauges, differential pressure gauges and absolute pressure gauges ; with a measuring accuracy of 0.6% or higher | 35 | 11,0 |
| -06 | Manometers, vacuum meters, manovacuum meters, differential pressure gauges, and absolute pressure gauges with a flexible sensing element; for an accuracy of 1.6% or higher | 35 | 11,0 |
| -07 | Pressure recorders, disc-, running-off tape- or passing-tape type, with a measuring limit of 60 atmospheres or over | 35 | 11,0 |
| -08 | Thermostats for domestic use | 35 | 11,0 |
| -09 | Cooler thermostats, with a control range of -60° to +30° C. | 35 | 11,0 |
| -10 | Thermostats for air-conditioning plant, with a control range of +15° to +45° | 35 | 11,0 |
| -11 | Thermostats for heating equipment, with a control range of +15° to +300° C. | 35 | 11,0 |
| -12 | Gas caloricity meters | 35 | 11,0 |
| -13 | Reference temperature-compensating automatic equipment with multi-meter, connected to a thermo-element (cold-junction thermostats) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -14 | Extended-scale compensating indicator-recorders and control devices for thermo-elements | 35 | 11,0 |
| -15 | Digital data-collecting equipment, complete, for thermo-elements | 35 | 11,0 |
| -16 | "Plato" evaluating instruments for dipped thermo-elements | 35 | 11,0 |
| -17 | Complete thermometer systems, designed for performing all temperature measurements of a complete set-up | 35 | 11,0 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 90.24-18 | Automatic regulators (coolant regulators with input terminals from 3/8ths" on; water volume regulators with input terminals from 3/8ths" on; and gas and steam volume regulators with input terminals from 1/2" on) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -19 | Inlet pressure regulators for coolers (input terminals from 3/8" on) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -20 | Magnetic regulators (for cooling agents, water, oil, and various gases, with couplings from 3/8" on) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -21 | Pressure regulators (pressostats for cooling agents, water, oil, air and various gases) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -22 | Level regulators for coolers (for the following media: R-12, R-22 and $NH_3$) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -23 | Air humidity conditioning and sensing devices (hygrostats), with a control range at +25° C. of 20 to 25% relative humditiy | 35 | 11,0 |
| -99 | Other | 35 | 11,0 |
| 90.25 | Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters); microtomes: | | |
| -01 | Biochemical instruments (electrophoretic and chromographical appliances, etc.) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -02 | Rotary viscometers for a range of over $10^6$ cP | 35 | 11,0 |
| -03 | Vibration viscometers | 35 | 11,0 |
| -04 | Pressure viscometers | 35 | 11,0 |
| -05 | Penetrometers | 35 | 11,0 |
| -06 | Photometric instruments | 35 | 11,0 |
| -07 | Gas or smoke analysis apparatus | 17.5* | 8,4 |
| -99 | Other | 35 | 11,0 |
| 90.26 | Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor: | | |
| -01 | Water supply meters | 17.5* | 8,4 |
| -02 | Oval-wheel liquid meters for aggressive and high-viscosity media | 35 | 11,0 |
| -03 | High-capacity oval-wheel petroleum-products volume meters, of the type suitable for remote transmission, of a degree of accuracy of not under 0.5%, for use in industry | 35 | 11,0 |
| -04 | Oval-wheel normal volume meters | 35 | 11,0 |
| -05 | Industrial gas meters of the diaphragm type, with a measurement capacity of 10 to 200 cubic metres per hour | 35 | 11,0 |
| -06 | Rotary-drum gas meters for industrial purposes, with a degree of accuracy of 0.5% or higher, with a measurement capacity of up to 300 cubic metres per hour | 35 | 11,0 |
| -07 | Rotary-piston gas meters for industrial purposes, with a measurement capacity of up to 1,000 cubic metres per hour, provided that the $\frac{\text{weight (in kg)}}{\text{measurement capacity in m3/h}}$ is less than 0.25 | 35 | 11,0 |
| -08 | Rotary-piston gas meters with a measurement capacity of over 1,000 cubic metres per hour, provided that the $\frac{\text{weight (in kg)}}{\text{measurement capacity (in m3/h)}}$ is less than 0.5 | 35 | 11,0 |
| -09 | Other industrial gas supply meters | 35 | 11,0 |
| -10 | Domestic gas supply meters | 35 | 11,0 |
| -11 | Electricity supply meters of a degree of accuracy of 1% or more | 35 | 11,0 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90.26-12 | Complete electricity production control meters, in which the active production power meter, the reactive volt-ampere meter, the integrating current meter, the rate selector and the maximum indicator-recorder or -printer function simultaneously | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -13 | Electricity production control meters, of a degree of accuracy of not under 0.5%, special type (high-constancy, fitted in a portable case, with easy-to-read dial and laboratory connectors and fitments) | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -14 | Electric meters with easy-to-read dials, of a degree of accuracy of 0.2% or higher | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -15 | Mass-circulation liquid meters | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -16 | High-capacity turbine meters for measuring petroleum production, of a degree of accuracy of 0.5% or higher, designed for industrial purposes and suitable for use with remote transmission systems | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -17 | Complete mechanical volumetric testing apparatus for determining and controlling the volume of storage tanks, of a degree of accuracy of 0.5% or higher, and fitted with feed control | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -18 | Tubular spring or bell pressure gauges suitable also for controlling pressure and of a degree of accuracy of 0.2% or higher | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -19 | Other calibrating devices, instruments or equipment, and mechanical or electrical reference gauges and standards | 35 | 11,0 | |
| -99 | Other | 35 | 11,0 | |
| 90.27 | Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milegometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes: | | | |
| -01 | Tachometers and tachographs and parts thereof, for mass transportation vehicles (railway, tramway, buses, etc.) | 15* | 7,7 | |
| -02 | Other revolution counters and counters (taximeters, production counters, etc.) | 20* | 8,9 | |
| -03 | Speed indicators | 35* | 11,0 | |
| -04 | Stroboscopes | 35* | 11,0 | |
| -99 | Other | 35* | 11,0 | |
| 90.28 | Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus: | | | |
| -01 | Electric measuring or checking instruments and apparatus and electronic measuring or checking instruments and apparatus (excluding electricity supply meters) | 17.5* | 8,14 | ++ |
| -02 | Measuring instruments and apparatus for use in telephony, instruments for measuring and testing cables, for frequencies of 620 c/s. and less | 17.5* | 8,14 | ++ |
| -03 | Measuring instruments and apparatus for use in telephony, instruments for measuring and testing cables, for frequencies of more than 620 c/s. | 17.5* | 8,14 | ++ |
| -04 | Instruments and apparatus for measuring and testing telegraphic apparatus and parts of telegraphic apparatus | 17.5* | 8,14 | ++ |
| -05 | Microwave instruments and apparatus (including power lines, high-frequency connector elements, aerials, etc.) | 17.5* | 8,14 | ++ |
| -06 | Other instruments and apparatus for use in telecommunications (decade resistances and decade capacitors, etc.) | 17.5* | 8,14 | ++ |
| -07 | Audio-frequency, high-frequency and wide-band impulse generators | 17.5* | 8,14 | ++ |
| -08 | Noise generators and sweep generators | 17.5* | 8,14 | ++ |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90.28-09 | Electronic voltmeters (including digital voltmeters) of frequencies not exceeding 300 mc/s. and a degree of accuracy not exceeding 0.001 | 17.5* | 8,4 | ++ |
| -10 | Electronic voltmeters (including digital voltmeters) of frequencies exceeding 300 mc/s. and a degree of accuracy exceeding 0.001 | 17.5* | 8,4 | ++ |
| -11 | Oscilloscopes of frequencies not exceeding 50 mc/s. | 17.5* | 8,4 | ++ |
| -12 | Oscilloscopes of frequencies exceeding 50 mc/s. | 17.5* | 8,4 | ++ |
| -13 | Instruments and apparatus for testing circuits, and parts thereof (measuring bridges, distortion meters, Q meters, RLC meters, transistor meters, frequency indicators and counters, recorders obviously used in transmitting), of frequencies not exceeding 400 mc/s | 17.5* | 8,4 | ++ |
| -14 | Instruments and apparatus for testing circuits, and parts thereof (measuring bridges, distortion meters, Q meters, RLC meters, transistor meters, frequency indicators and counters, recorders obviously used in transmitting), of frequencies exceeding 400 mc/s. | 17.5* | 8,4 | ++ |
| -15 | Nuclear instruments (multi-channel analysers and circulographic instruments) | 17.5* | 8,4 | ++ |
| -16 | Other nuclear instruments | 17.5* | 8,4 | ++ |
| -17 | Feed units and stabilisers for electric and electronic instruments and apparatus | 17.5* | 8,4 | ++ |
| -99 | Other | 17.5* | 8,4 | ++ |
| 90.29 | Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28: | | | |
| -01 | Mounted scintillation crystals | 15* | 7,7 | |
| -99 | Other | 15* | 7,7 | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 91.01 | Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches: | | | |
| -01 | With cases incorporating pearls | 80 | 30 | |
| -02 | With cases of precious metal | 40* | 30 | |
| -99 | Other | 30* | 30 | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 91.02-00 | Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03) | 30 | 10,4 |
| 91.03-00 | Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels | 50 | 12,1 |
| 91.04 | Other clocks: | | |
| -01 | Electric clocks | 15* | 4,4 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 8,8 |
| 91.05-00 | Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time | 20* | 8,9 |
| 91.06-00 | Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor | 50 | 12,1 |
| 91.07-00 | Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled | 15 | 4,4 |
| 91.08-00 | Clock movements, assembled | 15 | 4,4 |
| 91.09 | Watch cases and parts of watch cases: | | |
| -01 | Of precious metal, whether or not trimmed with other materials | 80 | 13,3 |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 4,4 |
| 91.10-00 | Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof | 30 | 10,4 |
| 91.11 | Other clock and watch parts: | | |
| -01 | Jewels (precious and semi-precious stones, natural, synthetic or reconstructed or imitation), whether or not mounted | 10* | 6,2 |
| -02 | Springs, including spiral springs | 10* | 6,2 |
| -03 | Watch movements, unfinished (for small watches) | 10* | 6,2 |
| -04 | Watch movements, unfinished, other | 10 | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6,2 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 92.01 | Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps: | | |
| -01 | Pianos (including automatic pianos) | 25 | 9,8 |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9,8 |
| 92.02-00 | Other string musical instruments | 25 | 9,8 |
| 92.03-00 | Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like | 25 | 9,8 |
| 92.04 | Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs: | | |
| -01 | Accordions, concertinas and mouth organs | 25 | 9,8 |
| -02 | Children's concertinas | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9,8 |
| 92.05-00 | Other wind musical instruments | 25 | 9,8 |
| 92.06-00 | Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets) | 25 | 9,8 |
| 92.07-00 | Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions) | 25 | 9,8 |
| 92.08-00 | Musical instruments not falling within any other other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes) | 25 | 9,8 |
| 92.09-00 | Musical instrument strings | 25 | 9,8 |
| 92.10 | Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds: | | |
| -01 | Prepared hair for bows | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9,8 |
| 92.11 | Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic: | | |
| -01 | Record-players | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Tape-decks (including picture tape recorders) | 50 | 12,1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 92.12 | Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording: | | | |
| -01 | Recording blanks | 10 | | G12 |
| -02 | Recording tape | 25 | | 918 |
| -03 | Recording film | 10 | | G12 |
| -04 | Video tape (picture-recording tape) | 10 | | G12 |
| -99 | Other | 10 | | G12 |
| 92.13-00 | Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11 | 50 | | 1211 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 93.01-00 | Side-arms (for example, swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor | 20 | 8,9 |
| 93.02-00 | Revolvers and pistols, being firearms | 60 | 12,6 |
| 93.03-00 | Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-machine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols) | 0 | 0 |
| 93.04 | Other firearms, including Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like: | | |
| -01 | Sporting and hunting guns | 45 | 11,8 |
| -99 | Other | 45 | 11,8 |
| 93.05-00 | Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns | 60 | 12,6 |
| 93.06-00 | Parts of arms, including gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms | 20 | 8,9 |
| 93.07 | Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition: | | |
| -01 | Ammunition for hunting and sporting purposes | 20 | 8,9 |
| -02 | Cartridges for nail-driving devices | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8,9 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 94.01-00 | Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof | 30 | 10,11 |
| 94.02-00 | Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles | 25* | 9,8 |
| 94.03-00 | Other furniture and parts thereof | 15* | 9,7 |
| 94.04-00 | Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or | | |

140

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 94.04-60 (ctd) | sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) | 50 | 12,1 |
| 95.01 | Worked tortoise-shell and articles of tortoise-shell: | | |
| -01 | Plates, sheets, rods, tubes, discs and similar forms | 10 | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,1 |
| 95.02 | Worked mother of pearl and articles of mother of pearl: | | |
| -01 | Plates, sheets, rods, tubes, discs and similar forms | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| 95.03 | Worked ivory and articles of ivory: | | |
| -01 | Plates, sheets, rods, tubes, discs and similar forms | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| 95.04 | Worked bone (excluding whalebone) and articles of bone (excluding whalebone): | | |
| -01 | Plates, sheets, rods, tubes, discs and similar forms | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,1 |
| 95.05-00 | Worked horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material, and articles of horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) or of other animal carving material | 50 | 12,1 |
| 95.06 | Worked vegetable carving material (for example, corozo) and articles of vegetable carving material: | | |
| -01 | Plates, sheets, rods, tubes, discs and similar forms | 20 | 8,9 |
| -02 | Typical wood carvings | 30 | 10,1 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,1 |
| 95.07 | Worked jet (and mineral substitutes for jet), amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, and articles of those substances: | | |
| -01 | Plates, sheets, rods, tubes, discs and similar forms | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,1 |
| 95.08 | Moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; | | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 95.08(ctd) | worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin: | | |
| -01 | Artificial honeycombs | 20 | 8,9 |
| -02 | Gelatin capsules | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| 96.01-00 | Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles | 40 | 11,4 |
| 96.02-00 | Other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops | 30 | 10,4 |
| 96.03-00 | Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making | 20 | 8,9 |
| 96.04-00 | Feather dusters | 30 | 10,4 |
| 96.05-00 | Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material | 25 | 9,8 |
| 96.06-00 | Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material | 30 | 10,4 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 97.01-00 | Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs | 50 | 12,1 |
| 97.02 | Dolls: | | |
| -01 | Dolls of artificial plastic material | 40 | 11,4 |
| -02 | Dolls of papier maché or of textile materials | 40 | 11,4 |
| -03 | Dolls of other materials | 40 | 11,4 |
| -04 | Parts and accessories; dolls' clothing | 25 | 9,8 |
| 97.03 | Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes: | | |
| -01 | Toy musical instruments | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Mechanically or electrically operated toys | 50 | 12,1 |
| -03 | Toy figures of wood; doll furniture | 50 | 12,1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| 97.04 | Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pin-tables and table-tennis requisites): | | |
| -01 | Card games | 80 | 13,3 |
| -02 | Billiard tables, table-tennis tables and roulette tables | 40 | 11,4 |
| -03 | Other parlour games | 40 | 11,4 |
| -04 | Table-tennis balls | 40 | 11,4 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 |
| 97.05-00 | Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefor) | 50 | 12,1 |
| 97.06 | Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04): | | |
| -01 | Skis and accessories therefor, of wood | 40 | 11,4 |
| -02 | Gymnasium equipment of wood | 40 | 11,4 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 97.06-03 | Other sports requisites of wood | 40 | 14,4 |
| -04 | Ice skates, including boots with fitted skates | 50 | 12,1 |
| -05 | Roller skates | 50 | 12,1 |
| -06 | Other sports requisites of base metal | 50 | 12,1 |
| -07 | Footballs and other balls used for sport, of leather | 40 | 11,4 |
| -08 | Horse-riding equipment of leather | 40 | 11,4 |
| -09 | Other sports requisites of leather | 40 | 11,4 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 |
| 97.07 | Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites: | | |
| -01 | Unmounted fish-hooks | 0* | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9,8 |
| 97.08-00 | Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres | 50 | 12,1 |
| 98.01-00 | Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles | 10* | 6,2 |
| 98.02-00 | Slide fasteners and parts thereof | 20* | 8,9 |
| 98.03-00 | Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05 | 30 | 10,4 |
| 98.04 | Pen nibs and nib points: | | |
| -01 | Pen nibs | 20 | 8,9 |
| -02 | Nib points | 10 | 6,2 |
| 98.05 | Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks: | | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 98.05-01 | Pencils (including slate pencils), pencil leads, pastels and crayons | 30 | 10,4 |
| -02 | Writing and drawing chalks, tailors' and billiards chalks | 25 | 9,8 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8,9 |
| 98.06-00 | Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not | 30 | 10,4 |
| 98.07-00 | Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks | 40 | 11,4 |
| 98.08-00 | Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes | 15* | 4,7 |
| 98.09-00 | Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing | 25 | 9,8 |
| 98.10-00 | Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks | 20* | 8,9 |
| 98.11 | Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof: | | |
| -01 | Pipe stems of wood or root | 30 | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 |
| 98.12-00 | Combs, hair-slides and the like | 40 | 11,4 |
| 98.13-00 | Corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories | 40 | 11,4 |
| 98.14-00 | Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor | 50 | 12,1 |
| 98.15-00 | Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners | 40 | 11,4 |
| 98.16-00 | Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing | 30 | 10,4 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 99.01-00 | Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles) | 0 | | 0 |
| 99.02-00 | Original engravings, prints and lithographs | 0 | | 0 |
| 99.03-00 | Original sculptures and statuary, in any material | 0 | | 0 |
| 99.04-00 | Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined | 0 | | 0 |
| 99.05-00 | Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest | 0 | | 0 |
| 99.06-00 | Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years | 0 | | 0 |

INDIA

LE DÉLÉGUÉ DE LA HONGRIE
AUPRÈS DU GATT

2, chemin des Mines
1202 Genève
Tél. 31 74 84 - 31 51 36

S E C R E T

Geneva, November 3, 1978
FF/266/eni/78

Mr. Ake Linden
GATT Secretariat

1202 Genève

Dear Mr. Linden,

Upon instructions of my authorities and with reference to the initial tariff reduction offer of Hungary in the industrial sector /BTN 25-99/ forwarded to you as enclosure of our letter BS/eni/136/78 dated May 31, 1978 I do request you to circulate in the usual manner among MTN participants the following modifications of our said initial tariff reduction offer:

Out of the tariff headings marked by ++ of the Hungarian detailed initial tariff reduction offer, dated May 31, 1978, circulated as secret document in the beginning of June, the marks "++" after the following BTN headings should be deleted:

28.22-01
-99
70.03-00
85.09-01
-02
-99.

Yours faithfully,

/Ferenc Furulyás/
Resident Representative of Hungary
to the GATT

LE DÉLÉGUÉ DE LA HONGRIE
AUPRÈS DU GATT

2, chemin des Mines
1202 Genève
Tél. 31 74 84 - 31 51 36

Geneva, January 4, 1979.
Si/eni/1/1979

Mr. Ake Linden
GATT Secretariat
1202 Genève

Dear Mr. Linden,

Upon instructions of my authorities and with reference to the initial tariff reduction offer of Hungary in the industrial sector /BTN 25-99/ forwarded to you as enclosure of our letter BS/eni/136/78 dated May 31, 1978 and FF/266/eni/78 dated November 3, 1978, I do request you to circulate in the usual manner among MTN participants the following withdrawals of our said initial tariff reduction offer:

84.06-08

84.48-09, 10, 16, 18, 20, 99

85.02-01

85.11-01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16,
-17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 99

85.14-01, 02, 03, 04

85.17-01, 02, 03, 04, 99

85.18-01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 99

85.21-01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 15, 17, 18, 19,
-46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61,
-62, 63, 64, 65, 99

85.25-03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11

85.26-01, 02, 03, 99

90.05-00

90.20-01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 99

90.22-01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 99

90-23-01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16,
-17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 99

90.24-01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16,
-17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 99

90.25-02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 99

90.26-02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17,
-18, 19, 99.

Yours faithfully,

/Ferenc Furulyás/
Resident Representative of Hungary
to the GATT

LE DÉLÉGUÉ DE LA HONGRIE
AUPRÈS DU GATT

2, chemin des Mines
1202 Genève
Tél. 31 74 84 - 31 51 36

Geneva, April 11, 1979.
Si/eni/69/79

Mr. Ake Linden

GATT Secretariat

Geneva

Dear Mr. Linden,

Upon instructions of my authorities and with reference to the initial tariff reduction offer of Hungary in the industrial sector /BTN 25-99/ forwarded to you as an enclosure of our letter BS/eni/136/78 dated May 31, 1978 and to the modification to it contained in our letter FT/266/eni/78, dated November 3, 1978, as well as to our withdrawal from it Si/eni/1/79 dated January 4, 1979, I do request you to circulate in the usual manner among MTN participants the attached modifications which reflect the Hungarian concessions resulting from the Austro-Hungarian bilateral tariff negotiations. Our understanding is that all our notifications referred above, including the present one, modify the Hungarian initial offer accordingly.

Yours faithfully,

/Ferenc Furulyás/
Resident Representative
of Hungary to the GATT

Enclosure: 1

| hungarian tariff item no. | | base rate of duty % | offer |
|---|---|---|---|
| 39.02.07 | | 20 | 8.9 |
| 73.13.01 | | 20 | 8.9 |
| 84.35 05 | | 35 | 11.0 |
| 84.45 16 | | 35 | 11.0 |
| 84.48 09 | | 35 | 11.0 |
| 10 | | 35 | 11.0 |
| ex 84.48 99 | werkstueck- und werkzeugbehalter: ( keine maschinenbetaetigung) | 35 | 11.0 |
| 84.56 07 | | 40 | 11.4 |
| 85.04 01 | | 40 | 11.4 |
| 85.21 46 | | 30 | 10.4 |
| 47 | | 30 | 10.4 |
| 48 | | 30 | 10.4 |
| 49 | | 20 | 8.9 |
| 50 | | 20 | 8.9 |
| 51 | | 20 | 8.9 |
| 52 | | 20 | 8.9 |
| 53 | | 20 | 8.9 |
| 54 | | 20 | 8.9 |
| 55 | | 20 | 8.9 |
| 56 | | 20 | 8.9 |
| 57 | | 20 | 8.9 |
| 58 | | 20 | 8.9 |
| 59 | | 20 | 8.9 |
| 60 | | 20 | 8.9 |
| 61 | | 20 | 8.9 |
| 62 | | 20 | 8.9 |
| 63 | | 20 | 8.9 |
| 64 | | 20 | 8.9 |
| 65 | | 20 | 8.9 |
| 99 | | 30 | 10.4 |
| ex 90.24 99 | fluessigkeitsstand-zeiger | 35 | 11.0 |

ان

LE DÉLÉGUÉ DE LA HONGRIE
AUPRÈS DU GATT

2, chemin des Mines
1202 Genève
Tél. 31 74 84 - 31 51 36

Geneva, May 29, 1979.

Mr. G. Patterson
Deputy Director General of the GATT

Geneva

Dear Mr. Patterson,

Enclosed I have the pleasure to hand over a copy of the Hungarian draft schedule of tariff concessions. In accordance with our previous agreement we request the GATT Secretariat to reproduce this draft schedule in the required number of copies.

We prepared this draft schedule in the assumption that the parties to the tariff negotiations of the MTN would not change their tariff concessions as stated in document MTN/26/Rev.2. Should these parties change their concessions the Hungarian party would reserve the right to do the same.

As for the date of the entry into force of Hungarian tariff concessions their staging and conditions for rates marked xx I shall revert to them as soon as possible.

Sincerely yours,

/I. Major/
1st Commercial Secretary

Enclosure

SECRET

25

# DRAFT SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

1 June 1979

Explanation for the marks applied:

in the column of the base rate of duty:

x Rate of duty bound at the time of Hungary's accession to the GATT
/where no "x" is indicated, the rate of duty was not bound/

in the column of final rate of duty:

xx conditional offer

Nb: there is no MTN offer /the reduction will not be bound/.

tariff heading, text and tariff rate in brackets:

No Hungarian offer is made. /We do not offer a reduction, the bound rate of tariff remains./

tariff heading, text and tariff rate in brackets, plus "Nb" at the tariff rate of the column of final rate of duty:

No Hungarian offer is made /no reduction or binding is offered./

# SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

This schedule is authentic only in the English language (1)

## PART I

## Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Chapter 1** | | |
| 01.01 | Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies: | | |
| -01 | Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies for breeding purposes | 0 | 0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 15 nb |
| 01.02 | Live animals of the bovine species: | | |
| -01 | Live animals of the bovine species for breeding purposes | 0 | 0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 15 nb |
| 01.03 | Live swine: | | |
| -01 | Live swine for breeding purposes | 0 | 0 nb |
| -02 | Live swine for slaughter | 15 | 15 nb |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 15 nb |
| 01.04 | Live sheep and goats: | | |
| -01 | Live sheep and goats for breeding purposes | 0 | 0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 15 nb |
| 01.05 | Live poultry, that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls: | | |
| -01 | Live poultry for breeding purposes | 0 | 0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 15 nb |
| 01.06 | Other live animals: | | |
| -01 | Live animals for breeding purposes, for laboratories and for zoos; police dogs | 0 | 0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 15 nb |
| | **Chapter 2** | | |
| 02.01 | Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen: | | |
| -01 | Meat of soliped animals of the domestic species | 10* | 10 |
| -02 | Meat of animals of the bovine species | 15* | 15 |
| -03 | Meat of swine | 15* | 15 |
| -04 | Slaughtered sheep | 20* | 20 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 02.01 -05 | Edible offals, chilled or frozen | | 15* | 15 |
| -99 | Other | | 20* | 20 |
| 02.02 | Dead poultry (that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls) and edible offals thereof (except liver), fresh, chilled or frozen: | | | |
| -01 | Dead poultry, in whole carcasses | | 20 | 20 nb |
| -02 | Dead poultry, in pieces (other than edible offals) | | 20 | 20 nb |
| -03 | Edible poultry offals (other than livers) | | 20 | 20 nb |
| 02.03 | Poultry liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine: | | | |
| -01 | Goose and duck liver | | 35 | 35 nb |
| -99 | Other | | 35 | 35 nb |
| 02.04-00 | Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen | | 30 | 30 nb |
| 02.05 | Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered or solvent-extracted), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked: | | | |
| -01 | Fat for rendering and for industrial purposes, fresh, chilled or frozen | | 20 | 20 nb |
| -02 | Other fat for rendering | | 20 | 20 nb |
| -99 | Other | | 20 | 20 nb |
| 02.06 | Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked: | | | |
| -01 | Horse meat | | 25 | 25 nb |
| -02 | Meat and offals of swine | | 25 | 25 nb |
| -03 | Beef, veal and bovine offals | | 25 | 25 nb |
| -04 | Mutton, lamb and sheep and lamb offals | | 25 | 25 nb |
| -99 | Other | | 25 | 25 nb |
| | Chapter 3 | | | |
| 03.01 | Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen: | | | 15 nb |
| -01 | Fresh-water fish | | 15 | |
| -02 | Salt-water fish fillets | | 10* | 6,0 nb |
| -03 | Herring, sprats and mackerel | | 13* | 7,8 nb |
| -04 | Other salt-water fish | | 15 | 9,0 nb |
| -05 | Fish spawn | | 0 | 0 nb |
| -06 | Fish liver, roes and milt | | 30 | 30 nb |
| 03.02 | Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process: | | | 30 nb |
| -01 | Herring and sardines | 10 | 10 | |
| -99 | Other | | 30 | 18,0 nb |
| 03.03 | Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water: | | | |
| -01 | For breeding purposes | | 0* | 0 |
| -99 | Other | | 25* | 25 |

# Chapter 4

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 04.01-00 | Milk and cream, fresh, not concentrated or sweetened | 35 | 35 nb |
| 04.02 | Milk and cream, preserved, concentrated or sweetened: | | |
| -01 | Concentrated milk and cream, not containing added sugar | 30 * | 30 |
| -02 | Powdered milk and cream for human consumption, not containing added sugar | 20 * | 20 |
| -03 | Powdered milk and cream, unfit for human consumption, whether or not denatured, not containing added sugar | 20 * | 20 |
| -04 | Powdered milk containing added sugar | 30 * | 30 |
| -05 | Condensed milk, containing added sugar, containing a maximum of 8 % by weight of fat and a minimum of 22 % by weight of solids | 20 * | 20 |
| -06 | Milk and cream, containing added sugar | 30 * | 30 |
| -07 | Other milk containing added sugar | 30 * | 30 |
| -99 | Other | 30 * | 30 |
| 04.03-00 | Butter | 60 * | 60 |
| 04.04 | Cheese and curd: | | |
| -01 | Hard cheese made from cow's milk, in the original form of the Emmenthaler, Pannonia, Cheddar, Parmesan, etc. types, with trade names referring to the category | 25 * | 25 |
| -02 | Medium-hard cheese made from cow's milk, in the original form of the Trappist, Gouda, Edam, etc. types | 25 * | 25 |
| -03 | Soft cheese made from cow's milk, in the original form of the Roquefort and similar types | 25 * | 25 |
| -04 | Processed cheese made from cow's milk, in sealed packagings, portions, boxes, blocks, etc. | 25 * | 25 |
| -05 | Fresh or medium-processed cheese made from cow's milk | 25 * | 25 |
| -06 | Other cheese made from cow's milk | 25 * | 25 |
| -07 | Ewe's-milk cheese and curdled ewe's-milk cheese | 40 | 40 nb |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 50 nb |
| 04.05 | Birds'eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not: | | |
| -01 | Poultry eggs in shell, fresh or preserved, for human consumption | 30 | 30 nb |
| -02 | Eggs for hatching | 0 | 0 nb |
| -03 | Eggs, shelled, whole, egg yolks and egg white, not containing added sugar | 35 | 35 nb |
| -04 | Eggs, shelled, whole, egg yolks and egg white, containing added sugar | 30 | 30 nb |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 30 nb |
| 04.06-00 | Natural honey | 30 | 30 nb |
| 04.07-00 | Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included | 30 | 30 nb |

# Chapter 5

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 05.01-00 | Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair | 0 | 0 nb |
| 05.02 | Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair: | | |
| -01 | Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles and hair, unworked | 0 | 0 nb |
| -02 | Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles and hair, prepared | 8 | 8 nb |
| -03 | Waste of pigs'bristles | 0 | 0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 8 | 8 nb |
| 05.03 | Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material: | | |
| -01 | Horse-tail hair, unworked, baled | 0 | 0 nb |
| -02 | Horse-tail hair, graded and dressed | 8 | 8 nb |
| -03 | Horse-mane hair, unworked, baled | 0 | 0 nb |
| -04 | Horse-mane hair, graded and dressed | 8 | 8 nb |
| -05 | Pony hair, unworked | 0 | 0 nb |
| -06 | Pony hair, dressed | 4 | 4 nb |
| -07 | Cattle-tail hair | 8 | 8 nb |
| -08 | Waste of cattle-tail hair | 0 | 0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 15 nb |
| 05.04 | Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof: | | |
| -01 | Salted cattle guts, graded | 5 | 5 nb |
| -02 | Other salted cattle guts | 10 | 10 nb |
| -03 | Dried cattle guts, graded | 5 | 5 nb |
| -04 | Other dried cattle guts | 10 | 10 nb |
| -05 | Salted sheep guts, graded | 5 | 5 nb |
| -06 | Other salted sheep guts | 10 | 10 nb |
| -07 | Dried sheep guts | 5 | 5 nb |
| -08 | Salted swine guts, graded | 10 | 10 nb |
| -09 | Other salted swine guts | 5 | 5 nb |
| -10 | Salted horse guts, graded | 10 | 10 nb |
| -11 | Other salted horse guts | 5 | 5 nb |
| -12 | Salted calves'stomachs | 5 | 5 nb |
| -13 | Dried calves'stomachs | 5 | 5 nb |
| -14 | Salted blind gut of cattle | 8 | 8 nb |
| -15 | Dried blind gut of cattle | 10 | 10 nb |
| -16 | Salted cattle rectums | 8 | 8 nb |
| -17 | Dried cattle rectums | 10 | 10 nb |
| -18 | Salted swines'rectums | 10 | 10 nb |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 05.04-19 | Dried bladders of cattle | 10 | 10 nb |
| -20 | Dried bladders of calves | 10 | 10 nb |
| -21 | Dried bladders of swine | 10 | 10 nb |
| -22 | Guts for special purposes | 2 | 2 nb |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 10 nb |
| 05.05-00 | Fish waste | 8 | 8 nb |
| 05.07 | Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers; | | |
| -01 | Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down | 8 | 8 nb |
| -02 | Raw feathers (of geese, ducks, chickens and turkeys) | 4 | 4 nb |
| -03 | Bed feathers and down (prepared and washed) | 10 | 10 nb |
| -04 | Waste of parts of feathers | 10 | 10 nb |
| -05 | Powder of feathers | 20 | 20 nb |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 10 nb |
| 05.08 | Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products: | | |
| -01 | Bone powder | 8 | 8 nb |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 15 nb |
| 05.09 | Ivery, tortoise-shell, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products. | 8 | 8 nb |
| 05.12-00 | Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells | 8 | 8 nb |
| 05.13 | Natural sponges: | | |
| -01 | Natural sponges, raw | 8 | 8 nb |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 15 nb |
| 05.14-00 | Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; animal products, fresh, chilled or frozen, or otherwise provisionally preserved, of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products | 5 | 5 nb |
| 05.15 | Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption: | | |
| -01 | Fish of a length of 6 cm. or less and shrimps, dried | 15 | 15 nb |
| -02 | Cattle sperm | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 8 | 8 nb |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VAL REM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | Chapter 6 | | |
| 06.01 | Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower: | | |
| -01 | Dormant | 25 | 15 nb |
| -02 | In growth or in flower | 30 | 30 nb |
| 06.02 | Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings and slips: | | |
| -01 | Unrooted cuttings; slips | 0* | C |
| -02 | Vine plants, grafted or rooted | 20* | 12,0 nb |
| -03 | Fruit-tree saplings | 20* | 12,0 nb |
| -04 | Forest-tree saplings | 5* | 3,0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 5* | 5 nb |
| 06.03 | Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared: | | |
| -01 | Fresh | 40 | 40 nb |
| -02 | Dried | 20 | 20 nb |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 30 nb |
| 06.04 | Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared: | | |
| -01 | Fresh | 25 | 25 nb |
| -02 | Dried | 15 | 15 nb |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 30 nb |

# Chapter 7

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 07.01 | Vegetables, fresh or chilled: | | |
| -01 | Seed potatoes | 5* | 3,0 nb |
| -02 | Other potatoes | 10 | 10 nb |
| -03 | Leeks, shallots and garlic | 15 | 15 nb |
| -04 | Onions | 20 | 20 nb |
| -05 | Leguminous vegetables, olives, mushrooms | 20 | 20 nb |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 12,0 nb |
| 07.02-00 | Vegetables (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing | 30 | 30 nb |
| 07.03 | Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption: | | |
| -01 | Onions | 20 | 20 nb |
| -02 | Olives | 25 | 25 nb |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 25 nb |
| 07.04 | Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared: | | |
| -01 | Onions | 25 | 25 nb |
| -99 | Other | 30* | 30 |
| 07.05 | Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split: | | |
| -01 | Beans for human consumption | 30 | 30 nb |
| -02 | Seed beans | 0 | 0 |
| -03 | Peas for human consumption | 30 | 30 nb |
| -04 | Seed peas | 0 | 0 |
| -05 | Peas for forage | 0 | 0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 15 nb |
| 07.06-00 | Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced; sago pith | 15 | 15 nb |

# Chapter 8

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 08.01 | Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens fresh or dried, shelled or not: | | |
| -01 | Grated coconuts, dates, bananas, pineapples | 20 | 20 nb |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 20 nb |
| 08.02 | Citrus fruit, fresh or dried: | | |
| -01 | Oranges | 30* | 20,0 nb |
| -02 | Mandarines and clementines | 30* | 30 |
| -03 | Lemons | 10* | 8,0 nb |
| -04 | Grapefruit | 12,5* | 12,5 |
| -99 | Other | 15* | 15,0 |
| 08.03 | Figs, fresh or dried: | | |
| -01 | Fresh figs | 15 | 15 nb |
| -02 | Dried figs | 15* | 15 |
| 08.04 | Grapes, fresh or dried: | | |
| -01 | Fresh grapes | 40 | 40 nb |
| -02 | Raisins | 10* | 10 |
| 08.05 | Nuts, other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not: | | |
| -01 | Walnuts, shelled | 15 | 15,0 nb |
| -02 | Almonds, hazelnuts, chestnuts | 10 | 6,0 nb |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| -03 | ...zelnuts, shelled | 5* | 5 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 10 |
| 08.06-00 | Apples, pears and quinces, fresh | 25 | 25 nb |
| 08.07-00 | Stone fruit, fresh | 25 | 25 nb |
| 08.08-00 | Berries, fresh | 25 | 25 nb |
| 08.09-00 | Other fruit, fresh | 25 | 25 nb |
| 08.10-00 | Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar | 30 | 30 nb |
| 08.11-00 | Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption | 25 | 25 nb |
| 08.12-00 | Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05 | 30 | 30 nb |
| 08.13-00 | Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried or provisionaly preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions | 8 | 8,0 nb |

## Chapter 9

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 09.01 | Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion: | | |
| -01 | Coffee, unroasted | 30 | 30 nb |
| -02 | Coffee, roasted | 50 | 50 nb |
| -03 | Husks and skins | 30 | 30 nb |
| -99 | Other | 55 | 55 nb |
| 09.02-00 | Tea | 40 | 40 nb |
| 09.03-00 | Maté | 60 | 60 nb |
| 09.04 | Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta": | | |
| -01 | Pepper | 40 | 40 nb |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 40 nb |
| 09.05-00 | Vanilla | 10 | 10 nb |
| 09.06-00 | Cinnamom and cinnamom-tree flowers | 10 | 10 nb |
| 09.07-00 | Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems) | 40 | 40 nb |
| 09.08-00 | Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms | 10 | 10 nb |
| 09.09-00 | Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper | 10 | 10 nb |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 09.10-00 | Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices | 15 | 15 nb |
| | **Chapter 10** | | |
| 10.01 | Wheat and meslin (mixed wheat and rye): | | |
| -01 | Wheat and meslin, intended for sowing | 0 | 0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 10 nb |
| 10.02 | Rye: | | |
| -01 | Rye intended for sowing | 0 | 0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 2 | 2 nb |
| 10.03 | Barley: | | |
| -01 | Barley intended for sowing | 0 | 0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 3 | 3 nb |
| 10.04 | Oats: | | |
| -01 | Oats intended for sowing | 0 | 0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 3 | 3 nb |
| 10.05 | Maize: | | |
| -01 | Hybrid maize, for sowing | 0 | 0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 3 | 3 nb |
| 10.06 | Rice: | | |
| -01 | Rice in the husk or without the husk but still enclosed in the pericarp | 25 | 25 nb |
| -02 | Whole grains ground to remove the pericarp, polished and glazed | 12.5* | 0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 5 | 5 nb |
| 10.07 | Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum; other cereals: | | |
| -01 | Intended for sowing | 0 | 0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 0 | 0 nb |

# Chapter 11

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11.01 | Cereal flours: | | |
| -01 | Of wheat or spelt, for forage | 0 * | 0 |
| -02 | Of wheat or spelt, for human consumption | 0 * | 0 |
| -03 | Of meslin | 10 * | 10 |
| -04 | Of rice | 10 * | 10 |
| -99 | Other | 10 * | 10 |
| 11.02. | Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains /for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled but not further prepared/, except rice falling within heading No. 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground. | | |
| -01 | Groats; rolled, hulled, flaked or kibbled cereal grains | 50 | 50 nb |
| -02 | Oat flakes | 0 | 0 nb |
| -03 | Other cereal flakes | 5 | 5 nb |
| -04 | Germ of maize | 0 | 0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 45 | 45 nb |
| 11.04 | Flour of the dried leguminous vegetables falling within heading No. 07.05 or of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8; flour nad meal of sago and of roots and tubers falling within heading No. 07.06. | | |
| 01 | Flour of bananas | 10 | 10 nb |
| 02 | Flours of peas, beans and lentils | 35 | 35 nb |
| 03 | Other flours of lequminous | 25 | 25 nb |
| 04 | Flour and meal of sago and of roots and tubers falling within heading No. 07.06 | 50 | 50 nb |
| 99 | Other | 20 | 20 nb |
| 11.05-00 | Flour, meal and flakes of potato | 30* | 30 |
| 11.07-00 | Malt, roasted or not | 35 | 35 nb |
| 11.08-00 | Starches; inulin | 30 | 30 nb |
| 11.09-00 | Wheat gluten, whether or not dried | 30 | 30 nb |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Chapter 12 | | | |
| 12.01 | Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken: | | | |
| -01 | Groundnuts for human consumption | 10 | 10 | nb |
| -02 | Groundnuts for oil extraction | 0 | 0 | nb |
| -03 | Fruit classified under heading No. 08.01, of non-edible quality | 3 | 3 | nb |
| -04 | Soya beans | 0 | 0 | |
| -99 | Other | 0 | 0 | nb |
| 12.02 | Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted (excluding mustard flour): | | | |
| -01 | Flour of soya beans | 10* | 10 | |
| -99 | Other | 5* | 5 | |
| 12.03-00 | Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing | 0* | 0 | |
| 12.04-00 | Sugar beet, whole or sliced, fresh, dried or powdered; sugar cane | 30 | 30 | nb |
| 12.06-00 | Hop cones and lupulin | 11* | 11 | |
| 12.07 | Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered: | | | |
| -01 | Liquorice root | 0 | 0 | nb |
| -02 | Quassia | 0 | 0 | nb |
| -03 | Tonka beans | 0 | 0 | nb |
| -04 | Calabar beans | 0 | 0 | nb |
| -05 | Coca leaves | 0 | 0 | nb |
| -06 | Other wood, roots and bark; moss and algae | 0 | 0 | nb |
| -07 | Poppy heads | 5 | 5 | nb |
| -08 | Valerian roots | 5 | 5 | nb |
| -09 | Senna leaves | 0 | 0 | nb |
| -10 | Ipecacuanha root | 0 | 0 | nb |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12.07-11 | Cinchona bark | 0 | 0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 5 | 5 nb |
| 12.08 | Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted; locust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading | | |
| -01 | Chicory roots | 10 | 10 nb |
| -02 | Locust beans, whole | 20 | 20 nb |
| -03 | Locust beans, ground | 30 | 30 nb |
| -04 | Peach and plum stones and kernels | 10 | 10 nb |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 20 nb |
| 12.09-00 | Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared | 15 | 15 nb |
| 12.10 | Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products: | | |
| -01 | Mangolds | 25 | 25 nb |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 10 nb |

Chapter 13

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 13.02 | Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams: | | |
| -01 | Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs | 8 | 8 nb |
| -02 | Fir resin | 8 | 8 nb |
| -03 | Turpentine balsam | 0 | 0 nb |
| -04 | Manila copal | 20 | 20 nb |
| -99 | Other | 8 | 8 nb |
| 13.03 | Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products: | | |
| -01 | Vegetable saps and extracts | 5 | 5 nb |
| -02 | Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates | 5* | 5 |
| -99 | Other | 8 | 8 nb |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate | |
| | Chapter 14 | | | |
| 14.01 | Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark): | | | |
| -01 | Osier | 15 | 15 | nb |
| -02 | Cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed | 25 | 25 | nb |
| -03 | Raffia | 15 | 15 | nb |
| -04 | Bamboos, raw | 15 | 15 | nb |
| -05 | Manila reeds; rattans, raw | 25 | 25 | nb |
| -06 | Other raw tropical reeds | 25 | 25 | nb |
| -07 | Reeds for the manufacture of machine-made wickerwork chairs | 25 | 25 | nb |
| -08 | Reeds for the manufacture of edges | 15 | 15 | nb |
| -09 | Other reeds used for machine-made wickerwork | 15 | 15 | nb |
| -10 | Rushes | 15 | 15 | nb |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 25 | nb |
| 14.02 | Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass): | | | |
| -01 | Vegetable hair, raw | 8 | 8 | nb |
| -02 | Vegetable hair put up on a backing | 25 | 25 | nb |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 25 | nb |
| 14.03-00 | Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks | 8 | 8 | nb |
| 14.05 | Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included: | | | |
| -01 | Alfa, raw | 8 | 8 | nb |
| -02 | Alfa put up on a backing | 25 | 25 | nb |
| -03 | Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning | 0 | 0 | nb |
| -04 | Vegetable materials of kind used for carving | 8 | 8 | nb |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 10 | nb |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| | **Chapter 15** | | |
| 15.01 | Lard, other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered or solvent-extracted: | | |
| -01 | Lard and other rendered pig fat, intended for industrial purposes, denatured under Customs control or supervision | 10 | 10 nb |
| -02 | Other pig fat (edible) | 15* | 15 |
| -03 | Rendered poultry fat | 25 | 25 nb |
| 15.02-00 | Fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats, unrendered; rendered or solvent-extracted fats (including *premier jus*) obtained from those unrendered fats | 10 | 10 nb |
| 15.03-00 | Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way | 15 | 15 nb |
| 15.04-00 | Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined | 0 | 0 nb |
| 15.05 | Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin): | | |
| -01 | Raw wool grease | 10 | 10 nb |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 15 nb |
| 15.06-00 | Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste) | 10 | 10 nb |
| 15.07 | Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified: | | |
| -01 | Wood oil and Japan wax | 10 | 10 nb |
| -02 | Castor oil | 15 | 15 nb |
| -99 | Other | 8 | 8 nb |
| 15.08-00 | Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified | 35 | 35 nb |
| 15.10 | Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols: | | |
| -01 | Stearic acid | 10 | 10 nb |
| -02 | Fatty alcohols | 10 | 6,10 nb |
| -99 | Other | 5 | 5,10 nb |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 15.11 | Glycerol and glycerol lyes: | | |
| -01 | Crude glycerol, sweet water and glycerol lyes | 8 | 8 nb |
| -02 | Chemically-pure glycerol for therapeutic purposes | 5 | 5 nb |
| -99 | Other (including synthetic glycerol) | 30 | 30 nb |
| 15.12 | Animal or vegetable oils and fats, wholly or partly hydrogenated, or solidified or hardened by any other process, whether or not refined, but not further prepared: | | |
| -01 | Solidified fish oil | 4* | 4 |
| -02 | Solidified palm oil | 8* | 8 |
| -99 | Other | 8* | 8 |
| 15.13 | Margarine, imitation lard and other prepared edible fats: | | |
| -01 | Margarine | 30* | 30 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 20 nb |
| 15.15 | Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured; beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured | | |
| -01 | Spermaceti | 8 | 8 nb |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 20 nb |
| 15.16-00 | Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured | 5* | 5 |
| 15.17 | Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes. | | |
| -01 | Degras | 35 | 35 nb |
| -02 | Soapstocks and oil foots and dregs | 15 | 15 nb |
| -99 | Other | 8 | 8 nb |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Chapter 16** | | |
| 16.01 | Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood: | | |
| -01 | Sausages and the like, of meat offal | 25* | 25 |
| -02 | Sausages and the like, of beef, veal or pork | 25* | 25 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 25 |
| 16.02 | Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal: | | |
| -01 | Other prepared or preserved meat offal | 25* | 25 |
| -02 | Other prepared or preserved beef, veal and pork | 20* | 20 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 25 |
| 16.03 | Meat extracts and meat juices; fish extracts: | | |
| -01 | In immediate containers of a net capacity of 20 kg. or more | 25 | 25 nb |
| -02 | In immediate containers of a net capacity of 1 kg. exclusive to 20 kg. exclusive | 30 | 30 nb |
| -03 | In immediate containers of a net capacity of 1 kg. or less | 20* | 20 |
| 16.04-00 | Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes | 24* | 24 |
| 16.05-00 | Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved | 45 | 45 nb |
| | **Chapter 17** | | |
| 17.01 | Beet sugar cane sugar, in solid form. | | |
| -01 | Flavoured or coloured sugars | 75 | 75 nb |
| -99 | Other | 80 | 80 nb |
| 17.02 | Other sugars in solid form; sugar syrups, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey, caramel. | | |
| -01 | Lactose and lactose syrup | 20x | 20 |
| -02 | Glucose and glucose syrup | 30 | 30 nb |
| -03 | Other syrups | 60 | 60 nb |
| -04 | Other sugars in solid form | 75 | 75 nb |
| -99 | Other | 60 | 60 nb |
| 17.03-00 | Molasses. | | |
| -01 | Flavoured or coloured molasses | 75 | 75 nb |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 30 nb |
| 17.04 | Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa: | | |
| -01 | Liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sugar, not containing other added substances | 55 | 55 nb |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| 17.04-02 | Chewing gum | 70 | 70 nb |
| -03 | Filled or unfilled sweets, wrapped or unwrapped | 60 | 60 nb |
| -99 | Other | 60 | 60 nb |
| | Chapter 18 | | |
| 18.01-00 | Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted | 5 | 5 nb |
| 18.02-00 | Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste | 20 | 20 nb |
| 18.03-00 | Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted | 15 | 15 nb |
| 18.04-00 | Cocoa butter (fat or oil) | 15 | 15 nb |
| 18.05 | Cocoa powder, unsweetened: | | |
| -01 | Cocoa powder, unsweetened, put up in packagings of 1 kg. or more | 50 | 30 nb |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 30 nb |
| 18.06 | Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa: | | |
| -01 | Chocolate paste | 30* | 30 |
| -99 | Other | 30* | 30 |
| -02 | Diabethical chocolate | 30* | 0 nb |
| | Chapter 19 | | |
| 19.02 | Malt extact; preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50 % by weight of cocoa. | | |
| -01 | Preparations of a kind used as infant food | 20 | 20 nb |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 50 nb |
| -01 | Malt extract | 40 | 40 nb |
| 19.03-00 | Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products | 20 | 20 nb |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| 19.04 | Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches: | | |
| -01 | Potato sago substitutes | 60 | 60 nb |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 50 nb |
| 19.05-00 | Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, cornflakes and similar products) | 10 | 10 nb |
| 19.07 | Bread ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats cheese or fruit; communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products. | | |
| -01 | Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, rice paper | 65 | 65 nb |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 50 nb |
| 19.08 | Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine baker's wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion | | |
| -01 | Diabethical pastry biscuits, and other fine bakers wares | 80 | 0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 80 | 80 nb |

## Chapter 20

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 20.01-00 | Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard | 20* | 20 |
| 20.02 | Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid: | | |
| -01 | Tomato conserves | 20* | 20 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 20 |
| 20.03-00 | Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar | 30 | 30 nb |
| 20.04-00 | Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised) | 30 | 30 nb |
| 20.05-00 | Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar | 30 | 30 nb |
| 20.06-00 | Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit | 30 | 30 nb |
| 20.07 | Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit: | | |
| -01 | Juices of a specific gravity exceeding 1.33 at 15°C | 20* | 20 |
| -02 | Juices of a specific gravity of 1.33 or less at 15° C. | 20* | 20 |

# Chapter 21

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| 21.02 | Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof. | | |
| -01 | Tea essences | 60 | 60 nb |
| -02 | Instant coffee | 55 | 55 nb |
| -03 | Roasted chicory and roasted substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof | 80 | 80 nb |
| -99 | Other | 30* | 30 |
| 21.03 | Mustard flour and prepared mustard: | | |
| -01 | Mustard flour for industrial purposes | 15 | 15 nb |
| -02 | Other mustard flour | 30 | 30 nb |
| -03 | Prepared mustard | 40 | 40 nb |
| 21.04-00 | Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings | 30* | 30 |
| 21.05-00 | Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form; homogenised composite food preparations | 25* | 25 |
| 21.06 | Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders: | | |
| -01 | Fodder yeast | 0 | 0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 20 nb |
| 21.07 | Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included: | | |
| -01 | Vegetable and fruit products | 15* | 15 |
| -02 | Deep-frozen ready-made meals entirely of vegetables | 15* | 15 |
| -03 | Deep-frozen ready-made meals entirely of farinaceous products | 15* | 15 |
| -04 | Deep-frozen ready-made meals of vegetables and of meat | 15* | 15 |
| -05 | Deep-frozen ready-made meals of farinaceous product and of meat | 15* | 15 |
| -99 | Other | 15* | 15 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| | **chapter 22** | | |
| 22.01 | Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow: | | |
| -01 | Spa waters, natural or artificial | 15 | 15 nb |
| -99 | Other | 0 | 0 nb |
| 22.02-00 | Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No. 20.07 | 40 | 40 nb |
| 22.03-00 | Beer made from malt | 30* | 30 |
| 22.04-00 | Grape must, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol | 40 | 40 nb |
| 22.05 | Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol: | | |
| -01 | Sparkling wines, including champagne | 30* | 30 |
| -02 | Wines of commercial quality | 15* | 15 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 40 nb |
| 22.06-00 | Vermouths and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts | 70 | 70 nb |
| 22.07 | Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead): | | |
| -01 | Cider, perry and mead | 80 | 80 nb |
| -99 | Other | 60 | 60 nb |
| 22.08 | Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength: | | |
| -01 | Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits of any strength, denatured | 120 | 120 nb |
| -02 | Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher | 150 | 150 nb |
| 22.09 | Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages: | | |
| -01 | Ethyl alcohol, undenatured, of a strength of less than 80° | 40* | 40 |
| -02 | Compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") | 40* | 40 |
| -03 | Wine brandy, not put up for retail sale | 40* | 40 |
| -04 | Other spirituous beverages | 80 | 80 nb |
| 22.10 | Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar: | | |
| -01 | Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar put up in containers of 2 litres or less | 70 | 70 nb |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 50 nb |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | base rate / final rate |

*CHAPTER 23*

*Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 23.01 | Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves: | | |
| -01 | Flours of meat and offals | 0 | 0 nb |
| -02 | Flours of fish or crustaceans or similar flours, and powder | 0* | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 0 | 0 nb |
| 23.01-00 | Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the sifting, milling or working of cereals or of leguminous vegetables | 10 | 10 nb |
| 23.03-00 | Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs and waste; residues of starch manufacture and similar residues | 0 | 0 nb |
| 23.04-00 | Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils | 0 | 0 nb |
| 23.05-00 | Wine lees; argol | 8 | 0 nb |
| 23.06-00 | Products of vegetable origin of a kind used for animal food, not elsewhere specified or included | 10 | 10 nb |
| 23.07-00 | Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding | 10 | 10 nb |

*CHAPTER 24*

*Tobacco*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24.01 | Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco fuse: | | |
| -01 | Unmanufactured Turkish type tobacco, fermented | 32* | 32 |
| -02 | Other unmanufactured tobacco, fermented | 47* | 47 |
| -03 | Tobacco refuse and dust, for the manufacture of nicotine, containing a maximum of 5% by weight of sand and other extraneous material | 10 | 10 nb |
| -99 | Other | 47* | 47 |
| 24.02 | Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences: | | |
| -01 | Cigars and cheroots | 75 | 75 nb |
| -02 | Cigarettes | 90 | 90 nb |
| -03 | Smoking tobacco, flavoured or not, put up in retail packagings of a weight not exceeding 250 grams | 75 | 75 nb |
| -99 | Other | 90 | 90 nb |

# Chapter 25

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 25.01 | Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water: | | |
| -01 | Common salt (including rock salt, mine salt, sea salt and prepared table salt), whether or not in the form of an aqueous solution | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution | 0 | 0 |
| -03 | Salt liquors; sea water | 0 | 0 |
| 25.02-00 | Unroasted iron pyrites | 0 | 0 |
| 25.03-00 | Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur | 0 | 0 |
| 25.04-00 | Natural graphite | 5* | 3,8 |
| 25.05 | Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands falling within heading No. 26.01: | | |
| -01 | Foundry sand | 0* | 0 |
| -02 | Prepared quartz sand | 10 | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6,2 |
| 25.06 | Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing: | | |
| -01 | Crude or roughly split quartz | 8 | 5,3 |
| -02 | Crushed quartz | 10 | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 7,7 |
| 25.07 | Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths: | | |
| -01 | Crude kaolin in lumps | 8 | 5,3 |
| -02 | Crude kaolin, ground | 15 | 7,7 |
| -03 | Washed kaolin, in lumps | 6 | 4,4 |
| -04 | Washed kaolin, ground | 10 | 6,2 |
| -05 | Colloidal kaolin | 10 | 6,2 |
| -06 | Refractory clay, crude | 0 | 0 |
| -07 | Calcined refractory clay (schistous clay) | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 8 | 5,3 |
| 25.08-00 | Chalk | 4* | 3,2 |
| 25.10-00 | Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk | 5 | 3,8 |
| 25.11 | Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide: | | |
| -01 | Natural barium sulphate (barytes), white (60 or more by the Zeiss leucometer) | 20 | 8,9 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| 25.11-02 | Natural barium sulphate (barytes), other than white (less than 60 by the Zeiss leucometer) | 5 | 3,8 |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6,2 |
| 25.12-00 | Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less | 15 | 7,7 |
| 25.13 | Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated: | | |
| -01 | Pumice stone in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg. or less | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| -99 | Other | 8 | 5,3 ** |
| 25.14-00 | Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing | 10 | 6,2 |
| 25.15 | Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing: | | |
| -01 | Roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing, of a thickness exceeding 25 cm. | 25 | 9,8 |
| -02 | Roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing, of a thickness of 25 cm. or less | 30 | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | 35 | 11,0 |
| 25.16 | Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing: | | |
| -01 | Roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing, of a thickness exceeding 25 cm. | 8 | 5,3 |
| -02 | Roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing, of a thickess of 25 cm. or less | 15 | 7,7 |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 7,7 |
| 25.17-00 | Pebbles and crushed or broken stone (whether or not heat-treated), gravel, macadam and tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; flint and shingle, whether or not heat-treated; granules and chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16 | 5 | 3,8 |
| 25.18 | Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing: | | |
| -01 | Dolomite, crude | 30 | 10,4 |
| -02 | Dolomite, sintered or calcined | 20 | 8,9 |
| -03 | Dolomite, agglomerated | 15 | 7,7 |
| -04 | Dolomite, crushed for uae in glass making | 50 | 12,1 |
| -05 | Vienna lime | 15 | 7,7 |
| -99 | Other | 75 | 13,2 |
| 25.19 | Natural magnesium carbonate /magnesite/ fused magnesia; dead-burned /sintered/ magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of toher oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not chemically pure. | | |
| - 01 | Magnesium exide, wther or not chemically pure | 15 | 7,7 |
| - 99 | Other | 0 | 0 |
| 25.20-00 | Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry | 0 | 0 |
| 25.21-00 | Limestone flux and calcareous stone, commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement | 50 | 12,1 |
| 25.22-00 | Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide | 0* | 0 |
| 25.23-00 | Portland cement, *ciment fondu*, slag cement, supersul- | | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 25.23-00 (cont'd) | phace cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker | 0* | 0 |
| 25.24-00 | Asbestos | 0 | 0 |
| 25.26-00 | Mica, including splittings; mica waste | 0 | 0 |
| 25.27 | Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc: | | |
| -01 | Natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Natural steatite, ground or powdered | 5 | 3,8 |
| 25.28-00 | Natural cryolite and natural chiolite | 8 | 5,3 |
| 25.30 | Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of $H_3BO_3$ calculated on the dry weight: | | |
| -01 | Boric acid, colemanite and pandermite | 10* | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6,2 |
| 25.31 | Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar: | 8 | 5,3 |
| -01 | Fluorspar | 4* | 3,2 |
| -99 | Other | | |
| 25.32 | Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included. | | |
| -01 | Earth colours | 15 | 7,7 |
| - 02 | Natural micaceous iron oxides | 8 | 5,3 |
| -03 | Meerschaum and amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber; in plates, rods, sticus or similar forms, not worked after moulding: jet | 25 | 9,8 |
| -04 | Strontianite | 5 | 3,8 |
| -99 | Other | 5 | 3,8 |
| 26.01 | Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites: | | |
| -01 | Iron ore, concentrated or not, and roasted iron pyrites | 0 | 0 |

## Chapter 26

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 26.01-02 | Manganese ores | 5 | 3,8 |
| -03 | Tungsten, molybdenum and titanium ores | 0 | 0 |
| -04 | Chromium ores | 0 | 0 |
| -05 | Bauxite | 0 | 0 |
| -06 | Zirconium sand | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 5 | 3,8 |
| 26.02 | Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel: | | |
| -01 | Blast furnace slag | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 0 | 0 |
| 26.03 | Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds: | | |
| -01 | Ash and residues of zinc | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Ash and residues of lead | 0 | 0 |
| -03 | Residual carnallite lyes | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 0 | 0 |
| 26.04-00 | Other slag and ash, including kelp | 8 | 5,3 |

## Chapter 27

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 27.01 | Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal: | | |
| -01 | Anthracite | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Other coal | 10 | 6,2 ** |
| -03 | Briquettes | 15 | 7,7 ** |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6,2 ** |
| 27.02 | Lignite, whether or not agglomerated: | | |
| -01 | Lignite, other than agglomerated | 10 | 6,2 |
| -02 | Lignite, agglomerated | 15 | 7,7 |
| 27.03 | Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated: | | |
| -01 | Peat, other than agglomerated | 8 | 5,3 |
| -02 | Peat, agglomerated | 8 | 5,3 |
| -99 | Other | 8 | 5,3 |
| 27.04 | Coke and simi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon. | | |
| -01 | Retort carbon | 10 | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 0 | 0 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27.05bis-00 | Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases | | 8 | 5,3 |
| 27.06-00 | Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products | | 0 | 0 |
| 27.07 | Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter: | | | |
| -01 | Crude tar oil | | 8 | 5,3 |
| -02 | Crude benzol, toluol, xylol and solvent naphtha | | 0 | 0 |
| -03 | Basic products | | 0 | 0 |
| -04 | Crude phenols, cresols and xylenols | | 0 | 0 |
| -05 | Crude naphthalene | | 0 | 0 |
| -06 | Crude anthracene | | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | | 8 | 5,3 |
| 27.08-00 | Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars | | 0 | 0 |
| 27.09-00 | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude | | 0 | 0 |
| 27.10 | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations: | | | |
| -01 | Motor spirit | | 10 | 6,2 ** |
| -02 | Aviation spirit | | 0 | 0 |
| -03 | Light and heavy spirits for use other than as fuel | | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| -04 | Other light oil distillates | | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| -05 | Kerosene | | 10 | 6,2 ** |
| -06 | Power kerosene | | 0 | 0 |
| -07 | Other medium oil distillates | | 10 | 6,2 ** |
| -08 | Gas oil | | 10 | 6,2 ** |
| -09 | Fuel oil | | 10 | 6,2 ** |
| -10 | Lubricating oils and other oils; lubricating oil distillates | | 30 | 10,4 ** |
| -11 | Other heavy oil distillates | | 30 | 10,4 ** |
| 27.11-00 | Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons | | 0 | 0 |
| 27.12 | Petroleum jelly: | | | |
| -01 | Crude petroleum jelly | | 25 | 9,8 |
| -99 | Other | | 30 | 10,4 |
| 27.13 | Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured | | | |
| -01 | Lignite wax, crude | | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Lignite wax, refined | | 10 | 6,2 ** |
| -03 | Ozokerite and peat wax | | 10 | 6,2 ** |
| -04 | Paraffin wax | | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| -05 | White or coloured ceresine | | 10 | 6,2 ** |
| -99 | Other | | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| 27.14 | Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals: | | | |
| -01 | Petroleum bitumen | | 5 | 3,8 |
| -02 | Petroleum coke | | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | | 15 | 7,7 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 27.15 | Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands: | | |
| -01 | Gilsonite (i.e. natural asphalt used for printing and telecommunication purposes) | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Trinidad Lake asphalt | 30 | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | 0 | 0 |
| 27.16 | Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs): | | |
| -01 | Bituminous mastics | 30 | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6,2 |
| 27.17-00 | Electric current | 0 | 0 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| | Chapter 28 | | |
| | I. Chemical elements | | |
| 28.01 | Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine): | | |
| -01 | Fluorine | 15 | 7,7 |
| -02 | Chlorine | 35 | 11,0 |
| -03 | Bromine | 20* | 8,9 |
| -04 | Iodine | 10 | 6,2 |
| 28.02-00 | Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur | 0 | 0 |
| 28.03-00 | Carbon (including carbon black) | 10 | 6,2 ** |
| 28.04 | Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals: | | |
| -01 | Hydrogen | 25 | 9,8 |
| -02 | Rare gases | 15 | 7,7 |
| -03 | Other non-metals | 15 | 7,7 |
| 28.05 | Alkali and alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals, yttrium and scandium and intermixtures or interalloys thereof; mercury: | | |
| -01 | Sodium | 15 | 7,7 |
| -02 | Lithium | 25 | 9,8 |
| -03 | Caesium | 8 | 5,3 |
| -04 | Other alkali metals | 8 | 5,3 |
| -05 | Alkaline-earth metals | 25 | 9,8 |
| -06 | Rare earth metals | 15 | 7,7 |
| -07 | Mercury | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 5 | 3,8 |
| | II. Inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals | | |
| 28.06-00 | Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphonic acid | 25 | 15 |
| 28.08 | Sulphuric acid; oleum: | | |
| -01 | Sulphuric acid | 8 | 8 nb |
| -02 | Oleum | 8 | 8 nb |
| 28.09-00 | Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids | 20 | 8,9 |
| 28.10-00 | Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-) | 20 | 8,9 |
| 28.12-00 | Boric oxide and boric acid | 15 | 7,7 |
| 28.13 | Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water) | 25 | |
| -01 | Sulphur dioxide | 20 | 8,9 |
| -02 | Arsenic trioxide | 15 | 7,7 |
| -03 | Arsenic pentoxide | 25 | 9,8 |
| -04 | Acids of arsenic | 25 | 9,8 |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9,8 ** |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| | III. Halogen and sulphur compounds of non-metals | | |
| 28.14 | Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals: | | |
| -01 | Chlorides and oxychlorides of non-metals | 30 | 10,4 * * |
| -02 | Other halogen compounds of non-metals | 30 | 10,4 * * |
| 28.15 | Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide: | | |
| -01 | Arsenic sulphides and phosphorus sulphides | 25 | 9,8 |
| -02 | Carbon disulphide | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 7,7 |
| | IV. Inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides | | |
| 28.16 | Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution: | | |
| -01 | Ammonia, anhydrous | 5 | 3,8 |
| -02 | Ammonia, in aqueous solution | 20 | 8,9 |
| 28.17 | Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium: | | |
| -01 | Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) | 20 | 20 nb |
| -02 | Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash) | 15 | 7,7 |
| -03 | Peroxides of sodium or potassium | 25 | 9,8 |
| 28.18 | Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hiydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium. | | |
| -01 | Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of strontium | 20 | 8,9 * * |
| -02 | Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of barium | 20 | 8,9 * * |
| -03 | hydroxides and peroxides of magnesium | 15 | 7,7 * * |
| 28.19-00 | Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide | 3 | 2,5 |
| 28.20-00 | Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum | 15 | 7,7 |
| 28.21-00 | Chromium oxides and hydroxides | 15 | 7,7 |
| 28.22 | Manganese oxides: | | |
| -01 | Manganese dioxide | 15 | 7,7 |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6,2 |
| 28.23-00 | Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe2O3 | 3 | 2,5 * * |
| 28.24-00 | Cobalt oxides and hydroxides, commercial cobalt oxides | 10 | 6,2 * * |
| 28.25-00 | Titanium oxides | 5* | 3,8 * * |
| 28.27-00 | Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead | 3 | 2,5 |
| 28.28 | Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides: | | |
| -01 | Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts | 25 | 9,8 * * |
| -02 | Lithium oxide and hydroxide | 25 | 9,8 * * |
| -03 | Calcium oxide, hydroxide and peroxide | 25 | 9,8 * * |
| -04 | Beryllium oxide and hydroxide | 25 | 9,8 * * |
| -05 | Nickel oxide and hydroxide | 10 | 6,2 * * |
| -06 | Molybdenum oxide and hydroxide | 25 | 9,8 * * |
| -07 | Tungsten oxide and hydroxide | 10 | 6,2 * * |
| -08 | Zirconium oxide and germanium oxide | 10 | 6,2 * * |
| -09 | Copper oxide and hydroxide | 10 | 6,2 * * |
| -10 | Mercury oxide | 10 | 6,2 * * |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9,8 * * |
| -11 | Tin oxides, stannous oxide and stannic oxide | 15 | 7,7 * * |
| | V. Metallic salts and peroxysalts, of inorganic acids | | |
| 28.29 | Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts: | | |
| -01 | Artificial cryolite | 5 | 3,8 * * |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9,8 * * |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| 28.30 | Chlorides and hydroxychlorides; bromides and oxybromidex; iodides and oxyiodides. | | |
| | -01 Chlorides | 20 | 8,9 |
| | -02 Oxichlorides | 10 | 6,2 |
| | -03 Bromides and oxybromides | 20 | 8,9 |
| | -04 Iodides and oxyiodides | 20 | 8,9 |
| 28.31 | Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites. | | |
| | -01 Chlorites | 25 | 9,8 |
| | -02 Sodium hypochlorites | 25 | 9,8 |
| | -03 Other hypochlorites | 25 | 9,8 |
| | -04 Hypobromides | 20 | 8,9 |
| | -99 Other | 20 | 8,9 |
| 28.32 | Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodats. | | |
| | -01 Chlorates | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| | -02 Perchlorates | 10 | 6,2 ** |
| | -03 Bromates and perbromates | 20 | 8,9 |
| | - 04 Iodates and periodates | 20 | 8,9 |
| 28.35 | Sulphides; polysulphides: | | |
| -01 | Sulphides | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| -02 | Polysulphides | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| 28.36-00 | Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphoxylates | 30 | 10,4 |
| 28.37-00 | Sulphites and thiosulphates | 15 | 7,7 ** |
| 28.38 | Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates: | | |
| -01 | Sodium sulphate | 25 | 9,8 |
| -02 | Other sulphates | 20 | 8,9 |
| -03 | Alums | 20 | 8,9 |
| -04 | Persulphates | 20 | 8,9 |
| 28.39 | Nitrites and nitrates: | | |
| -01 | Nitrites | 20 | 8,9 ** |
| -02 | Nitrates | 20 | 8,9 ** |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 28.40 | Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates: | | |
| -01 | Phosphites and hypophosphites | 20 | 8,9 |
| 02 | Phosphates | 25 | 9,8 |
| -03 | Sodium tripoliphosphate | 25 | 20 |
| 28.42 | Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate: | | |
| -01 | Sodium carbonate | 5 | 3,8 |
| -99 | Other | 5* | 3,8 |
| 28.43 | Cyanides and complex cyanides: | | |
| -01 | Cyanides | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| -02 | Complex cyanides | 30 | 10,4 ** |
| 28.44 | Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates: | | |
| -01 | Fulminates | 25 | 9,8 |
| -02 | Cyanates | 25 | 9,8 |
| -03 | Thiocyanates | 25 | 9,8 |
| 28.45 | Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates: | | |
| -01 | Zirconium silicate | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9,8 |
| 28.46 | Borates and perborates: | | |
| -01 | Borates | 15 | 7,7 |
| -02 | Perborates | 25 | 9,8 |
| 28.47 | Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates): | | |
| -01 | Aluminates | 20* | 8,9 ** |
| -02 | Chromates, bichromates and perchromates | 20* | 8,9 ** |
| -03 | Manganites, manganates and permanganates | 20* | 8,9 ** |
| -04 | Antimonates and molybdates | 20* | 8,9 ** |
| -05 | Zincates and vanadates | 15* | 7,7 ** |
| -99 | Other | 15* | 7,7 ** |
| 28.48 00 | Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, but not including azides | | |
| -01 | Arsenites | 20 | 8,9 |
| -02 | Arsenates | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9,8 |
| | VI. Miscellaneous | | |
| 28.49 | Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined: | | |
| -01 | Colloidal precious metals | 20 | 8,9 |
| -02 | Amalgams of precious metals | 30 | 10,4 |
| -03 | Salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals | 15 | 7,7 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8,9 |
| 28.50-00 | Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radio-active chemical elements and radio-active isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined; alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds | 0 | 0 |
| 28.51-00 | Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50 | 0 | 0 |
| 28.52-00 | Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together | 0 | 0 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 28.54 | Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide): | | |
| -01 | Solid hydrogen peroxide | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6,2 |
| 28.55 | Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined | | |
| -01 | Calcium phosphide | 25 | 9,8 |
| -02 | Iron phosphide (ferrophosphorus) containing 15% or more by weight of phosphorus | 25 | 9,8 |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9,8 |
| 28.56 | Carbides whether or not chemically defined | | |
| -01 | Silicon carbide and boron carbide | 0* | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6,2 |
| 28.57 | Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides: | | |
| -01 | Hydrides — Whether or not chemically defined | 20 | 8,9 ** |
| -02 | Nitrides | 20 | 8,9 ** |
| -03 | Azides | 20 | 8,9 ** |
| -04 | Silicides | 20 | 8,9 ** |
| -05 | Borides | 20 | 8,9 ** |
| 28.58 | Other inorganic compounds /including distilled and conductivity water and water of similer purity/; liquid air /whether or not rare gases have been removed/; compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals, | | |
| -01 | Conductivity water and water of similar purity | 10 | 6,2 ** |
| -02 | Liquid air /whether or not rate gases have been removed/; compressed air | 20 | 8,9 ** |
| -03 | Amalgams, other than amalgams of precius metals | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| -04 | Calcium cyanamide | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9,8 ** |

# Chapter 29

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| | I. Hydrocarbons and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | | |
| 29.01 | Hydrocarbons: | | |
| -01 | Benzene, toluene, xylene and naphthalene | 20 | 8,9 ** |
| -02 | Isobutyl benzene | | 8,9 nb |
| -03 | Styrene | 0 | 0 |
| -04 | Ethylene | 20 | 8,9 ** |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8,9 ** |
| 29.02 | Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons: | | |
| -01 | Hexachlorocyclohexane | 0* | 0 |
| -02 | Trichloretilene | 20 | 10,0 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 15,0 |
| 29.03 | Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons: | | |
| -01 | TNT (trinitrotoluene) | 20 | 20 nb |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 7,7 |
| | II. Alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | | |
| 29.04 | Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | | |
| -04 | Octylalcohols, butilalcohols | 5 | 5 nb |
| -99 | other | 5 | 3,8 |
| 29.05-00 | Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | 25 | 9,8 |
| | III. Phenols, phenol-alcohols, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | | |
| 29.06-00 | Phenols and phenol-alcohols | 0* | 0 |
| 29.07 | Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols: | | |
| -01 | Halogenated derivatives | 10* | 6,2 |
| -02 | Sulphonated derivatives | 20 | 8,9 |
| -03 | Nitrated and nitrosated derivatives | 15 | 7,7 |
| -04 | Compound derivatives | 20 | 8,9 |
| | IV. Ethers, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, epoxides with a three or four member ring, acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | | |
| 29.08 | Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | |
| -01 | Ethers | 30 | 10,4 |
| -02 | Ether-alcohols | 20 | 8,9 |
| -03 | Ether-phenols and ether-alcohol-phenols | 20 | 8,9 |
| -04 | Alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides | 10 | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6,2 |
| 29.09-00 | Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | 20 | 8,9 |
| 29.10 | Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | |
| -01 | Piperonyl butoxide | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9,8 |
| | V. Aldehyde-function compounds | | |
| 29.11 | Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde: | | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 29.11-01 | Formaldehyde | 40 | 11,4 |
| -02 | Other acyclic aldehydes | 20 | 8,9 |
| -03 | Cyclanic and cyclenic aldehydes | 10 | 6,2 |
| -04 | Cycloterpenic aldehydes | 10 | 6,2 |
| -05 | Aromatic aldehydes | 20 | 8,9 |
| -06 | Aldehyde-alcohols | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8,9 |
| 29.12-00 | Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11 | 20 | 8,9 |
| | VI. Ketone-function compounds and quinone-function compounds | | |
| 29.13-00 | Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | 15 | 7,7 ** |
| | VII. Carboxylic acids, and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | | |
| 29.14-00 | Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | | |
| -01 | butylacetate, ethylacetate | 5 | 5 nb |
| -99 | Other | 5 | 3,8 |
| 29.15-00 | Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | 5 | 5 nb |
| 29.16-00 | Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygen-function carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | 10* | 6,2 |
| | VIII. Inorganic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | | |
| 29.19 | Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | |
| -01 | I. ..itolhexaphosphoric acid, inositolhexaphosphates and lactophosphates | 20 | 8,9 |
| -02 | Tributyl phosphate, triphenyl phosphate, tricresyl phosphate, trixylenyl phosphate and trichlorethyl phosphate | 25 | 9,8 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |
| 29.21 | Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | | |
| -01 | Sulphuric esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | 20 | 8,9 |
| -02 | Dinitroglycol | 25 | 9,8 |
| -03 | Dinitroglycerol and tetranitropentaerythritol /penthrite/ | 25 | 9,8 |
| -04 | Dinitrodiethyleneglycol | 30 | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9,8 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| | IX. Nitrogen-function compounds | | |
| 29.22-00 | Amine-function compounds | 15 | 15 nb |
| 29.23-00 | Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds | 15* | 7,7 |
| 29.24 | Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins: | | |
| -01 | Quaternary ammonium salts | 14* | 7,5 |
| -99 | Other | 14* | 7,5 |
| 29.25 | Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid: | | |
| -01 | Acyclic amides | 10* | 6,2 |
| -02 | Cyclic amides | 5* | 3,8 |
| 29.26-00 | Carboxyimide-function compounds (including ortho-benzoicsulphimide and its salts) and imine-function compounds (including hexamethylenetetramine and trimethylenetrinitramine) | 15 | 7,7 |
| 29.27 | Nitrile-function compounds: | | |
| -01 | Acrylonitrile | 0* | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9** |
| 29.28-00 | Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds | 20 | 8,9 |
| 29.29-00 | Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine | 20 | 8,9 |
| 29.30 | Compounds with other nitrogen-functions: | | |
| -01 | Isocyanates | 0* | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6,2 |
| | X. Organo-inorganic compounds and heterocyclic compounds | | |
| 29.31 | Organo-sulphur compounds: | | |
| -01 | Xanthates (xanthogenates) | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |
| 29.33-00 | Organo-mercury compounds | 20 | 8,9 |
| 29.34 | Other organo-inorganic compounds: | | |
| -01 | Silicone monomers and intermediates (chloro-silane derivatives) | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 |
| -01 | Organo-arsenic compounds | 30 | 10,4 |
| 29.35 | Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids: | | |
| -01 | Furfuraldehyde (furfural, furfurol) and benzofuran (coumarone) | 20 | 8,9 |
| -02 | Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol | 25 | 9,8 |
| -03 | Furfuryl alcohol | 25 | 9,8 |
| -04 | Thiophen | 20 | 8,9 |
| -05 | Carbazole and its salts | 10* | 6,2 |
| -06 | Pyridine and its salts | 20 | 8,9 |
| -07 | Indole and beta-methylindole | 20 | 8,9 |
| -08 | Esters of pyridine-beta-carboxylic (nicotinic) acid; diethylamide of nicotinic acid and its salts | 25 | 9,8 |
| -09 | Quinoline and its salts | 25 | 9,8 |
| -10 | Alkylaminoacridines and their salts | 20 | 8,9 |
| -11 | Phenyl-1-dimethyl-2,3-pyrazolone-5 (analgesin) and phenyl-1-dimethyl-2,3-dimethyl-amino-4-pyrazolone-5 (dimethylaminoanalgesin) and their derivatives | 10* | 6,2 |
| -12 | Nucleic acids and their salts | 30 | 10,4 |
| -13 | beta-Picoline | 20 | 8,9 |
| -14 | Dibenzothiazolyl disulphide; mercaptobenziminazole and mercaptobenzothiazole | 40 | 11,4 |
| -15 | Santonin | 20 | 8,9 |
| -16 | Coumarin hylcoumarin | 30 | 10,4 |
| -17 | Ethylcoumarin | 20 | 8,9 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 29.35-18 | Caprolactam | 10* | 6,2 |
| -19 | Phenolphthalein | 30 | 10,4 |
| -20 | Cyanuric chloride | 0 | 0 |
| -21 | Aminoalkyl phenothiazin, aminoalkyl-ether N substitute, aminopiperidine, oxychinolin, and oxychinaldin indole derivative | 10* | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 18* | 8,5 |
| 29.36-00 | Sulphonamides | 25 | 9,8 |
| 29.37-00 | Sultones and sultams | 30 | 10,4 |
| | XI. Provitamins, vitamins, hormones and natural or reproduced by synthesis | | |
| 29.38-00 | Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent | 20* | 8,9 |
| 29.39 | Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones: | | |
| -01 | Insulin | 0* | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6,2** |
| | XII. Glycosides and vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives | | |
| 29.41-00 | Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives | 20* | 8,9 |
| 29.42-00 | Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives | 25 | 9,8 |
| | XIII. Other organic compounds | | |
| 29.43-00 | Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42 | 25 | 9,8 |
| 29.44-00 | Antibiotics | 20 | 8,9 |
| 29.45 | Other organic compounds: | | |
| -01 | Copper acetoarsenite | 15* | 7,7 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6,2 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| | Chapter 30 | | |
| 30.01-00 | Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included | 20 | 8,9 |
| 30.02 | Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products: | | |
| -01 | Sera and vaccines | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Microbial cultures | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8,9 |
| 30.03 | Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments): | | |
| -01 | Prepared medicaments, not put up for retail sale | 0* | 0 |
| -02 | Insulin, put up for retail sale | 0* | 0 |
| -03 | Other medicaments, put up for retail sale | 0* | 0 |
| 30.04-00 | Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter | 10* | 6,2 |
| 30.05-00 | Other pharmaceutical goods | 25 | 9,8 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Chapter 31** | | |
| 31.01 | Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together, but not chemically treated: | | |
| -01 | Guano | 10 | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 0 | 0 |
| 31.02-00 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous | 10 | 10 nb |
| 31.03-00 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic | 5* | 3,8 [2,0 nb] |
| 31.04-00 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic | 10 | 6,2 * |
| 31.05 | Other fertilisers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.: | | |
| -01 | Not put up | 5* | 5,0 |
| -02 | Put up in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg. | 20* | 8,9 |
| | **Chapter 32** | | |
| 32.01 | Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins /tannic acids/, including water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, asters and other derivatives. | | |
| 01 | Tannincs /tannic acids/ including water-extracted gall-nut tannin and their salts, others and other derivatives | 30 | 10,4 |
| 99 | Other | 10 | 6,2 |
| 32.03-00 | Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic or bacterial origin) | 25 | 9,8 |
| 32.04 | Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but | | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| 32.04(ctd) | excluding indigo) or of animal origin: | | |
| -01 | Colouring matter of vegetable origin | 15 | 7,7 |
| -02 | Colouring matter of animal origin | 20 | 8,9 |
| 32.05 | Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo: | | |
| -01 | Reactive and dispersive colouring stuffs | 20* | 8,9 |
| -02 | Direct dyestuffs | 10* | 6,2 |
| -03 | Sulphur black dyestuffs | 20* | 8,9 |
| -04 | Other sulphur dyestuffs | 10* | 6,2 |
| -05 | Optical bleaching agents | 25* | 9,8 |
| -06 | Organic products of a kind used as luminophores | 25* | 9,8 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 |
| -07 | Masterbatch for colouring of polystirene. | 0 | 0 |
| 32.06-00 | Colour lakes | 25 | 9,8 |
| 32.07 | Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores: | | |
| -01 | Lithopone | 5 | 3,8 |
| -99 | Other | 15* | 7,7 |
| -02 | Masterbatch for colouring of polystirene. | 0 | 0 |
| 32.08 | Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes: | | |
| -01 | Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| -02 | Vitrifiable enamels and glazes | 20 | 8,9 ** |
| -03 | Engobes (slips) | 40 | 11,4 ** |
| -04 | Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes | 40 | 11,4 ** |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 ** |
| 32.09 | Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail: Solutions as defined by note 4. to this Chapter | | |
| -01 | Products of heading No. 32.09 put up for retail sale, of the following colours: gold, silver or bronze | 15* | 7,7 |
| -02 | Products of heading No. 32.09 put up for retail sale, other colours | 15* | 7,7 |
| -03 | Other finished paint (stoving enamel, finished paints on a synthetic base, etc) | 20* | 15 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 15 |
| 32.10-00 | Artists', students' and signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories | 30 | 10,4 |
| 32.11-00 | Prepared driers | 40 | 11,4 |
| 32.12-00 | Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements | 15* | 7,7 |
| 32.13 | Writing ink, printing ink and other inks: | | |
| -01 | Writing and drawing inks | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Indian ink | 50 | 12,1 |
| -03 | Printing ink | 30* | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Chapter 33** | | |
| 33.01 | Essential oils /terpeneless or not/, concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils. | | |
| | Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids: | | |
| -01 | Essential oils, not terpeneless | 10* | 6,2 |
| -02 | Lavandine | 20 | 8,9 |
| -03 | Essential oils, terpeneless | 15* | 7,7 |
| -04 | Resinoids | 20 | 8,9 |
| -05 | Terpenic by products of the deterpenation of essential oils | 20 | 8,9 |
| -06 | Flower seent | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| 33.04 | Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries: | | |
| -01 | Artificial odoriferous or flavouring substances | 10 | 6,2 |
| -02 | Artificial odoriferous and aromatic compositions | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 |
| 33.06 | Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations; aqueous ditillates and aqueous solutions of essentila oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses. | | |
| -01 | Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations | 30** | 20 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 20 nb |

A4

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Chapter 34 | | |
| 34.01-00 | Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not combined with soap | 40 | 30 |
| 34.02 | Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap: | | |
| -01 | Organic surface-active elements and semi-products | 12* | 6,9 |
| -02 | Put up for retail sale in packings of 5 kg. or less | 20* | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9,8 |
| 34.03-00 | Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including preparations containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals | 40 | 11,4 |
| 34.04-00 | Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents | 20 | 8,9 |
| 34.05 | Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04: | | |
| -01 | Products of heading No. 34.05 for footwear | 40 | 11,4 |
| -02 | Products of heading No. 34.05 for floors | 40 | 11,4 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 15 |
| 34.06-00 | Candles, tapers, night-lights and the like | 40 | 11,4 |
| 34.07-00 | Modelling pastes (including those put up for childen's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms | 30 | 10,4 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Chapter 35** | | |
| 35.01 | Casein, caseinates and other derivatives; casein glues: | | |
| -01 | Casein | 30 | 10,4 |
| -02 | Casein derivatives | 30 | 10,4 |
| -03 | Casein glues | 30 | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |
| 35.02 | Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives: | | |
| -01 | Albumins | 35 | 11,0 |
| -02 | Albuminates and other albumin derivatives | 40 | 11,4 |
| 35.03 | Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass: | | |
| -01 | Gelatin for industrial purposes | 10* | 6,2 |
| -02 | Gelatin for the preparation of foodstuffs and pharmaceutical products | 5* | 3,8 |
| -03 | Gelatin for photographic purposes | 0* | 0 |
| -04 | Hide glues | 20* | 8,9 |
| -05 | Bone glues | 10* | 6,2 |
| -06 | Fish glues | 20* | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other/excluding enzymes of heading No. 35.07 | 20* | 8,9 |
| 35.04-00 | Peptones and other protein substances and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed | 0 | 0 |
| 35.05 | Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch gluss: | | |
| -01 | Dextrins; soluble or roasted starches | 40 | 11,4 |
| -02 | Starch glues | 20 | 8,9 |
| 35.06-00 | Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg. | 20 | 8,9 |
| 35.07-00 | Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included | 10 | 6,2 |
| | **Chapter 36** | | |
| 36.01 | Propellent powders: | | |
| -01 | Black powder | 40 | 11,4 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |
| 36.02-00 | Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders | 50 | 12,1 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| 36.04 | Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators: | | |
| -02 | Percussion and detonator cap components | 5 | 3,8 |
| -99 | Other | 45 | 11,8 |
| -01 | Safety fuses; detonating fuses | 60 | 12,6 |
| 36.05 | Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets): | | |
| -01 | Amorces in strips or rolls for lighters | 30 | 10,4 |
| -02 | Paraffined amorces in strips for igniting miners' lamps | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 |
| 36.06-00 | Matches (excluding Bengal matches) | 60 | 12,6 |
| 36.08 | Ferro-cerium and ether pyrophoric alloys in all forms articles of combustible materials. | | |
| -01 | Ferro-cerium and toher pyrophoric alloys | 45 | 11,8 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 |

# Chapter 37

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 37.01 | Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth: | | |
| -01 | Plates | 20* | 10 |
| -02 | X-ray film in the flat for medical use | 20* | 10 |
| -03 | X-ray film in the flat for industrial use | 16* | 10 |
| -04 | Other film in the flat | 16* | 10 |
| -99 | Other | 16* | 10 |
| 37.02 | Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not: | | |
| -01 | Photographic film, black and white, in rolls (6 x 9) | 50 | 25 |
| -02 | Photographic film, black and white, in rolls (35 mm. standard) | 50 | 25 |
| -03 | Photographic film, coloured, in rolls (6 x 9) | 25 | 9,8 |
| -04 | Photographic film, coloured, in rolls (35 mm. standard) | 25 | 9,8 |
| -05 | Cinematographic film, black and white | 15* | 7,7 nb |
| -06 | Cinematographic film, colour | 25 | 10 |
| -07 | Cinematographic film, industrial | 25 | 10 |
| -08 | X-ray film for medical purposes | 20* | 8,0 nb |
| -09 | X-ray film for industrial purposes | 15* | 7,7 nb |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 15 |
| 37.03 | Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed: | | |
| -01 | Black and white | 25 | 15 |
| -02 | Other | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| 37.04 | Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive: | | |
| -01 | Cinematographic film, negative | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Cinematographic film, positive | 5 | 5 nb |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 15 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| 37.05 | Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive: | | |
| -01 | Microfilm | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 0 | 0 |
| 37.07 | Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, negative or positive. | | |
| -01 | Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, negative | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, positive | 10* | 6,2 |
| -03 | Intermediate positives | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8,9 |
| 37.08-00 | Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography | 15* | 10 |

Chapter 38

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 38.01 | Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspensions in oil: | | |
| -01 | Artificial graphite | 30 | 10,4 |
| -02 | Natural or artificial colloidal graphite | 20 | 8,9 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| 38.03 | Activated carbon; animal black, including spent animal black; activated natural mineral products: | | |
| -01 | Activated carbon, animal black, including spent animal black | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 7,7 |
| 38.05 | Tall oil: | | |
| -01 | Tall oil, crude | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 5* | 3,8 |
| 38.06-00 | Concentrated sulphite lye | 5* | 3,8 |
| 38.07 | Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpineol): | | |
| -01 | Gum spirits of turpentine | 10 | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 7,7 |
| 38.08 | Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils: | | |
| -01 | Rosin | 10 | 6,2 |
| -02 | Rosin spirits and rosin oils | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6,2 |
| 38.09 | Wood tar; wood tar oils /other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18/; wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil; vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similer compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products. | | |
| -01 | Vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6,2 |
| 38.11 | Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, rat poisons, herbicides, anti-sprouting products, plant-growth regulators and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or articles /for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers/. | | |
| -01 | Products with a basis of or containing D.D.T., put up or not | 25* | 9,8 |
| -02 | Other disinfectants, insecticides and similar products, not put up for retail sale | 7* | 4,9 |
| -03 | Disinfectants, insecticides and similar products, put up for retail sale in packings not exceeding 3.5 kg. | 18* | 8,5 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 38.12-00 | Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries | 20 | 8,9 |
| 38.13-00 | Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes | 20 | 8,9 |
| 38.14 | Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils: | | |
| -01 | Ethyl anti-knock preparations | 15* | 7,7 |
| -02 | Other anti-knock preparations | 0* | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 0* | 0 |
| 38.15-00 | Prepared rubber accelerators | 20 | 8,9 |
| 38.16-00 | Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms | 10 | 6,2 |
| 38.17-00 | Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades | 20 | 8,9 |
| 38.18-00 | Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products | 20 | 8,9 |
| 38.19 | Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included: | | |
| -01 | Anodic paste | 0* | 0 |
| -02 | Mixtures of isocyanates | 0* | 0 |
| -03 | Biologically indecomposable dodecylbenzene | 25* | 9,8 |
| -04 | Biologically decomposable dodecylbenzene | 10* | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6,2 |
| -05 | Ammonical gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification | 30 | 10,4 |
| -06 | Plasticizers | 10* | 10,0 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES in % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| | **Chapter 39** | | |
| 39.01 | Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones): | | |
| -01 | Phenoplasts and aminoplasts and polyester resins | 10* | 10 |
| -02 | Epoxy resins | 10* | 10 |
| -03 | Polyurethane foam | 15* | 10 |
| -04 | Plastic film and foil for the manufacture of electric condensers | 10* | 10 |
| -05 | Other intermediate products | 20* | 10 |
| -99 | Other | 0* | 0 |
| 39.02 | Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins): | | |
| -01 | PVC in primary forms | 0* | 0 |
| -02 | PVC sheets (hard) up to 600 x 700 mm. in size; calendered hard PCV foil up to 1,600 mm. in width, of a thickness of 0.2 to 0.45 mm., excluding transparent and shockproof hard foil used for foodstuffs; PVC binder used for cables; PVC floor covering sheets without underlay or with PVC foam or textile underlay; PVC delivery pipes (hard), 16 to 160 mm. in diameter, with or without pipe connections of the Anger type; PVC outlet tubes (hard, 25 to 210 mm. in diameter); PVC mail dispatch tubes; thermoplastic PVC laths; thermoplastic PVC litter | 80* | 30 |
| -03 | Other PVC intermediate products | 20* | 20 |
| -04 | Polymethacrylate in primary forms for injection moulding and polymer blocks | 20 | 8,9 ** |
| -05 | Other polymethacrylate primary forms | 5* | 3,8 ** |
| -06 | Plexiglass plates of a thickness of less than 3 mm. | 30 | 10,4 ** |
| -07 | Other polymethacrylate intermediate products | 20* | 8,9 |
| -08 | Polymerisation and mixed polymerisation primary forms | 0* | 0 |
| -09 | Polystyrene foam; polypropylene pipes and tubes (20 to 400 mm. in diameter, for working pressures of 2.5, 3.2, 6 snd 10 atmospheres, including special types); polyethylene pipes and tubes (10 to 400 mm. in diameter, for working pressures of 2.5, 3.2, 6 and 10 atmospheres, made of high and low density polyethylene); thin polyethylene foil (of a width of 100 to 400 mm. and a thickness of 0.04 to 0.07 mm.); polyethylene shrink foil (of a width of 300 to 2,200 mm.); polyethylene foil for agricultural purposes, up to a width of 12,000 mm.; polyethylene hoses (100 to 1,000 mm. in diameter); floor covering sheets of polyethylene; thermoplastic laths; thermoplastic litter | 80* | 13,3 ** |
| -10 | Other polymerisation and mixed polymerisation intermediate products | 20* | 20,0 |
| 39.03 | Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre: | | |
| -01 | Cellulose acetate in the form of powder, granules and intermediate products | 7,5* | 5,1 ** |
| -02 | Other intermediate products | 20* | 8,9 ** |
| -99 | Other | 15* | 7,7 ** |
| 39.04 | Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin): | | |
| -01 | Galalith and synthetic materials made of proteins | 10 | 6,2 |
| -02 | Intermediate products | 40 | 11,4 |
| -03 | Artificial sausage casings | 10 | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6,2 |

(148)

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 39.05 | Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber): | | |
| -01 | Intermediate products | 40 | 11,4 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8,9 |
| 39.06 | Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn: | | |
| -01 | Alginic acid, its salts and esters | 15* | 7,7 |
| -02 | Intermediate products | 20* | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 |
| 39.07 | Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06: | | |
| -01 | Children's baths | 5* | 3,8 |
| -02 | Roof guttering made of PVC (hard); polyethylene barrels (of 150 litres); polyethylene bags (blockbottom bags, bags with valves, with corner valves, and cushion bags, whether or not printed); packing cases and crates of plastic materials; pot holders of thermoplastic materials | 80 | 30 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 30 |
| -03 | winged infusion sets for venipuncture; catheters, of plastic | 40 | 11,4 mb |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| | **I. Raw rubber** | | |
| 40.01-00 | Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums | 5 | 3,8 |
| 40.02 | Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils: | | |
| -01 | Synthetic rubber | 5 | 3,8 ** |
| -02 | Factice | 15 | 7,7 ** |
| 40.03-00 | Reclaimed rubber | 20 | 8,9 |
| 40.04-00 | Waste and scrap of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber | 20 | 8,9 |
| | **II. Unvulcanised rubber** | | |
| 40.05-00 | Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch | 20 | 8,9 |
| 40.06-00 | Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs) | 20 | 8,9 |
| | **III. Articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber** | | |
| 40.07-00 | Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber | 40 | 20 |
| 40.08-00 | Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber | 40 | 20 |
| 40.09-00 | Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber | 20* | 20 |
| 40.10-00 | Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber | 35* | 20 |
| 40.11 | Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds: | | |
| -01 | For passenger motor-cars | 10* | 10 |
| -02 | For buses and lorries, size 12-00-20 | 3* | 2,5 |
| -03 | For buses and lorries, other sizes | 10* | 6,2 |
| -04 | For motorised vehicles, size 13-28 | 3* | 2,5 |
| -05 | For motorised vehicles, other sizes | 10* | 6,2 |
| -06 | Used vehicle tyres | 5* | 3,8 |
| -07 | Used interchangeable treads and inner tubes | 5* | 3,8 |
| -99 | Other | 5* | 3,8 |
| 40.12-00 | Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats) of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber | 30 | 10,4 |
| 40.13 | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber: | | |
| -01 | For industrial purposes | 10 | 6,2 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 40.13-99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 |
| 40.14 | Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber: | | |
| -01 | For industrial purposes | 10 | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 |
| | IV. Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite); articles made thereof | | |
| 40.15-00 | Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber | 20 | 8,9 |
| 40.16 | Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite): | | |
| -01 | For industrial and hygienic purposes | 10 | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Chapter 41.** | | |
| 41.01 | Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheepskins in the wool: | | |
| -01 | Raw hides and skins from which the wool or hair has not been removed, of sheep, lambs, goats and kids | 4 * | 3,2 |
| -02 | Raw hides and skins of bovines and pigs, whether or not dehaired, and raw hides and skins of sheep and goats, from which the wool or hair has been removed, for tanning purposes | 4 * | 3,2 |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6,2 |
| 41.02 | Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, or 41.08: | | |
| -01 | Tanned, including crusts, but not further prepared | 4 * | 3,2 |
| -99 | Other | 25 * | 9,8 |
| -02 | Parchment-dressed leather | 60 | 12,6 |
| 41.03 | Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, or 41.08: | | |
| -01 | Tanned, including crusts, but not further prepared | 5 | 3,8 |
| -02 | Napa leather | 15 * | 7,7 |
| -99 | Other | 30 * | 10,4 |
| -03 | Parchment-dressed leather | 60 | 12,6 |
| 41.04 | Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, or 41.08: | | |
| -01 | Tanned, including crusts, but not further prepared | 5 | 3,8 |
| -02 | Napa leather | 15 | 7,7 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| -03 | Parchment dressed leather | 60 | 12,6 |
| 41.05 | Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, or 41.08: | | |
| -01 | Tanned, including crusts, but not further prepared | 5 | 3,8 |
| -02 | Fish, lizard and other reptile leather, including antelope and kangaroo leather | 100 | 13,8 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| -03 | Parchment - dressed leather | 60 | 12,6 |
| 41.06-00 | Chamois-dressed leather | 25 | 9,8 |
| 41.08 | Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather: | | |
| -01 | Patent leather | 25 | 9,8 |
| -02 | Imitation patent leather | 15 | 7,7 |
| -03 | Metallised leather | 25 | 9,8 |
| 41.09-00 | Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour | 15 | 7,7 |
| 41.10-00 | Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls | 15 | 7,7 |

# Chapter 42

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| 42.01-00 | Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal | 70 | 13,0 |
| 42.02 | Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric: | | |
| -01 | Rucksacks; tool-cases, and cases, boxes and sheaths (for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes, tobacco, etc.) | 30 | 10,4 |
| -02 | Other travel goods and similar containers, of reptile leather | 40 | 11,4 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8,9 |
| 42.03 | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather: | | |
| -01 | Articles of apparel of leather | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Articles of apparel of composition leather | 30 | 10,4 |
| -03 | Gloves, including mittens, of leather | 40 | 11,4 |
| -04 | Gloves, including mittens, of composition leather | 35 | 11,0 |
| -05 | Other clothing accessories, of leather | 50 | 12,1 |
| -06 | Other clothing accessories, of composition leather | 30 | 10,4 |
| 42.04 | Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other industrial purposes: | | |
| -01 | Conveyor or transmission belting | 30 | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |
| 42.05-00 | Other articles of leather or of composition leather | 25* | 9,8 |
| 42.06 | Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut), from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons: | | |
| -01 | Raw catgut for surgical use | 10 | 6,2 |
| -02 | Gut string | 30 | 10,4 |
| -03 | Gut for rackets | 30 | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| | **Chapter 43** | | |
| 43.01-00 | Raw furskins | 5 | 3,8 |
| 43.02 | Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated): | | |
| -01 | Tanned, including crusts, but not further prepared | 5 | 3,8 |
| -02 | Dressed furskins | 50 | 12,1 |
| -03 | Pieces or cuttings of goods falling within subheading -02 above, not being fabricated | 20 | *8,9 |
| 43.03-00 | Articles of furskin | 30 | 10,4 |
| 43.04-00 | Artificial fur and articles made thereof | 20* | 8,9 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Chapter 44** | | |
| 44.01 | Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust: | | |
| -01 | Fuel wood | 20 | 8,9 |
| -02 | Wood waste from sawing and from the manufacture of thin boards | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6,2 |
| 44.02 | Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated: | | |
| -01 | Wood charcoal, including retort charcoal | 5 | 3,8 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |
| 44.03 | Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down: | | |
| -01 | Tropical wood | 10 | 6,2 |
| -02 | Temperate-zone wood (for paper-making, pit-props and power-line posts) | 30 | 10,4 |
| -03 | Other temperate-zone wood | 0 | 0 |
| 44.04 | Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured: | | |
| -01 | Tropical wood | 50 | 12,1 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |
| 44.05 | Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm.: | | |
| -01 | Tropical wood | 20 | 8,9 |
| -02 | Temperate-zone wood, for use as shuttering in mines | 20 | 8,9 |
| -03 | *Larix decidua* | 0* | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6,2 |
| 44.07 | Railway or tramway sleepers of wood: | | |
| -01 | Of beech, excluding switchpoint frames | 20* | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6,2 |
| 44.09 | Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; drawn wood; pulpwood in chips or particles; wood schavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of winagar or for the clarification of liquids; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like. | | |
| -01 | Vine stakes | 40 | 11,4 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |
| -02 | Drawn wood | 35 | 11,0 |
| 44.11 | Fibre building board of wood or other vegetable material, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with other organic binders. | 10* | 6,2 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 44.12 | Wood wool and wood flour: | | |
| -01 | Wood flour | 15 | 7,7 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |
| 44.13-00 | Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured | 40 | 11,4 |
| 44.14-00 | Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm.; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm. | 15 | 9,7 ** |
| 44.15 | Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry: | | |
| -01 | Battenboard; furnishing panels, veneered | 5* | 3,8 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 |
| 44.16 | Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal: | | |
| -01 | Faced with base metal | 30 | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | 45 | 11,8 |
| 44.17-00 | "Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like | 30 | 10,4 |
| 44.18 | Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like: | | |
| -01 | Chipboard and boards made from shavings | 10 | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 0 | |
| 44.19 | Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards: | | |
| -01 | Wooden beadings and mouldings for the manufacture of picture frames, untreated | 15 | 7,7 |
| -02 | Wooden beadings and mouldings for the manufacture of picture frames, treated (varnished, polished, etc.) | 30 | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 |
| 44.20 | Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like: | | |
| -01 | Picture frames, untreated | 15 | 7,7 |
| -02 | Picture frames, treated (varnished, polished, etc.) | 30 | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| 44.21 | Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings: | | |
| -01 | Packing cases, complete or incomplete | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Boxes made of sliced or peeled wood | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |
| 44.22 | Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves. | | |
| -01 | Parts of coopers' products of wood | 15 | 7,7 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 44.23 | Builder's carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels): | | |
| -01 | Doors and windows | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8,9 |
| 44.24-00 | Household utensils of wood | 50 | 12,1 |
| 44.25 | Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood: | | |
| -01 | Broom handles and brush bodies | 15% | 7,7 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 |
| 44.26-00 | Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood | 40 | 11,4 |
| 44.27-00 | Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood | 50 | 12,1 |
| 44.28 | Other articles of wood: | | |
| -03 | Moulding patterns | 5 | 3,8 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| -01 | Match splints | 30 | 10,4 |
| -02 | Wooden pegs or pins for footwear | 0 | 0 |

## Chapter 45

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 45.01-00 | Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork | 15 | 7,7 |
| 45.02-00 | Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers) | 25 | 9,8 |
| 45.03-00 | Articles of natural cork | 40 | 11,4 |
| 45.04-00 | Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork | 50 | 12,1 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Chapter 46** | | |
| 46.02 | Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips, plaiting materials bound together in parallel strand or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles. | | |
| -01 | Plaits, of straw | 25 | 9,8 |
| -02 | Plaits, of latania | 20 | 8,9 |
| -03 | Plaits, of bamboo | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| -04 | Other plaits | 30 | 10,4 |
| 46.03-00 | Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.01 or 46.02; articles of loofah | 50 | 12,1 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| | Chapter 47 | | |
| 47.01-00 | Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material | 0 | 0 |
| 47.02-00 | Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making | 5 | 3,8 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| | I. Paper and paperboard, in rolls or in sheets | | |
| 48.01 | Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), in rolls or sheets: | | |
| -01 | Newsprint | 0* | 0 |
| -02 | Bank paper, foreign note paper, account book paper, airmail paper and tracing paper | 15* | 7,7 |
| -03 | Other writing and printing paper | 0* | 0 |
| -04 | Abrasive body paper | 10* | 6,2 |
| -05 | Other wrapping and kraft paper | 10* | 6,2 |
| -06 | Corrugating paper | 10* | 6,2 |
| -07 | Paper of a weight of less than 40 grams per square metre | 10* | 6,2 |
| -08 | Raw photographic paper (unsensitised); triplex Blg, triplex Dlg, grey triplex board, grey board, book binding board | 10* | 6,2 |
| -09 | Raw cover paper | 0* | 0 |
| -10 | Paperboard for shoes | 0* | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 |
| -11 | 30x40 inch filtration paper for chemical processes and saturation paper | 20* | 8,9 nb |
| 48.03 | Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets: | | |
| -01 | Greaseproof paper | 0* | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 10 ] |
| 48.04-00 | Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets | 20* | 8,9 |
| 48.05 | Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets: | | |
| -01 | Paper and paperboard, corrugated | 30* | 20 |
| -02 | Household and toilet paper made from sulphite pulp | 10* | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 30* | 10,4 |
| 48.07 | Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed ( not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets: | | |
| -01 | Coated printing paper | 0* | 0 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| 48.07-02 | Chromo and baryte paper and paperboard | 20 | 10 |
| -03 | Condenser paper, whether or not metallised | 10 | 10 nb |
| -04 | Paper and paperboard, roled, lined or savared | 60 | 12,6 |
| -05 | Overlay, underlay, decorative paper | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,0 |
| 48.08-00 | Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp | 20* | 8,9 |
| | II. Paper and paperboard cut to size or shape and articles of paper or paperboard | | |
| 48.10-00 | Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes | 25* | 9,8 |
| 48.11-00 | Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper | 20 | 10 |
| 48.12-00 | Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size or shape, with or without a coating of linoleum compound | 20 | 8,9 |
| 48.13 | Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer paper, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes: | | |
| -01 | Duplicating stencils | 30 | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | 30* | 10,4 |
| 48.14-00 | Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery | 60 | 12,6 |
| 48.15 | Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape: | | |
| -01 | Strips for use as adhesives, of a width not exceeding 10 cm., coated or uncoated; filter paper and paperboard, pleated or in the form of discs; paper and paperboard for stereotype flongs, composed of several layers glued together; toilet paper | 20* | 8,9 |
| -02 | Condenser paper, whether or not metallised, of a width not exceeding 15 cm. | 10 | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6,2 |
| 48.16 | Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperbourd; box files, letter trays and similer articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like. | | |
| -01 | Boxes | 20 | 8,9 |
| -02 | Paperboard drums | 0* | 0 |
| -03 | Box files letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like | 60 | 12,6 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6,2 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 48.18-00 | Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard | 40* | 11,4 |
| 48.19-00 | Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed | 60 | 12,6 |
| 48.20-00 | Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened) | 20 | 8,9 |
| 48.21 | Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding: | | |
| -01 | Moulded sheets for packing eggs | 7.5* | 5,1 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |
| | Chapter 49 | | |
| 49.01-00 | Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets | 0 | 0 |
| 49.02-00 | Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated | 0 | 0 |
| 49.03-00 | Children's picture books and painting books | 0 | 0 |
| 49.04-00 | Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated | 0 | 0 |
| 49.05-00 | Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial) | 30 | 10,4 |
| 49.06-00 | Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts | 0 | 0 |
| 49.07 | Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share | | |
| 49.07 (ctd) | and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books: | | |
| -01 | Unused (uncancelled) postage, revenue and similar stamps | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| 49.08 | Transfers (Decalcomanias): | | |
| -01 | Transfers used in the porcelain industry | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| 49.09 | Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings: | | |
| -01 | Picture postcards | 40* | 11,4 |
| -99 | Other | 60 | 12,6 |
| 49.10-00 | Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks | 60 | 12,6 |
| 49.11 | Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs: | | |
| -01 | Catalogues, prospectuses, trade lists and pattern books | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 |
| -02 | Printed pictures and illustrations without text for publishing of books | 0 | 0 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| | **Chapter 50** | | |
| | *Silk and waste silk* | | |
| 50.01-00 | Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling | | |
| 50.02-00 | Raw silk (not thrown) | 20 | 8,9 |
| 50.03-00 | Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags) | 5 | 3,8 |
| 50.04-00 | Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale | 5 | 3,8 |
| 50.05 | Yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale. | 20 | 8,9 |
| | -01 UNPROCESSED | | |
| | -99 Other | 10 | 6,2 |
| | | 20 | 8,9 |
| 50.07 | Silk yarn and yarn spun from soil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gun; imitation catgut of silk. | | |
| | -01 Silk-worm gut | | |
| | -02 Imitations catgut of silk | 20 | 8,9 |
| | -99 Other | 15 | 7,7 |
| | | 30 | 10,4 |
| 50.09 | Woven fabrics of silk, of noil or other waste silk. | | |
| | -01 Woven fabrics, of silk, containing by weight 90% or more of silk | 30 | 10,4 |
| | -02 Blended woven fabrics, of silk, containing by weight more than 10% of silk | | |
| | -99 Other | 25 | 9,8 |
| | | 35 | 11,0 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Chapter 51 | | |
| 51.01 -01 | Yarn of polyamide resins | 10* | 10 |
| -02 | Yarn of other synthetic textile materials | 10* | 10 |
| -99 | Other | 0* | 0 |
| 51.02 | Monofil,strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut,of man-made fibre materials; | | |
| -01 | Imitation catgut of synthetic textile materials | 10 | 10 nb |
| -02 | Artificial straw of synthetic textile materials | 10 | 10 nb |
| -03 | Other goods of synthetic textile materials | 10 | 10 nb |
| -04 | Imitation catgut of regenerated textile materials | 5 | 5 nb |
| -05 | Artificial straw of regenerated textile materials | 5 | 5 nb |
| -06 | Other goods of regenerated textile materials | 5 | 5 nb |
| 51.03 | Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous),put up for retail sale: | | |
| -01 | Of synthetic textile fibres | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Of regenerated textile fibres | 45 | 11,8 |
| 51.04 | Woven fabrics of man-made fibres(continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No.51.01 or 51.02: | | |
| -01 | Of synthetic textile fibres | 40 | 15,0 |
| -02 | Containing by weight 85% or more of regenerated textile fibres | 20 | 15,0 |
| -03 | Blended woven fabrics containing by weight 51% or more of regenerated textile fibres | 20* | 15,0 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 15,0 |
| | *CHAPTER 52* | | |
| | *Metallised textiles* | | |
| 52.01-00 | Metallised yarn,being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process | 60 | 12,6 |
| 52.02-00 | Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel,as furnishing fabrics or the like | 60 | 12,6 |
| | *CHAPTER 53* | | |
| | *Wool and other animal hair* | | |
| | Note.- The expression "fine animal hair" means hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, yak, camel, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir and similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria and musk rat. | | |
| 53.01-00 | Sheep's or lambs' wool,not carded or combed | 5* | 3,8 |
| 53.02-00 | Other animal hair (fine or coarse),not carded or combed | 5 | 3,8 |
| 53.03-00 | Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse),not pulled or garnetted | 5 | 3,8 |
| 53.04-00 | Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse),pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags) | 5 | 3,8 |
| 53.05 | Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse),carded or combed: | | |
| -01 | Carded wool or other animal hair | 20 | 8,0 ** |
| -02 | Tops | 7.5* | 5,1 ** |
| -03 | Cut or broken tops | 5* | 3,8 ** |
| -99 | Other | 5* | 3,8 ** |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 53.06-00 | Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale | 15* | 7,7 |
| 53.07-00 | Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale | 30 | 10,4 |
| 53.08-00 | Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale | 30 | 10,4 |
| 53.09-00 | Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale | 30 | 10,4 |
| 53.10-00 | Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale | 60 | 12,6 |
| 53.11 | Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair: | | |
| -01 | Fabrics containing by weight 51% or more of wool | 20* | 15 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 15 |
| 53.12-00 | Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair other than horsehair horsehair or of other | 45 | 11,8 |
| | *CHAPTER 54* | | |
| | *Flax and ramie* | | |
| 54.01 | Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags): | | |
| -01 | Flax, raw or retted | 10 | 6,2 ** |
| -02 | Flax, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed but not spun, flax tow and waste, including pulled or garnetted rags | 5 | 3,8 ** |
| 54.02 | Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags): | | |
| -01 | Fibres | 5 | 3,8 |
| -02 | Noils and waste | 10 | 6,2 |
| 54.03-00 | Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale | 10* | 6,2 |
| 54.04-00 | Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale | 60 | 12,6 |
| 54.05-00 | Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie | 30* | 15 |
| | *CHAPTER 55* | | |
| | *Cotton* | | |
| 55.01 | Cotton, not carded or combed: | | |
| -01 | Not ginned | 0* | 0 |
| -02 | Ginned | 0 | 0 |
| 55.02-00 | Cotton linters. | 5 | 3,8 |
| 55.03-00 | Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed | 5 | 3,8 |
| 55.04-00 | Cotton, carded or combed | 40 | 11,4 |
| 55.05-00 | Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale. Rate of duty 0% up to a tariff quota of 1,500 tons * | 50 | 12,1 |
| 55.06-00 | Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale | 30* | 10,4 |
| 55.07-00 | Cotton gauze | 60 | 12,6 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 55.08-00 | Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton | 60 | 12,6 |
| 55.09 | Other woven fabrics of cotton: | | |
| -01 | Grey cotton fabrics (also half-bleached) | 10* | 10 |
| -02 | Other fabrics of cotton of a weight of less than 70 gr. per square metre | 0* | 0 |
| -03 | Other fabrics of cotton of a weight of 70 gr. per square metre or more | 20* | 15 |
| | **Chapter 56** | | |
| 56.01 | Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning: | | |
| -01 | Of polyamide resins | 10* | 10 |
| -02 | Other synthetic textile fibres | 10* | 10 |
| -03 | Regenerated textile fibres | 0* | 0 |
| 56.02 | Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous): | | |
| -01 | Of polyamide resins | 10 | 10 nb |
| -02 | Of other synthetic textile fibres | 10 | 10 nb |
| -03 | Of regenerated textile fibres | 5 | 5 nb |
| 56.03 | Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous) not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning: | | |
| -01 | Of polyamide resins | 10 | 10 nb |
| -02 | Of other synthetic textile fibres | 10 | 10 nb |
| -03 | Of regenerated textile fibres | 5 | 5 nb |
| 56.04 | Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning: | | |
| -01 | Of polyamide resins | 10* | 10 |
| -02 | Other synthetic textile fibres | 10* | 10 |
| -03 | Regenerated textile fibres | 0* | 0 |
| 56.05 | Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale: | | |
| -01 | Of polyamide resins | 10* | 10 |
| -02 | Of other synthetic textile fibres | 10* | 10 |
| -03 | Of regenerated textile fibres | 0* | 0 |
| 56.06-00 | Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale | 50 | 12,1 |
| 56.07-00 | Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste) | 30* | 10,4 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| | *CHAPTER 57* | | |
| | *Other vegetable textile materials; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn* | | |
| 57.01-00 | True hemp ("Cannabis sativa"),raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes) | 10 | 6,2 |
| 57.02-00 | Manila hemp (abaca) ("Musa textilis"),raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes) | 10 | 6,2 |
| 57.03-00 | Jute and other textile bast fibres not elsewhere specified or included,raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste thereof (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes) | 5 | 3,8 |
| 57.04-00 | Other vegetable textile fibres,raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes) | 5 | 3,8 |
| 57.06-00 | Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03 | 30 | 10,4 |
| 57.07 | Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn. | | |
| | -01 Yarn of true hamp, not put up for retail sale | 30 | 10,4 |
| | -02 Yarn of true hemp, put up for retail sale | 60 | 12,6 |
| | -03 Paper yarn | 15 | 7,7 |
| | -99 Other | 5 | 3,8 |
| 57.10-00 | Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03 | 60 | 12,6 |
| 57.11 | Woven fabrics of otehr vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn | | |
| | -01 Woven fabrics of true hemp or of paper yarn | 60 | 12,6 |
| | -02 Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres | 20[x] | 8,9 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Chapter 58 | base rate | final rate |
| 58.01 | Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not): | | |
| -01 | Hand-made | 100 | 13,8 |
| -02 | Mechanically-made | 30 | 10,4 |
| 58.02 | Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not): | | |
| -01 | "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" | 100 | 13,8 |
| -02 | Mechanically made carpets | 25* | 9,8 |
| -99 | Other | 50* | 12,1 |
| 58.03-00 | Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand | 60 | 12,6 |
| 58.04-00 | Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No.58.05) | 30 | 10,4 |
| 58.05-00 | Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06 | 30 | 10,4 |
| 58.06-00 | Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size | 30 | 10,4 |
| 58.07-00 | Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No.52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like | 30 | 10,4 |
| 58.08-00 | Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain | 30 | 10,4 |
| 58.09-00 | Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs | 30* | 10,4 |
| 58.10 | Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs: | | |
| -01 | Embroidery without visible ground | 100 | 13,8 |
| -99 | Other | 60 | 12,6 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | base rate | final rate |
| | **Chapter 59** | | | |
| 59.01-00 | Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps | | 40 | 11,4 |
| 59.02-00 | Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated | | 20* | 8,9 |
| 59.03-00 | Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated | | 30* | 10,4 |
| 59.04-00 | Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not | | 5* | 3,8 ** |
| 59.05-00 | Nets and netting made of twine, cordage and rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope | | 70 | 13,0 |
| 59.06-00 | Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics | | 70 | 13,0 |
| 59.07-00 | Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses | | 50 | 12,1 |
| 59.08-00 | Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials | | 25* | 9,8 |
| 59.10-00 | Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not | | 50 | 20,0 |
| 59.11 | Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods: | | | |
| -01 | With natural rubber | | 70 | 13,0 |
| -99 | Other | | 40 | 11,4 |
| 59.12 | Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like: | | | |
| -01 | Painted canvas being theatrical scenery or the like | | 23* | 9,4 |
| -02 | Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil | | 30 | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | | 13* | 7,2 |
| 59.13-00 | Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads | | 60 | 12,6 |
| 59.14-00 | Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles | | 70 | 13,0 |
| 59.15-00 | Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials | | 50 | 12,1 |
| 59.16-00 | Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material | | 30 | 10,4 |
| 59.17 | Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant: | | | |
| -01 | Textile fabrics of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant | | 0* | 0 |
| -02 | Other textile articles of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant | 5 | 10* | 10 |
| -99 | Other | 5 | 30* | 10,4 |

# Chapter 60

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| 60.01 | Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised: | | |
| -01 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 30 | 20,0 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 20,0 |
| 60.02-00 | Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised | 50 | 12,1 |
| 60.03 | Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised: | | |
| -01 | Men's stockings, socks and ankle-socks | 40 | 11,4 |
| -02 | Women's stockings and ankle-socks | 40 | 11,4 |
| -03 | Children's stockings and ankle-socks | 25 | 9,8 |
| -04 | Panty hose | 30* | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9,8 |
| 60.04 | Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised: | | |
| -01 | Men's and boys' shirts, underpants, vests and the like, knitted or crocheted, of silk | 60 | 20,0 |
| -02 | Men's and boys' shirts, underpants, vests and the like, knitted or crocheted, of man-made textile fibres | 30* | 20,0 |
| -03 | Men's and boys' shirts, underpants, vests and the like, knitted or crocheted, of other materials | 30* | 20,0 |
| -04 | Men's and boys' other under garments, knitted or crocheted | 50 | 20,0 |
| -05 | Women's and girls' slips, knickers, night-dresses and the like, knitted or crocheted, of silk | 50 | 20,0 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 60.04 -06 | Women's and girls' slips, knickers, night-dresses and the like, knitted or crocheted, of rayon | 30* | 20 |
| -07 | Women's and girls' slips, knickers, night-dresses and the like, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic textile fibres | 20* | 20 |
| -08 | Women's and girls' slips, knickers, night-dresses and the like, knitted or crocheted, of other materials | 30* | 20 |
| -09 | Women's and girls' other under garments, | 30* | 20 |
| -10 | Babies' knitted or crocheted under garments | 25* | 20 |
| 60.05 | Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised: | | |
| -01 | Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted overcoats (whether or not lined with foamed latex), of wool | 30* | 20 |
| -02 | Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted overcoats (whether or not lined with foamed latex), of man-made materials | 30* | 20 |
| -03 | Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted overcoats (whether or not lined with foamed latex), of other materials | 30* | 20 |
| -04 | Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted suits, jackets and trousers, of wool | 30* | 20 |
| -05 | Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted suits, jackets and trousers, of man-made materials | 30* | 20 |
| -06 | Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted suits, jackets and trousers, of other materials | 30* | 20 |
| -07 | Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted pull-overs, cardigans and jerseys, of wool | 30* | 20 |
| -08 | Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted pull-overs, cardigans and jerseys, of man-made materials | 20* | 20 |
| -09 | Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted pull-overs, cardigans and jerseys, of other materials | 30* | 20 |
| -10 | Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted track suits, dressing gowns and the like, of wool | 30* | 20 |
| -11 | Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted track suits, dressing gowns and the like, of man-made materials | 30* | 20 |
| -12 | Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted track suits, dressing gowns and the like, of other materials | 30* | 20 |
| -13 | Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted overcoats (whether or not lined with foamed latex), of wool | 30* | 20 |
| -14 | Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted overcoats (whether or not lined with foamed latex), of man-made materials | 30* | 20 |
| -15 | Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted overcoats (whether or not lined with foamed latex), of other materials | 30* | 20 |
| -16 | Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted costumes and dresses, of wool | 30* | 20 |
| -17 | Women's and girls knitted or crocheted costumes and dresses, of man-made materials | 30* | 20 |
| -18 | Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted costumes and dresses, of other materials | 30* | 20 |
| -19 | Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted pull-overs and cardigans (whether or not in sets), of wool | 30* | 20 |
| -20 | Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted pull-overs and cardigans (whether or not in sets), of man-made materials | 20* | 20 |
| -21 | Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted pull-overs and cardigans (whether or not in sets), of other materials | 30* | 20 |
| -22 | Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted track suits, dressing-gowns, head-shawls and neckerchiefs, of wool | 30* | 20 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 60.05 -23 | Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted track suits, dressing-gowns, head-shawls and neckerchiefs, of man-made materials | 30* | 20 |
| -24 | Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted track suits, dressing-gowns, head-shawls and neckerchiefs, of other materials | 30* | 20 |
| -25 | Babies' overcoats, knitted or crocheted (whether or not lined with foamed latex), of wool | 25 | 20 |
| -26 | Babies' overcoats, knitted or crocheted (whether or not lined with foamed latex), of man-made materials | 25 | 20 |
| -27 | Babies' overcoats, knitted or crocheted (whether or not lined with foamed latex), of other materials | 25 | 20 |
| -28 | Babies' blouses, skirts and other outer garments, knitted or crocheted, of wool | 25 | 20 |
| -29 | Babies' blouses, skirts and other outer garments, knitted or crocheted, of man-made materials | 25 | 20 |
| -30 | Babies' blouses, skirts and other outer garments, knitted or crocheted, of other materials | 25 | 20 |
| -31 | Bathing costumes of man-made textile fibres | 40 | 20 |
| -32 | Bathing costumes of other textile fibres | 40 | 20 |
| -33 | Other outer garments; clothing accessories and the like, knitted or crocheted, of wool | 25 | 20 |
| -34 | Other outer garments; clothing accessories and the like, knitted or crocheted, of man-made materials | 25 | 20 |
| -35 | Other outer garments; clothing accessories and the like, knitted or crocheted, of other materials | 25 | 20 |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 20 |
| 60.06 | Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings): | | |
| -01 | Knitted or crocheted fabrics, in the piece | 30 | 10,4 |
| -02 | Bathing costumes of man-made fibres | 40 | 11,4 |
| -03 | Bathing costumes of other textile fibres | 40 | 11,4 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Chapter 61** | | base rate | final rate |
| 61.01 | Men's and boys' outer garments: | | | |
| -01 | Men's overcoats of wool | | 30* | 10,4 |
| -02 | Men's overcoats of man-made materials | | 40 | 11,4 |
| -03 | Men's overcoats of other materials | | 50 | 12,1 |
| -04 | Men's suits and jackets of wool | | 30* | 10,4 |
| -05 | Men's suits and jackets of man-made materials | | 40 | 11,4 |
| -06 | Men's suits and jackets of other materials | | 50 | 12,1 |
| -07 | Men's trousers of wool | | 50 | 12,1 |
| -08 | Men's trousers of man-made materials | | 30* | 10,4 |
| -09 | Men's trousers of other materials | | 30* | 10,4 |
| -10 | Men's smoking jackets, dressing gowns, waist-coats and lounge coats, of wool | | 30* | 10,4 |
| -11 | Men's smoking jackets, dressing gowns, waist-coats and lounge coats, of man-made materials | | 40 | 11,4 |
| -12 | Men's smoking jackets, dressing gowns, waist-coats and lounge coats, of silk | | 30* | 10,4 |
| -13 | Men's smoking jackets, dressing gowns, waist-coats and lounge coats, of other materials | | 30* | 10,4 |
| -14 | Boys' overcoats of wool | | 50 | 12,1 |
| -15 | Boys' overcoats of man-made materials | | 40 | 11,4 |
| -16 | Boys' overcoats of other materials | | 50 | 12,1 |
| -17 | Boys' suits and jackets of wool | | 50 | 12,1 |
| -18 | Boys' suits and jackets of man-made materials | | 40 | 11,4 |
| -19 | Boys' suits and jackets of other materials | | 50 | 12,1 |
| -20 | Boys' trousers of wool | | 50 | 12,1 |
| -21 | Boys' trousers of man-made materials | | 40 | 11,4 |
| -22 | Boys' trousers of other materials | | 50 | 12,1 |
| -23 | Boys' dressing gowns, rompers and overalls | | 40 | 11,4 |
| -24 | Bathing costumes of man-made fibres | | 40 | 11,4 |
| -25 | Bathing costumes of other textile fibres | | 40 | 11,4 |
| -99 | Other | | 50 | 12,1 |
| 61.02 | Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments: | | | |
| -01 | Women's and girls' overcoats of wool | | 30* | 10,4 |
| -02 | Women's and girls' overcoats of silk | | 30* | 10,4 |
| -03 | Women's and girls' overcoats of man-made materials | | 40 | 11,4 |
| -04 | Women's and girls' overcoats of other materials | | 30* | 10,4 |
| -05 | Women's and girls' costumes, dresses, negligés and housecoats, of wool | | 45 | 11,8 |
| -06 | Women's and girls' costumes, dresses, negligés and housecoats, of silk | | 30* | 10,4 |
| -07 | Women's and girls' costumes, dresses, negligés and housecoats, of man-made materials | | 40 | 11,4 |
| -08 | Women's and girls' costumes, dresses, negligés and housecoats, of other materials | | 50 | 12,1 |
| -09 | Women's and girls' skirts and trousers, of wool | | 50 | 12,1 |
| -10 | Women's and girls' skirts and trousers of silk | | 50 | 12,1 |
| -11 | Women's and girls' skirts and trousers, of man-made materials | | 40 | 11,4 |
| -12 | Women's and girls' skirts and trousers, of other materials | | 50 | 12,1 |
| -13 | Women's and girls' blouses of wool | | 30* | 10,4 |
| -14 | Women's and girls' blouses of silk | | 30* | 10,4 |
| -15 | Women's and girls' blouses of man-made materials | | 40 | 11,4 |
| -16 | Women's and girls' blouses of other materials | | 50 | 12,1 |
| -17 | Babies' overcoats of wool | | 25 | 9,8 |
| -18 | Babies' overcoats of silk | | 25 | 9,8 |

FB

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 61.02 -19 | Babies' overcoats of man-made materials | 25 | 9,8 |
| -20 | Babies' overcoats of other materials | 25 | 9,8 |
| -21 | Babies' other outer garments,of wool | 25 | 9,8 |
| -22 | Babies' other outer garments,of silk | 25 | 9,8 |
| -23 | Babies' other outer garments,of man-made materials | 25 | 9,8 |
| -24 | Babies' other outer garments,of other materials | 25 | 9,8 |
| -25 | Babies' crawlers,rompers and overalls | 25 | 9,8 |
| -26 | Bathing costumes of man-made fibres | 40 | 11,4 |
| -27 | Bathing costumes of other textile fibres | 40 | 11,4 |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9,8 |
| 61.03 | Men's and boys' under garments,including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs: | | |
| -01 | Shirts,under vests,night-shirts and pyjamas, of silk | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Shirts,under vests,night-shirts and pyjamas,of man-made materials | 40 | 11,4 |
| -03 | Shirts,under vests,night-shirts and pyjamas, of other materials | 50 | 12,1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| 61.04 | Women's, girls' and infants' under garments: | | |
| -01 | Women's and girls' combinations,slips,knickers, petticoats,pyjama sleeping suits,night dresses and similar undergarments,of silk | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Women's and girls' combinations,slips,knickers, petticoats,pyjama sleeping suits,night dresses and similar under garments,of man-made materials | 40 | 11,4 |
| -03 | Women's and girls' combinations,slips,knickers, petticoats,pyjama sleeping suits,night dresses and similar under garments,of other materials | 25* | 9,8 |
| -04 | Infants' under garments (swaddling clothes,shirts, nightwear,dressing gowns,petticoats,knickers, pyjama sleeping suits and other under garments) of silk | 25 | 9,8 |
| -05 | Infants' under garments (swaddling clothes,shirts nightwear,dressing gowns,petticoats,knickers, pyjama sleeping suits and other under garments) of man-made materials | 25 | 9,8 |
| -06 | Infants' undergarments (swaddling clothes,shirts, nightwear,dressing gowns,petticoats,knickers, pyjama sleeping suits and other under garments) of other materials | 25 | 9,8 |
| 61.05 | Handkerchiefs: | | |
| -01 | Of batiste | 40 | 11,4 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 |
| 61.06 | Shawls,scarves,mufflers,mantillas,vails and the like: | | |
| -01 | Of silk | 60 | 12,6 |
| -02 | Of man-made textile fibres | 60 | 12,6 |
| -03 | Of wool | 50 | 12,1 |
| -04 | Of other textile materials | 50 | 12,1 |
| 61.07 | Ties,bow ties and cravats: | | |
| -01 | Of silk | 60 | 12,6 |
| -02 | Of man-made textile fibres | 40 | 11,4 |
| -03 | Of other textile materials | 50 | 12,1 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 61.09 | Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic: | | |
| -01 | Corsets of man-made fibres | 30* | 10,4 |
| -02 | Corsets of other textile materials | 30* | 10,4 |
| -03 | Suspender-belts, brassières and any body belts of man-made fibres | 30* | 10,4 |
| -04 | Suspender-belts, brassières and any body belts of other textile fibres | 30* | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | 30* | 10,4 |
| 61.10-00 | Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods | 70 | 13,0 |
| 61.11- | Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets) | | |
| -01 | Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments | 70 | 13,0 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 |
| | **Chapter 62** | | |
| 62.01 | Travelling rugs and blankets: | | |
| -01 | Electrically-heated | 60 | 12,6 |
| -02 | Of cotton, wool, man-made textile fibres or blends of such materials | 60 | 12,6 |
| -99 | Other | 60 | 12,6 |
| 62.02 | Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles: | | |
| -01 | Bed linen of damask | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Other bed linen | 40 | 11,4 |
| -03 | Table linen of damask | 50 | 12,1 |
| -04 | Other table linen | 40 | 11,4 |
| -05 | Curtains and other furnishing articles | 50 | 12,1 |
| -99 | Other | 30* | 10,4 |
| 62.03 | Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods: | | |
| -01 | Used jute sacks | 10* | 6,2 |
| -02 | Packing sacks and bags, of jute | 50* | 12,1 |
| -03 | Packing sacks and bags, of other materials | 45 | 11,8 |
| 62.04 | Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods: | | |
| -01 | Tarpaulins | 60 | 12,6 |
| -02 | Sails | 60 | 12,6 |
| -03 | Awnings and sunblinds | 60 | 12,6 |
| -04 | Tents | 60 | 12,6 |
| 62.04 -05 | Sleeping-bags | 60 | 12,6 |
| -06 | Camping articles made of rubberised fabrics | 60 | 12,6 |
| -99 | Other | 60 | 12,6 |
| 62.05 | Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns): | | |
| -01 | Bands for use in the internal reinforcing of belts | 50 | 12,1 |
| -99 | Other | 45 | 11,8 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *CHAPTER 63* | | |
| | *Old clothing and other textile articles; rags.* | | |
| 63.01 | Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No.58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings: | | |
| -01 | For use in the textile and paper-making industries | 5 | 3,8 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| 63.02 | Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables: | | |
| -01 | Used articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables | 25* | 9,8 |
| -99 | Other | 5 | 3,8 |
| | Chapter 64 | | |
| 64.01 | Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material: | | |
| -01 | Gymnastic shoes | 30 | 10,4 |
| -02 | Basket-ball shoes | 30 | 10,4 |
| -03 | Other sports footwear | 40 | 11,4 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 |
| 64.02 | Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No.64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material: | | |
| -01 | Men's footwear | 20* | 8,9 |
| -02 | Women's footwear of reptile leather | 50 | 12,1 |
| -03 | Women's boots | 20* | 8,9 |
| -04 | Women's other footwear | 20* | 8,9 |
| -05 | Children's footwear | 20* | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 |
| 64.03-00 | Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork | 35 | 11,0 |
| 64.04-00 | Footwear with outer soles of other materials | 25 | 9,8 |
| 64.05-00 | Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal | 20 | 8,9 |
| 64.06-00 | Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof | 50 | 12,1 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| | **Chapter 65** | | |
| 65.01-00 | Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt | 50 | 12,1 |
| 65.02 | Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims: | | |
| -01 | Of wood shavings, thin boards, wood strips, straw, bark, esparto, drawn wood, abaca, sisal and other unspun vegetable textile fibres | 20 | 8,9 |
| -02 | Of man-made textile fibres, strips of paper or fibres coated with plastic materials or combined therewith | 40 | 11,4 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |
| 65.03-00 | Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed | 55 | 12,4 |
| 65.04-00 | Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed | 35 | 11,0 |
| 65.05-00 | Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed | 55 | 12,4 |
| 65.06-00 | Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed | 55 | 12,4 |
| 65.07-00 | Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear | 30 | 10,4 |
| | **Chapter 66** | | |
| 66.01-00 | Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas) | 50 | 12,1 |
| 66.02-00 | Walking sticks (including climbing sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding crops and the like | 50 | 12,1 |
| 66.03-00 | Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02 | 50 | 12,1 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Chapter 67 | base rate | final rate |
| 67.01 | Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes): | | |
| -01 | Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Ornamental feathers | 50 | 12,1 |
| -99 | Other | 60 | 12,6 |
| -03 | Feather dusters | 30 | 10,4 |
| 67.02 | Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit: | | |
| -01 | Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof | 60 | 12,6 |
| -99 | Other | 70 | 13,0 |
| 67.03 | Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool, other animal hair prepared for use in making wigs and the like: and other textil materials | | |
| -01 | Human hair, merely dressed | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Buffalo hair, unprocessed, for use in making wigs | 0 | 0 |
| -03 | Buffalo hair, bleached, thinned, for use in making wigs | 20 | 8,9 |
| -04 | Angora hair, unprocessed, for use in making wigs | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |
| 67.04 | Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets): | | |
| -01 | Wigs | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Chignons | 50 | 12,1 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| | Chapter 68 | | |
| 68.01-00 | Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate) | 0 | 0 |
| 68.02-00 | Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69 | 15 | 7,7 ** |
| 68.03-00 | Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate | 10 | 6,2 |
| 68.04 | Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but without frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery | | |
| -01 | Articles without hand polishing stones, whetstones and oilstones | 10* | 6,2 |
| -02 | Hand polishing stones whetstones and oilstones of agglome rated abrasives | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 7,7 |
| 68.06-00 | Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up | 20* | 8,9 |
| 68.07-00 | Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69 | 15* | 7,7 |
| 68.08-00 | Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch) | 20 | 8,9 |
| 68.09-00 | Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster, or with other mineral binding substances | 50 | 12,1 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 68.10 | Articles of plastering material: | | |
| -01 | Sheets,panels,cubes and the like,neither decorated nor ornamented | 30 | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 |
| 68.11 | Articles of cement (including slag cement),of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement),reinforced or not: | | |
| -01 | Delivery pipes of prestressed concrete,of a diameter of 1,200 mm or more | 10* | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |
| 68.12-00 | Articles of asbestos-cement,of cellulose fibre-cement or the like | 0* | 0 |
| 68.13 | Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board,thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing),reinforced or not,other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate,and articles of such mixtures: | | |
| -01 | Fabricated asbestos fibres (carded fibres,dyed fibres,etc.) | 30 | 10,4 |
| -02 | Articles of asbestos | 30* | 10,4 |
| -03 | Mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures | 35 | 11,0 |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9,8 |
| 68.14-00 | Friction material (segments,discs,washers,strips, sheets,plates,rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes,for clutches or the like,with a basis of asbestos,other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials | 20 | 8,9 |
| 68.15 | Worked mica and articles of mica,including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example,micanite and micafolium): | | |
| -01 | Small sheets or plates of mica,shaped | 20* | 8,9 |
| -02 | Sheets,plates and strips,made by bonding mica splittings or powder | 20* | 8,9 |
| -03 | Sheets,strips,films,discs,tubes,rolls,etc. of mica or samica ,or of mica and samica on fabrics or papers,for manufacturing mica capacitors falling within heading No. 85.18,and for manufacturing mica insulators falling within heading No. 85.25 - 85.28 | 10* | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 40* | 11,4 |
| 68.16 | Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat),not elsewhere specified or included: | | |
| -01 | Magnesite bricks only chemically bound | 15* | 7,7 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| | **Chapter 69** | | |
| | I. Heat-insulating and Refractory Goods | | |
| 69.01-00 | Heat insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) | 15* | 7,7 |
| 69.02-00 | Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01 | 15* | 7,7 |
| 69.03 | Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01: | | |
| -01 | Containing graphite or other carbon derivatives | 15 | 7,7 ** |
| -02 | Magnesian or containing dolomite or chromite | 20 | 8,9 ** |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| | II. Other Ceramic Products. | | |
| 69.04-00 | Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like) | 0 | 0 |
| 69.05 | Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments: | | |
| -01 | Ordinary roofing tiles, undecorated | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9,8 |
| 69.06-00 | Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings) | 10 | 6,2 |
| 69.07-00 | Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles | 0 | 0 |
| 69.08 | Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles: | | |
| -01 | Paving tiles of earthenware | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 18* | 15,0 |
| 69.09 | Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods: | | |
| -01 | Of porcelain, including laboratory wares | 35 | 11,0 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8,9 |
| 69.10 | Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fixtures: | | |
| -01 | Of porcelain | 35 | 11,0 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8,9 |
| 69.11-00 | Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian) | 55 | 12,4 |
| 69.12-00 | Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery | 20 | 20 nb |
| 69.13-00 | Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture | 30 | 10,4 |
| 69.14-00 | Other articles | 40 | 11,4 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| | Chapter 70 | | |
| 70.01 | Waste glass (cullet);glass in the mass (excluding optical glass): | | |
| -00 | Glass in the mass (excluding optical glass) | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | "enamel" glass,in the mass, | 15 | 7,7 |
| 70.03- | Glass in balls,rods and tubes,unworked (not being optical glass) | | |
| -01 | Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass and enamel glass) | 20* | 8,9 |
| -02 | Enamel glass, in the rods and tubes | 15 | 7,7 |
| 70.04 | Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass),whether figured or not,in rectangles: | | |
| -01 | Wired glass | 7* | 4,9 |
| -99 | Other | 7* | 4,9 |
| 70.05 | Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass),in rectangles: | | |
| -01 | Glass for hothouse roofing | 10* | 6,2 |
| -02 | Glass of a thickness not exceeding 3 mm. | 10* | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6,2 |
| 70.06-00 | Cast,rolled,drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass),in rectangles,surface ground or polished,but not further worked | 15* | 7,7 |
| 70.07-00 | Cast,rolled,drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape,or bent or otherwise worked (for example,edge worked or engraved),whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like | 15* | 7,7 *** |
| 70.08-00 | Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass,shaped or not | 10* | 10 |
| 70.09-00 | Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed,framed or backed | 35 | 11,0 |
| 70.10-00 | Carboys,bottles,jars,pots,tubular containers and similar containers,of glass,of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures,of glass | 25 | 9,8 |
| 70.11 | Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes)for electric lamps,electronic valves or the like: | | |
| -01 | Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for for electric lamps,electronic valves or the like | 25* | 9,8 |
| -02 | Television cathode ray tubes | 30* | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 |
| 70.12-00 | Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels | 40 | 11,4 |
| 70.13 | Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table,kitchen, toilet or office purposes,for indoor decoration,or for similar uses: | | |
| -01 | Household glassware of heat-resisting glass | 25 | 9,8 |
| -02 | Household glassware of pressed or machine-blown glass | 45 | 11,8 |
| -03 | Household glassware of other glass | 90 | 13,6 |
| -99 | Other | 60 | 12,6 |
| 70.14-00 | Illuminating glassware,signalling glassware and optical elements of glass,not optically worked nor of optical glass | 50 | 12,1 |
| 70.15-00 | Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sunglasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved,bent,hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres,of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like | 25 | 9,8 |
| 70.16-00 | Bricks,tiles,slabs,paving blocks,squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass,of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks,slabs,plates,panels and similar forms | 40 | 11,4 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 70.17 | Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules: | | |
| -01 | Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, non heat-resistant, machine-made, blown, ground, pressed | 45 | 11,8 |
| -02 | Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, heat-resistant, machine-made, blown, ground, pressed | 45 | 11,8 |
| -03 | Hand-made glassware, measuring instruments, for medical and laboratory purposes | 45 | 11,8 |
| -04 | Glass apparatus for laboratory and industrial purposes, components thereof (distilling apparatus, mixers, tubular apparatus, etc.) | 45 | 11,8 |
| -05 | Articles of quartz or quartzite for laboratory purposes (jars, dishes, filtering and drying strips and plates, test-tubes, apparatus of any shape, other than of optical quartz) | 45 | 11,8 |
| -06 | Ampoules and other pharmaceuticalglass containers for serum | 45 | 11,8 |
| -99 | Other | 45 | 11,8 |
| 70.18 | Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses: | | |
| -01 | Optical glass | 25 | 9,8 |
| -02 | Blanks for corrective spectacle lenses | 25 | 9,8 |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9,8 |
| 70.19 | Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini): | | |
| -01 | Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious stones and similar glassware | 30 | 10,4 |
| -02 | Artificial eyes (other than those for wear by humans) | 35 | 14,0 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |
| 70.20-00 | Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom | 15 | 7,7 |
| 70.21-00 | Other articles of glass | 40 | 11,4 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| | **Chapter 71** | | |
| | **I. Pearls and precious and semi-precious stones.** | | |
| 71.01-00 | Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport) | 0 | 0 |
| 71.02 | Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport): | | |
| -01 | Unworked or merely sawn, cleaved or bruted | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |
| 71.03 | Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport): | | |
| 71.03 -01 | Unworked or merely sawn, cleaved or bruted | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |
| 71.04 | Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones: | | |
| -01 | Natural diamond powder for industrial purposes | 5 | 3,8 |
| -02 | Synthetic diamond powder for industrial purposes | 5 | 3,8 |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 7,7 |
| | **II. Precious metals and rolled precious metals, unwrought, unworked or semi-manufactured.** | | |
| 71.05 | Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured: | | |
| -01 | Unwrought (in lumps) | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Bars, rods, wire, plates, sections, sheets and strips | 10 | 6,2 |
| -03 | Tubes, pipes and hollow bars | 10 | 6,2 |
| -04 | Foil of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm. | 0 | 0 |
| -05 | Powder, purls, flakes, spangles and cuttings | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |
| 71.06-00 | Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured | 20 | 8,9 |
| 71.07 | Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured: | | |
| -01 | Unwrought (in lumps) | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates, sheets and strips | 10 | 6,2 |
| -03 | Tubes, pipes and hollow bars | 10 | 6,2 |
| -04 | Foil of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm | 0 | 0 |
| -05 | Powder, purl, flakes, spangles and cuttings | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8,9 |
| 71.08-00 | Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured | 5 | 3,8 |
| 71.09 | Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured: | | |
| -01 | Platinum and platinum alloys, unwrought | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Platinum and platinum alloys, semi-manufactured | 20 | 8,9 |
| -03 | Other metals of the platinum group and alloys thereof, unwrought | 0 | 0 |
| -04 | Semi-manufactures of metals of the platinum group and alloys thereof, for industrial purposes | 0 | 0 |
| -05 | Semi-manufactures of metals of the platinum group and alloys thereof, for use in jewellery | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 55 | 12,4 |
| 71.10-00 | Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured | 0 | 0 |
| 71.11-00 | Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemels, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal | 0 | 0 |
| | **III. Jewellery, goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares and other articles.** | | |
| 71.12 | Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal: | | |
| -01 | Of precious metal | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Of other metal plated with precious metal | 55 | 12,4 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 71.13-00 | Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No.71.12. | 55 | 12,4 |
| 71.14 | Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal: | | |
| -01 | Of precious metal | 55 | 12,4 |
| -02 | Of other metal plated with precious metal | 55 | 12,4 |
| 71.15 | Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed): | | |
| -01 | Of pearls | 60 | 12,6 |
| -02 | Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) | 70 | 13,0 |
| -99 | Other | 70 | 13,0 |
| 71.16 | Imitation jewellery: | | |
| -01 | Imitation jewellery, mounted | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Bijoux | 50 | 12,1 |

*CHAPTER 72*

*Coin.*

Note.- This Chapter does not cover collectors' pieces (heading No. 99.05).

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 72.01-00 | Coin | 5 | 3,8 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | base rate | final rate |
| | Chapter 73 | | | |
| 73.01.00 | Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms | | 0* | 0 |
| 73.02 | Ferro-alloys: | | | |
| -01 | Ferro-manganese containing not more than 2% by weight of carbon | | 20 | 8,9 |
| -02 | Ferro-manganese containing more than 2% by weight of carbon | | 10* | 6,2 |
| -03 | Ferro-silicon | | 10* | 6,2 |
| -04 | Ferro-chromium | | 10* | 6,2 |
| -05 | Ferro-titanium | | 10 | 6,2 |
| -06 | Ferro-tungsten and ferro-molybdenum | 1 | 10 | 6,2 |
| -07 | Ferro-vanadium | | 10 | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | | 10 | 6,2 |
| 73.03-00 | Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel | | 7 | 4,9 |
| 73.04-00 | Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel | | 7 | 4,9 |
| 73.05 | Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel: | | | |
| -01 | Iron or steel powders | | 15 | 7,7 |
| -02 | Sponge iron or steel | | 15 | 7,7 |
| 73.06-00 | Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel | | 5 | 3,8 |
| 73.07 | Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel: | | | |
| -01 | Rolled blooms and billets of iron or steel | | 5 | 3,8 |
| -02 | Forged blooms and billets of iron or steel | | 5 | 3,8 |
| -03 | Rolled slabs and sheet bars | | 5 | 3,8 |
| -04 | Forged slabs and sheet bars | | 5 | 3,8 |
| -05 | Pieces roughly shaped by forging | | 5 | 3,8 |
| 73.08-00 | Iron or steel coils for re-rolling | | 5 | 3,8 |
| 73.09-00 | Universal plates of iron or steel | | 5 | 3,8 |
| 73.10 | Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel: | | | |
| -01 | Hot-rolled, extruded or forged concrete rounds | | 7 | 4,9 |
| -02 | Hot-rolled, extruded or forged wire rod | | 7 | 4,9 |
| -03 | Hot-rolled, extruded or forged steel bars and rods | | 7 | 4,9 |
| -04 | Other hot-rolled, extruded or forged bars and rods, of iron or steel | | 7 | 4,9 |
| -05 | Cold-formed or cold-finished drawn rods of free-cutting steel | | 10 | 6,2 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 73.10 -06 | Other cold-formed or cold-finished steel bars and rods | 10 | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6,2 |
| 73.11-00 | Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements | 10 | 6,2 |
| 73.12 | Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled: | | |
| -01 | Hot-rolled iron and steel strips (band steel) | 10 | 6,2 |
| -02 | Cold-rolled hoop and strip clad or coated with metal and hoop and strip of a width of less than 10 mm and a thickness of less than 0.2 mm | 15 | 7,7 |
| -03 | Other cold-rolled hoops and strips, of iron or steel | 15 | 7,7 |
| 73.13 | Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled: | | |
| -01 | Hot-rolled or cold-rolled sheets and plates, of a thickness of more than 2.99 mm | 20 | 8,9 |
| -02 | Hot-rolled sheets and plates, of a thickness of 2.99 mm or less | 20 | 8,9 ** |
| -03 | Cold-rolled sheets and plates, of a thickness of 2.99 mm or less | 20 | 8,9 ** |
| -04 | Galvanised sheets and plates | 6* | 4,4 ** |
| -05 | Tinned sheets and plates | 10* | 6,2 ** |
| -06 | Primary tinplate | 10* | 5,0 nb |
| -07 | Other clad or coated sheets and plates | 10* | 6,2 ** |
| 73.14 | Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated: | | |
| -01 | Unclad or uncoated low-stress wire | 10* | 6,2 |
| -02 | Low-stress wire, galvanised or tinned | 10* | 6,2 |
| -03 | Other low-stress wire | 15* | 7,7 |
| -04 | High-stress steel concrete-stressing wire | 5* | 3,8 |
| -05 | Other high-stress wire | 5* | 3,8 |
| 73.15 | Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14: | | |
| -01 | Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars of unalloyed high carbon steel | 10* | 6,2 |
| -02 | Universal plates and hoop and strip of unalloyed high carbon steel | 10* | 6,2 |
| -03 | Rolled or forged bars and rods of unalloyed high carbon steel | 10* | 6,2 |
| -04 | Drawn or polished bars and rods of unalloyed high carbon steel | 10* | 6,2 |
| -05 | Sheets and plates of unalloyed high carbon steel | 10* | 6,2 |
| -06 | Wire of unalloyed high carbon steel | 10* | 6,2 |
| -07 | Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars, of alloy structural steel (including ball-bearing steel) | 10* | 6,2 |
| -08 | Universal plates and hoop and strip of alloy structural steel (including ball-bearing steel) | 15* | 7,7 |
| -09 | Rolled or forged bars and rods of alloy structural steel (including ball-bearing steel) | 15* | 7,7 |
| -10 | Drawn or polished bars and rods of alloy structural steel (including ball-bearing steel) | 15* | 7,7 |
| -11 | Sheets and plates of alloy structural steel (including ball-bearing steel) | 15* | 7,7 |
| -12 | Wire of alloy structural steel (including ball-bearing steel) | 15* | 7,7 |
| -13 | Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars of alloy tool steel | 5* | 3,8 |
| -14 | Universal plates and hoop and strip of alloy tool steel | 10* | 6,2 |
| -15 | Rolled or forged bars and rods of alloy tool steel | 10* | 6,2 |
| -16 | Drawn or polished bars and rods of alloy tool steel | 10* | 6,2 |
| -17 | Sheets and plates of alloy tool steel | 10* | 6,2 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 73.15 -18 | Wire of alloy tool steel | 10* | 6,2 |
| -19 | Ingots,blooms,billets,slabs and sheet bars of high-speed steel | 5* | 3,8 |
| -20 | Universal plates and hoop and strip of high-speed steel | 10* | 6,2 |
| -21 | Rolled or forged bars and rods of high-speed steel | 10* | 6,2 |
| -22 | Drawn or polished bars and rods of high-speed steel | 10* | 6,2 |
| -23 | Sheets and plates of high-speed steel | 10* | 6,2 |
| -24 | Wire of high-speed steel | 10* | 6,2 |
| -25 | Ingots,blooms,billets,slabs and sheet bars of stainless steel and heat-resistant steel | 10* | 6,2 |
| -26 | Universal plates and hoop and strip of stainless steel and heat-resistant steel | 15* | 7,7 |
| -27 | Rolled or forged bars and rods of stainless steel and heat-resistant steel | 10* | 6,2 |
| -28 | Drawn or polished bars and rods of stainless steel and heat-resistant steel | 15*/ | 7,7 |
| -29 | Sheets and plates of stainless steel and heat-resistant steel | 10* | 6,2 |
| -30 | Wire of stainless steel and heat-resistant steel | 10* | 6,2 |
| -31 | Electrical sheets and plates for use in the construction of dynamos | 10* | 6,2 |
| -32 | Elecrical sheets and plates for use in the construction of transformers | 10* | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6,2 |
| 73.16-00 | Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel,the following: rails,check-rails,switch blades,crossings (or frogs),crossing pieces,point rods,rack rails,sleepers,fish-plates,chairs,chair wedges,sole plates (base plates),rail clips,bedplates, ties and other material specialised for joining or fixing rails | 5 | 3,8 |
| 73.17-00 | Tubes and pipes,of cast iron | 15 | 7,7 |
| 73.18 | Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor,of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel,excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits: | | |
| -01 | Blanks for tubes and pipes | 0* | 0 |
| -02 | Seamless steam and gas pipes,of steel | 0* | 0 |
| -03 | Seamless boiler tubes,of steel | 0* | 0 |
| -04 | Seamless tubes and pipes for oil-fields,of steel | 0* | 0 |
| -05 | Seamless tubes and pipes for oil pipe-lines,of steel | 0* | 0 |
| -06 | Seamless precision tubes and pipes,of steel | 0* | 0 |
| -07 | Other seamless tubes and pipes,of steel | 0* | 0 |
| -08 | Welded gas pipes,of steel | 10 | 6,2 |
| -09 | Welded precision tubes and pipes | 20 | 8,9 |
| -10 | Spiral welded tubes and pipes,of steel | 15 | 7,7 |
| -11 | Other welded pipes and tubes,of steel | 0* | 0 |
| -12 | Tubes and pipes of stainless and acid- and heat-resistant steel | 0* | 0 |
| -13 | Tubes and pipes fitted with flanges,commercial grade | 10* | 6,2 |
| -14 | Other fitted tubes and pipes | 0* | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 0* | 0 |
| 73.19-00 | High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced | 15 | 7,7 |
| 73.20-00 | Tube and pipe fittings (for example,joints,elbows, unions and flanges),of iron or steel | 15 | 7,7 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 73.21 | Structures and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel: | | |
| -01 | Scaffolding | 20* | 8,9 |
| -02 | Structures for civil engineering | 20* | 8,9 |
| -03 | Frameworks for greenhouses | 20* | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 |
| 73.22-00 | Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquified gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment | 25* | 9,8 |
| 73.23 | Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods: | | |
| -01 | Casks and containers of a capacity of more than 50 litres | 40 | 11,4 |
| -02 | Casks and containers of a capacity of 50 litres or less | 40 | 11,4 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 |
| 73.24-00 | Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquified gas | 30* | 10,4 |
| 73.25-00 | Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables | 18* | 8,5 ** |
| 73.26-00 | Barbed iron or steel wire; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel | 40 | 11,4 |
| 73.27 | Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal, of iron or steel | | |
| -01 | Metal screening cloth | 15* | 7,7 |
| -99 | Other | 15* | 7,7 |
| -02 | Expanded metal, of iron or steel | 40 | 11,4 |
| 73.29 | Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel: | | |
| -01 | Chain for industrial purposes | 25* | 9,8 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9,8 |
| 73.30-00 | Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel | 30 | 10,4 |
| 73.31 | Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper: | | |
| -01 | Carding tacks for textile carding machines | 40 | 11,4 |
| -99 | Other | 30* | 10,4 |
| 73.32 | Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel: | | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| 73.32 -01 | Neither threaded or tapped | 40 | 11,4 |
| -02 | Threaded or tapped | 40 | 11,4 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 |
| 73.33 | Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stilettos, of iron or steel: | | |
| -01 | Sewing, darning and embroidery needles | 45 | 11,8 |
| -99 | Other | 45 | 11,8 |
| 73.34-00 | Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel | 25* | 9,8 |
| 73.35-00 | Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel | 15* | 7,7 |
| 73.36 | Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel: | | |
| -01 | Stoves for domestic purposes, other than oil stoves | 25* | 9,8 ** |
| -02 | Oil stoves | 25* | 9,8 ** |
| -03 | Ranges | 25* | 9,8 ** |
| -04 | Gas appliances for domestic purposes | 25* | 9,8 ** |
| -05 | Gas-ranges | 25* | 9,8 ** |
| -06 | Parts of gas-ranges | 25* | 9,8 ** |
| -07 | Convector-type gas radiators | 25* | 9,8 ** |
| -08 | Wall-stoves | 25* | 9,8 ** |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9,8 ** |
| 73.37-00 | Boilers (excluding boilers of heading No.84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel | 20* | 8,9 |
| 73.38 | Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such article and ware, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel. | | |
| -01 | Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Bath-tubs, of cast iron | 50 | 12,1 |
| -03 | Enamelled pots and pans | 50 | 12,1 |
| -04 | Galvanised pots and pans | 50 | 12,1 |
| -05 | Pot scourers | 45 | 11,8 |
| -06 | Polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel | 45 | 11,8 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| 73.40 | Other articles of iron or steel: | 25* | 9,8 |
| -01 | Unworked articles of cast iron | 25* | 9,8 |
| -02 | Worked articles of cast iron | 25* | 9,8 |
| -03 | Unworked forged articles | 25* | 9,8 |
| -04 | Worked forged articles | 25* | 9,8 |
| -99 | Other | | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Chapter 74 | | |
| 74.01 | Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap: | | |
| -01 | Unwrought copper, unrefined (e.g. blister copper, black copper and cement copper) | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Unwrought copper, refined | 0 | 0 |
| -03 | Copper waste and scrap | 0 | 0 |
| 74.02-00 | Master alloys | 0 | 0 |
| 74.03 | Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections of copper; copper wire: | | |
| -01 | Wire of a thickness of not less than 5 mm. | 8* | 5,3 |
| -99 | Other | 8* | 5,3 |
| 74.04-00 | Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper | 5* | 3,8 ** |
| 74.05-00 | Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm. | 5* | 3,8 |
| 74.06-00 | Copper powders and flakes | 10 | 6,2 |
| 74.07 | Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper: | | |
| -01 | Tube and pipe blanks | 10 | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6,2 |
| 74.08 | Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper: | | |
| -01 | Tube-fitting parts for coolants (bends, tees, branches, contact pieces, etc.), for Coolants R-12, R-22 and R-502, of a nominal diameter of up to 100 millimetres | 10 | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6,2 |
| 74.10-00 | Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables | 15 | 7,7 |
| 74.11-00 | Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire, expanded metal of cooper | 15 | 7,7 |
| 74.15 | Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, ro of iron or steel vith heads of copper; bolts and nuts /including bolt ends and screw studs/, whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws /including screw hooks and screw rings/, of coppers; rivets, cotters, cotter pinds, washers and spring washers, of copper. | | |
| -01 | Screws, nuts, rivets and washers, cut from the bar, of a shank thickness or a hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm. (excluding brass rivets) | 15 | 7,7 |
| -02 | Brass rivets | 15 | 7,7 |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 7,7 |
| 74.16 | Springs, of copper | 15 | 7,7 |
| 74.17 | Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper: | | |
| -01 | Liquid-fuel pressure stoves and parts thereof | 40 | 11,4 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 |
| 74.18-00 | Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper | 40 | 11,4 |
| 74.19 | Other articles of copper | | |
| -01 | Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of copper, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment | 15 | 7,7 |
| -02 | Chain and parts thereof, of copper | 15 | 7,7 |
| -04 | 011 | | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| | **Chapter 75** | | |
| 75.01-00 | Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap | 0* | 0 |
| 75.02-00 | Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of nickel; nickel wire | 0* | 0 |
| 75.03-00 | Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes | 0* | 0 |
| 75.04-00 | Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel | 0* | 0 |
| 75.05-00 | Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis | 0* | 0 |
| 75.06-00 | Other articles of nickel | 0* | 0 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| | **Chapter 76** | | |
| 76.01 | Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap: | | |
| -01 | Unwrought aluminium | 30 | 10,4 |
| -02 | Aluminium waste and scrap | 30 | 10,4 |
| 76.02 | Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire | 30 | 10,4 |
| 76.03 | Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium: | | |
| -01 | Primary forms of aluminium foil | 30 | 10,4 |
| -02 | Diagram sheets " | 30 | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |
| 76.04-00 | Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm. | 25 | 9,8 |
| 76.05-00 | Aluminium powders and flakes | 25 | 9,8 |
| 76.06-00 | Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium | 30 | 10,4 |
| 76.07-00 | Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium | 30 | 10,4 |
| 76.08-00 | Structures and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium | 25* | 9,8 |
| 76.09-00 | Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment | 50 | 12,1 |
| 76.10-00 | Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods | 25* | 9,8 |
| 76.11-00 | Containers, of aluminium, for compressed or liquefied gas | 50 | 12,1 |
| 76.12-00 | Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables | 50 | 12,1 |
| 76.15-00 | Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium: | | |
| -01 | Tea-strainers | 50 | 12,1 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9,8 |
| 76.16-00 | Other articles of aluminium | 50 | 12,1 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | base rate | final rate |
| | *CHAPTER 77* | | | |
| | *Magnesium and beryllium and articles thereof.* | | | |
| 77.01 | Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap: | | | |
| -01 | Unwrought | | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Waste and scrap | | 0 | 0 |
| 77.02-00 | Wrought bars,rods,angles,shapes and sections,of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates,sheets and strip,of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size,powders and flakes,of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor,of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium ; other articles of magnesium | | 10 | 6,2 |
| 77.04 | Beryllium,unwrought or wrought,and articles of beryllium: | | | |
| -00 | Unwrought; waste and scrap and powder | | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Wrought | | 10 | 6,2 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| | Chapter 78 | | |
| 78.01 | Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap: | | |
| -01 | Unwrought | 0* | 0 |
| -02 | Waste and scrap | 0* | 0 |
| 78.02-00 | Wrought bars,rods,angles,shapes and sections,of lead; lead wire | 15 | 7,7 |
| 78.03-00 | Wrought plates,sheets and strip,of lead. | 15 | 7,7 |
| 78.04-00 | Lead foil (whether or not embossed,cut to shape, perforated,coated,printed,or backed with paper or other reinforcing material),of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1,700 g/m2; lead powders and flakes | 15 | 7,7 |
| 78.05-00 | Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor,of lead; hollow bars,and tube and pipe fittings (for example,joints, elbows,sockets,flanges and S-bends) of lead | 15 | 7,7 |
| 78.06-00 | Other articles of lead | 15 | 7,7 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| | Chapter 79 | | % |
| 79.01 | Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap: | | |
| -01 | Unwrought zinc | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Waste and scrap | 0 | 0 |
| 79.02 | Wrought bars,rods,angles,shapes and sections,of zinc; zinc wire | 15 | 7,7 |
| 79.03-00 | Wrought plates,sheets and strip,of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes | 6* | 4,4 |
| 79.04-00 | Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor,of zinc; hollow bars,and tube and pipe fittings (for example,joints, elbows,sockets and flanges),of zinc | 15 | 7,7 |
| 79.06-00 | Other articles of zinc | 15 | 7,7 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| | Chapter 80 | | |
| 80.01 | Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap: | | |
| -01 | Unwrought tin | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Waste and scrap | 0 | 0 |
| 80.02-00 | Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire | 15 | 7,7 |
| 80.03-00 | Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin | 15 | 7,7 |
| 80.04-00 | Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1kg/m2; tin powders and flakes | 15 | 7,7 |
| 80.05-00 | Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin | 15 | 7,7 |
| 80.06-00 | Other articles of tin | 15 | 7,7 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| | **Chapter 81** | | |
| 81.01 | Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof: | | |
| -01 | Unwrought; waste and scrap; powder | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6,2 |
| 81.02 | Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof: | | |
| -01 | Unwrought; powder; waste and scrap | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6,2 |
| 81.03 | Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof: | | |
| -01 | Unwrought; powder; waste and scrap | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6,2 |
| 81.04 | Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof: | | |
| -01 | Unwrought; powder | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Waste and scrap | 0 | 0 |
| -03 | Monocrystal and polycrystal | 0 | 0 |
| -04 | Germanium, wrought | 0* | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6,2 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| | **Chapter 82** | | |
| 82.01-00 | Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry | 30 | 10,4 |
| 82.02 | Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades): | | |
| -01 | Non-mechanical hand saws | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Saw blades | 25* | 9,8 |
| 82.03 | Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps: | | |
| -01 | Files and rasps | 30* | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | 30* | 10,4 |
| 82.04 | Hand tools, including glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels with frameworks (hand or pedal operated): | | |
| -01 | Hammers | 25* | 9,8 |
| -02 | Planes, plane-irons and other woodworking tools | 25* | 9,8 |
| -03 | Drills (other than articles falling within heading No. 82.05) | 25* | 9,8 |
| -04 | Knife-sharpeners | 25* | 9,8 |
| -05 | Anvils | 25* | 9,8 |
| -06 | Hand-vices | 25* | 9,8 |
| -07 | Blow lamps | 25* | 9,8 |
| -08 | Portable forges; grinding wheels (hand or pedal operated), whether or not mounted on wooden frameworks | 25* | 9,8 |
| -09 | Mounted glaziers' diamonds | 25* | 9,8 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9,8 |
| 82.05 | Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits: | | |
| -01 | Spiral or twist drills | 20* | 8,3 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| -02 | Tapping,milling,countersinking,reaming,turning and broaching tools | 20* | 8,9 |
| -03 | Heavy-duty h.s.s. twist drills for drilling light metals and rigid materials | 20 | 8,9 |
| -04 | Extremely heavy-duty k.h.s.s. twist drills for drilling high-tensile and non-corrodible materials | 20 | 8,9 |
| -05 | Stepped (multi-edge) twist drills | 20 | 8,9 |
| -06 | Hard-metal-tipped twist drills for metal cutting | 20 | 8,9 |
| -07 | Deep hole borers | 20 | 8,9 |
| -08 | Bore roll burnishing tools | 20 | 8,9 |
| -09 | Fine boring units fixable into the boring bar | 20 | 8,9 |
| -10 | Rock-boring bits | 20 | 8,9 |
| -11 | Monolithic tools (e.g. twist drills,taps) made of sintered and hardened metal | 20 | 8,9 |
| -12 | Drawing dies of metal carbides | 20 | 8,9 |
| -13 | Drawing dies of diamonds | 20 | 8,9 |
| -14 | Drawing dies of other materials | 20 | 8,9 |
| -15 | Drawplates,complete (mounted) | 20 | 8,9 |
| -16 | Commutating cutting tipped tools,mounted,cutting bits,boring bars | 20 | 8,9 |
| -17 | Thread generators for producing internal toothing | 20 | 8,9 |
| -18 | Pinion cutters for toothing according to DIN (German Industrial Standard) accuracy | 20 | 8,9 |
| -19 | Hard-metal punching tools | 20 | 8,9 |
| -20 | Hard-metal punching tools,complete (inlaid bits) | 20 | 8,9 |
| -21 | Slot-rolling tools,made of hard-metal,for use in tool engineering | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8,9 |
| 82.06 | Knives and cutting blades,for machines or for mechanical appliances: | | |
| -01 | Knives for household appliances | 17.5* | 8,4 |
| -99 | Other | 17.5* | 8,4 |
| 82.07-00 | Tool-tips and plates,sticks and the like for tool-tips,unmounted,of sintered metal carbides (for example,carbides of tungsten,molybdenum or vanadium) | 15* | 7,7 |
| 82.08-00 | Coffee-mills,mincers,juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances,of a weight not exceeding 10 kg and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation,serving or conditioning of food or drink | 50 | 12,1 |
| 82.09 | Knives with cutting blades,serrated or not (including pruning knives),other than knives falling within heading No. 82.06, and blades therefor | | |
| -01 | Folding knives | 50 | 12,1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Knife blades | 50 | 12,1 |
| 82.11 | Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips): | | |
| -01 | Safety razors | 25* | 9,8 ** |
| -02 | Razor blades | 25* | 9,8 ** |
| -03 | Open-blade razors | 25* | 9,8 ** |
| -04 | Razor blades in strips | 10* | 6,2 ** |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9,8 ** |
| 82.12 | Scissors(including tailors' shears),and blades therefor: | | |
| -01 | Ordinary scissors,for domestic use | 50 | 12,1 ** |
| -02 | Manicure scissors (nail scissors,cuticle scissors) | 50 | 12,1 ** |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9,8 ** |
| 82.13-00 | Other articles of cutlery (for example,secateurs,hair clippers,butchers' cleavers,paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files) | 50 | 12,1 |
| 82.14 | Spoons,forks,fish-eaters,butter-knives,ladles,and similar kitchen or tableware: | | |
| -01 | Of stainless steel | 25* | 9,8 ** |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9,8 ** |
| 82.15-00 | Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No. 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14 | 50 | 12,1 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Chapter 83 | | |
| 83.01-00 | Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal | 50 | 12,1 |
| 83.02 | Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coach-work, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like: | | |
| -01 | Fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for fancy leather goods | 50 | 12,1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| 83.03-00 | Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal | 50 | 12,1 |
| 83.04 | Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No. 94.03: | | |
| -01 | Office requisites | 50 | 12,1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| 83.05-00 | Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books, of base metal; letter clips, staples, indexing tags, and similar stationery goods, of base metal | 50 | 12,1 |
| 83.06 | Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal; photograph, picture and similer frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal. | | |
| -01 | Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors | 50 | 12,1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| 83.07 | Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22): | | |
| -01 | Miners' safety lamps and parts thereof | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Hurricane lamps and parts thereof | 50 | 12,1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| 83.08-00 | Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal | 15* | 7,7 |
| 83.09 | Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal: beads and spangles, of base metal | | |
| -01 | Hooks, eyes, eyelets and similar articles | 50 | 12,1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| 83.11-00 | Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal | 50 | 12,1 |
| 83.13-00 | Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal | 25* | 9,8 |
| 83.14-00 | Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters, and other signs, of base metal | 50 | 12,1 |
| 83.15 | Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying: | | |
| -01 | Electrodes for welding and deposition of metal | 10* | 6,2 |
| -02 | Wire for autogenous and arc welding | 10* | 6,2 |
| -03 | Wire for tin soldering (ordinary) | 10* | 6,2 |
| -04 | Resin-cored or -coated wire for tin soldering (for telecommunications purposes) | 10* | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6,2 |

# Chapter 84

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| 84.01 | Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); superheated water boilers: | | |
| -01 | Boilers for power stations | 20* | 8,9 |
| -02 | Boilers for industrial purposes | 20* | 8,9 |
| -03 | Auxiliary boilers | 20* | 8,9 |
| -04 | Parts of products of heading No. 84.01 | 20* | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 |
| 84.02-00 | Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No. 84.01 (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units | 50 | 12,1 |
| 84.03 | Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers: | | |
| -01 | Automatically-controlled flue-gas generators (durability of refractory walling 3,000 hrs. minimum, loading capacity of furnace chamber 5 Gcal./cub. metre minimum, temperature of producible flue-gas 500 to 1,200° C., total range of output control 1 to 10 in the case of gas-fired systems and 1 to 5 in the case of oil-fired systems) | 40 | 11,4 |
| -02 | Inert-gas producing equipment (variability of protective atmosphere components: $CO_2 \leq 0.2\%$, CO = 0 to 4%, $H_2$ = 0 to 4%, $CH_4$ = 1%; dew point (r max.) ≤ x to 30° C.; regulatability of the volume of protective atmosphere 1:2; endurance of fillers at least 3,000 hours of service; maintenance of air-gas proportion regardless of minimum output | 40 | 11,4 |
| -03 | Exo-gas producing equipment (variability of protective atmosphere components: $CO_2$ = 3.5% to 8%, CO = 4% to 12%, $H_2$ = 5% to 18%, $CH_4 \leq 2\%$; dew point (r) = +25.....-40° C; regulatability of the volume of protective atmosphere 1:2; endurance of fillers min. 3,000 hours of service; maintenance of air-gas proportion regardless of output) | 40 | 11,4 |
| -04 | Endo-gas producing equipment (variability of protective atmosphere components: $CO_2$ = 2%, CO = 15% to 21%, $H_2$ = 25% to 40%, $CH_4$ = 0 to 2%, dew point (r) = +10.....-10%; regulatability of protective atmosphere components 1:2; endurance of fillers min. 3,000 hours of service; maintenance of air-gas proportion regardless of output; carbo-potential regulation | 40 | 11,4 |
| -05 | Hydrogen and nitrogen purifiers for rectifying the fuel gas in annealing furnaces with protective atmosphere | 40 | 11,4 |
| -06 | Gas-mixing equipment (for the accurate batching of highly-refined and doppling gas; for annealing furnaces with protective atmosphere; for diffusion ovens; for epytaxial layer generators; for separators of nitride and oxide layers; for argon-protected arc-welding equipment | 40 | 11,4 |
| -07 | Equipment for the production of highly-rectified liquid nitrogen | 40 | 11,4 |
| -08 | Equipment for the production and separation of highly-rectified hydrogen | 40 | 11,4 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 |
| 84.05 | Stem or other vapour power units, whether or not in incorporating boilers. | | |
| -01 | Stem and other vapour power units not incorporating boilers | 20* | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 84.06 | Internal combustion piston engines: | | |
| -01 | Automobile engines of a cylinder capacity of 5,000 cc. or less | 50 | 20 |
| -02 | 6-cylinder diesel engines with a cylinder capacity of not more than 6,000 cc. and of an output of not less than 100 h.p. DIN but not more than 130 h.p. DIN, intended for heavy all-wheel driven tractors with 4 driving wheels of identical size and with uniform dynamic distribution of the weight over both axles, the tractor weighing not less than 5,000 kilos (without ballast or additional weights) | 30* | 20 (10,4 nb) |
| -03 | Other automobile engines of a cylinder capacity of more than 5,000 cc. | 50* | 20 |
| -04 | Aircraft engines | 50 | 20 (12,1 nb) |
| -05 | Marine engines with a rating of 800 metric h.p. or less | 50 | 20 |
| -06 | Marine engines with a rating of more than 800 metric h.p. | 50 | 20 |
| -07 | Other internal combustion piston engines | 50 | 20 |
| -08 | Engine parts and components | 60 | 60 nb |
| 84.07-00 | Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines) | 40 | 11,4 |
| 84.08 | Other engines and motors: | | |
| -01 | Turbo-reactors | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Gas turbines | 20* | 8,9 |
| -03 | Parts of products of heading No. 84.06 | 20* | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 |
| 84.09 | Mechanically propelled road rollers: | | |
| -01 | Trailer vibrating road rollers | 40 | 11,4 ** |
| -02 | Articulated vibrating self-propelled road rollers, with hydraulic drive, with variable vibration frequency and interchangeable parts | 40 | 11,4 ** |
| -03 | Vibrating sheep's-foot rollers of a weight in running order exceeding 15 tons, tractive power exceeding 100 h.p. | 40 | 11,4 ** |
| -04 | Rubber-tyred road rollers of a weight in running order exceeding 18 tons, with wheel load regulatable during operation and self-regulating wheels | 40 | 11,4 ** |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 ** |
| 84.10 | Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds: | | |
| -01 | Acid-, alkali- and heat-resistant boiler-feed pumps for terminal pressures of at least 160 atmospheres overpressure, over a delivery output of Q = 300 t/h, in the case of a higher temperature than t = 150° C, with higher revolution than n = 3,000 | 15* | 7,7 |
| -02 | Acid-, alkali- and heat-resistant process pumps used in the mineral oil industry to deliver media of more than 400° C in temperature and having a density of more than 900 kp/cu. metre | 15* | 7,7 |
| -03 | Other acid-, alkali- and heat-resistant pumps | 20* | 8,9 |
| -04 | Wine pumps | 20* | 8,9 |
| -05 | Petrol stations with pump and meter, in an explosion-proof execution, with simultaneous charging, and measuring accuracy of 0.5% | 15* | 7,7 |
| -06 | Other petrol-delivery pumps fitted with measuring devices | 20* | 8,9 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| 84.10-07 | Submergible centrifugal pumps and spare parts | 10* | 6,2 |
| -08 | Return water pumps over a delivery output of Q = 300 t/h, in vertical form, with a suction tank surrounding the pump | 15* | 7,7 |
| -09 | Portable waste water pumps being built together with the electric engine in a closed case, which can be immersed fully into the medium to be delivered | 15* | 7,7 |
| -10 | Plunger pumps over a delivery output of Q = 300 cu. metres or more | 15* | 7,7 |
| -11 | Plunger pumps with a casing separated in the axial plane, in a reversed flow arrangement, with a delivery height of H = 500 metres or more | 15* | 7,7 |
| -12 | Slurry and tailing pumps with a fully armoured casing provided by interchangeable wearing insertions, pressure connection diameter more than 400 mm. | 15* | 7,7 |
| -13 | Pressure booster pumps for mineral oil ducts with casing being separated in the axial plane, the axle of the suction and pressure connection falls into a common line | 15* | 7,7 |
| -14 | Concrete pumps over 20 cu. metre/h output | 15* | 7,7 |
| -15 | Ammonia coolant pumps, delivered quantity 2 to 10 cu. metres/h, delivery head: 30 to 40 metres | 15* | 7,7 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 |
| 84.11 | Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like: | | |
| -01 | Ammonia-operating turbo-compressors and screw compressors with an output of 0.6 to 1.2 million cal/h | 40 | 11,4 |
| -02 | Piston-type compressors for a terminal pressure of over 500 atmospheres and used in the production of polyethylene and other chemical agents and synthetic materials | 40 | 11,4 |
| -03 | Acetylene compressors | 40 | 11,4 |
| -04 | Chlorine-gas compressors | 40 | 11,4 |
| -05 | Oxygen compressors of capacities higher than 20 cu. metres/minute, provided the terminal pressure is lower than 150 atmospheres, and of capacities higher than 5 cu. metres/minute where the terminal pressure is higher than 150 atmospheres | 40 | 11,4 |
| -06 | Intermediate and high-pressure turbo-compressors for use in the chemicals industry, where the terminal pressure is higher than 150 atmospheres | 40 | 11,4 |
| -07 | Pumps and compressors for other special purposes in the chemicals industry | 40 | 11,4 |
| -08 | Compressors (mobile) with sound-damping device (provided the noise level of the operating unit, measured at a distance of 7 metres and a height of 1.5 metres does not exceed 80 dB) | 40 | 11,4 |
| -09 | Semi-stationary (without bases) compressing units (where the gas supply is in excess of 100 cu. metres per minute or the terminal pressure is higher than 10 atmospheres) | 40 | 11,4 |
| -10 | Rotary compressors of a capacity exceeding 100 cu. metres/minute or a terminal pressure exceeding 100 atmospheres | 40 | 11,4 |
| -11 | Vacuum pumps for use in the manufacture of radio receiver valves and amplifier valves, of an output exceeding 500 valves per hour | 40 | 11,4 |
| -12 | Positive-displacement air pumps (vacuum pumps) of a capacity exceeding 30 cu. metres/minute | 40 | 11,4 |
| -13 | Water-ring vacuum pumps of a capcity exceeding 30 cu. metres/minute | 40 | 11,4 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 84.11-14 | Rotary plastic-bladed vacuum pumps, direct-drive, highspeed (for producing a technological vacuum of 760 - $10^{-4}$ Torr) | 40 | 11,4 |
| -15 | Rotary vacuum pumps, anti-vibration, supported, direct-drive (for producing a technological vacuum of 760 - $10^{-4}$ Torr) | 40 | 11,4 |
| -16 | Roots system vacuum pumps without oil seal (for producing a technological vacuum of 760-10 Torr or 30-$10^{-4}$ Torr) | 40 | 11,4 |
| -17 | Turbo-molecular vacuum pumps for producing an oil- and steam-free vacuum (for producing a technological vacuum of $10^{-2}$ to $10^{-8}$ Torr) | 40 | 11,4 |
| -18 | Jet liquid pumps using oil or water as the working fluid (for producing a technological vacuum of 760-1 Torr) | 40 | 11,4 |
| -19 | Vacuum pumps, steam-jet ejector type, using water, oil or mercury as the working fluid (for producing a technological vacuum of 10 - $10^{-4}$ Torr) | 40 | 11,4 |
| -20 | Oil-diffusion vacuum pumps, multi-stage, with ejector pre-stage (for producing a technological vacuum of $10^{-2}$ to $10^{-8}$ Torr) | 40 | 11,4 |
| -21 | Mercury-diffusion vacuum pumps, multi-stage, water-cooled, for producing an oil- and steam-free vacuum (for producing a technological vacuum of $10^{-2}$ to $10^{-8}$ Torr) | 40 | 11,4 |
| -22 | Regenerative type absorption vacuum pumps with molecular filters, for the use of pre-vacuum free from hydrocarbon impurities (for producing a technological vacuum of 760 - $10^{-3}$ Torr) | 40 | 11,4 |
| -23 | Sublimation vacuum pumps based on the thermic sublimation of titanium-zirconium and other getter-effect metals; free from hydrocarbon impurities (for producing a technological vacuum of $10^{-2}$ - $10^{-5}$ Torr) | 40 | 11,4 |
| -24 | Spray (ion-getter) vacuum pumps for producing high and ultra-high vacuums free from hydrocarbon impurities (for producing a technological vacuum of $10^{-4}$ to $10^{-10}$ Torr) | 40 | 11,4 |
| -25 | Cryo-pumps working with liquid nitrogen and sorbent material (for producing a technological volume of $10^{-2}$ to $10^{-6}$ Torr) | 40 | 11,4 |
| -26 | Cryo-pumps working with liquid hydrogen or helium (for producing a technological vacuum of $10^{-3}$ to $10^{-10}$ Torr) | 40 | 11,4 |
| -27 | Reciprocating refrigerator-compressors (coolant: R-12, R-22 and R-502) (R = gas constant), with a piston displacement of 3.2 to 600 cu. metres/h. | 40 | 11,4 |
| -28 | Turbo refrigerating compressors (coolant: R-11 and R-113 (R = gas constant) and NH3; cooling capacity higher than 400,000 kcal/h. | 40 | 11,4 |
| -29 | Other pumps and compressors | 40 | 11,4 |
| -30 | Free-piston generators | 40 | 11,4 |
| -31 | Twin- or multi-stage radial blowers generating a minimum of 1.3 relative total pressure | 40 | 11,4 |
| -32 | Ventilators, axial and centrifugal, with an air output of 1,000 to 100,000 cu. metres/h. up to a water column pressure of 300 mm. | 40 | 11,4 |
| -33 | Explosion-proof ventilators for the suction of hydroganous or other explosive gases | 40 | 11,4 |
| -34 | Ventilators fitted with silencers, of a speed in excess of 3,000 r.p.m. and a noise spectrum not exceeding the N-80 (sound-pressure level) curve | 40 | 11,4 |
| -35 | Ventilators made of special wear-resistant materials for propelling very dusty or other aggressive materials | 40 | 11,4 |
| -36 | Centrifugal ventilators (air delivery: 200 to 15,000 cu. metres/h.; static pressure: max. 35 mm. water column) | 40 | 11,4 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| -37 | Other fans, blowers and similar equipment | 40 | 11,4 |
| -38 | Special air and vacuum pumps; air and gas compressors | 20* | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 |
| 84.12 | Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air: | | |
| -01 | Self-contained air-conditioning cabinets with air-cooled condensers (air output 5,000 to 15,000 cu. metres/h., cooling capacity 20,000 to 50,000 kcal. per hour) | 30 | 10,4 |
| -02 | Industrial air-conditioners (air output 15,000 to 80,000 cu. metres/h., cooling capacity 60,000 to 240,000 kcal./h.) | 30 | 10,4 |
| -03 | Self-contained split air conditioners (air output 2,500 to 15,000 cu. metres/h., cooling capacity 10,000 to 45,000 kcal./h.) | 30 | 10,4 |
| -04 | Industrial split air conditioners (air output 15,000 to 100,000 cu. metres/h., cooling capacity 60,000 to 300,000 kcal./h.) | 30 | 10,4 |
| -05 | Air conditioning equipment for transport facilities (motor-cars, railway coaches, etc.) (cooling capacity 5,000 kcal./h.) | 30 | 10,4 |
| -06 | Central air-conditioning plants in unit form (air output 10,000 to 100,000 cu. metres/h., cooling capacity 40,000 to 350,000 kcal./h.) | 30 | 10,4 |
| -07 | Slat-built central air-conditioning plants (air output from 60,000 cu. metres/h., cooling capacity from 200,000 kcal./h.) | 30 | 10,4 |
| -08 | Air-humidifier plants (capacity from 5 kp/h.) | 30 | 10,4 |
| -09 | Injection and exhaustion devices (circular, square and straight longitudinal in construction) (air volume from 25 cu. metres/h. on) | 30 | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |
| 84.13-00 | Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances | 30* | 10,4 |
| 84.14 | Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric: | | |
| -01 | Cabinet mould and core drying ovens (drying temperature max. 450° C., temperature deviation 20% over or under; specific heat utilization: max. 3,000 kcal./kp water) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -02 | Continuous mould and core drying ovens (specific heat utilization: max. 5,800 kcal./kp water; temperature of exhaust flue gas: max 150° C.) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -03 | Chamber kilns for use in forge plants, with a load up to 70 cu. metres transverse section (specific heat utilization: max. 600 kcal./kp; specific bottom capacity: min. 150 kp/sq. metres/h.; burn-off loss: max. 1.5%) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -04 | Rotary bottom furnaces for use in forge plants, designed to take parts up to 2 kg. each (specific heat utilization: max. 900 kcal./kp; specific bottom capacity: min. 150 kp/aq. metres/h.; burn-off loss: max. 1%) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -05 | Rod annealing furnaces for use in forge plants, with rod-entry aperture not exceeding 80 mm. (specific heat utilization: max. 450 kcal./kp; specific bottom capacity: min. 500 kp/sq. metre/h; burn-off loss: max. 0.5%) | 35 | 11,0 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 84.14-06 | Slot furnaces for use in the screw industry (specific heat utilization: max. 450 kcal./kp; specific bottom capacity: min. 6,000 kp/sq. metre/h.; scale-free operation) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -07 | Non-ferrous metal annealing furnaces, turntable or pusher type, with a charging aperture of up to 150 mm. in depth (specific heat utilisation: 250 to 500 kcal./kp; specific bottom capacity: 600 kp/sq. metre per hour) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -08 | Furnaces for use in wire plants and patenting furnaces (specific bottom capacity: min. 250 kp/sq. metre; specific heat utilization where the diameter of the wire produced is 6.5 mm.: 300 kcal/kp.; operating free of burn-off and decarbonization) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -09 | Direct-heated chamber-type heat-treatment furnaces (constancy of work area temperature 10% over or under; accuracy of temperature control 10% over or under; automated furnace attendance) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -10 | Indirect-heated chamber-type heat-treatment furnaces for temperatures of up to 600° C (constancy of work area temperature 5% over or under; accuracy of temperature control 5% over or under; circulating furnace atmosphere; gas-tight work area where protective atmosphere is used; mechanized furnace attendance) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -11 | Indirect-heated chamber-type heat-treatment furnaces for temperatures ranging from 600° to 1,000° C. (constancy of work area temperature 10% over or under; circulating furnace atmosphere; gas-tight work area where protective atmosphere is used; mechanized furnace attendance) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -12 | Direct-heated continuous heat-treatment furnaces (constancy of work area temperature 10% over or under; accuracy of temperature control 10% over or under; mechanized feed and charge equipment fitted inside the furnace) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -13 | Indirect-heated continuous heat-treatment furnaces (constancy of work area temperature 10% over or under; accuracy of temperature control 10% over or under; mechanized feed and charge equipment fitted inside the furnace; gas-tight work area for min. 10 mm water column overpressure where protective atmosphere is used) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -14 | Shaft heat-treament furnaces (constancy of work area temperature 10% over or under; accuracy of temperature control 10% over or under; circulating furnace atmosphere; adaptable to heat treatment by the use of protective atmosphere) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -15 | Gas-carburizing furnaces (constancy of work area temperature 10% over or under; circulating furnace atmosphere; gas-tight construction; carbon-potential regulation) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -16 | Gas nitriding furnaces (constancy of work area temperature 3% over or under; accuracy of temperature control 3% over or under; circulating furnace atmosphere; gas-tight construction) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -17 | Cupola furnaces | 20* | 8,9 |
| -18 | Cake and wafer baking ovens | 40 | 11,4 |
| -19 | Parts of products of heading No. 84.14 | 20* | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 35 | 11,0 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 84.15 | Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other): | | |
| -01 | Refrigerators for domestic purposes | 45 | 11,8 |
| -99 | Other | 17* | 8,2 |
| 84.16-00 | Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor | 40 | 11,4** |
| 84.17 | Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electriqal: | | |
| -01 | Sterilising apparatus | 20* | 8,9 |
| -02 | Heat exchangers and condensers | 20* | 8,9 |
| -03 | Distilling, rectifying and condensation machinery and plant, sublimation driers and freeze-driers | 20* | 8,9 |
| -04 | Specialised machinery, apparatus and equipment for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, and parts thereof | 20* | 8,9 |
| -05 | Parts of products of heading No. 84.17 | 20* | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 |
| 84.18 | Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases: | | |
| -01 | Separating and purifying centrifuges for use in the food industry; separators with a minimum output of 25,000 litres per hour | 35 | 11,0 |
| -02 | Blood separators | 40 | 11,4 |
| -03 | Other centrifuges and separators | 35 | 11,0 |
| -04 | Machinery and apparatus for separating gases | 35 | 11,0 |
| -05 | Water purifiers and water softeners | 17.5* | 8,4 |
| -06 | High-purity (ion) water-producing and purifying equipment | 35 | 11,0 |
| -07 | Filters for coolants (coolants: R-12, R-22 and R-504, nominal diameter 1/4" to 1/2") | 35 | 11,0 |
| -08 | Silicon-earth filters, with frames | 35 | 11,0 |
| -09 | Rotary filters, vacuum filters, filter presses and the like | 35 | 11,0 |
| -10 | Other filtering apparatus | 35 | 11,0 |
| -11 | Parts of products of heading No. 84.18 | 17.5* | 8,4 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 |
| 84.19 | Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines: | | |
| -01 | Machinery for cleaning, drying, filling or closing glass preserve jars | 22* | 9,3** |
| -02 | Machinery for manufacturing, filling, closing and packing at least 5,000 1-litre plastic bottles per hour | 12.5* | 7,0** |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9,8** |
| 84.20-00 | Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg. or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds | 15* | 7,7 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | base rate | final rate |
| 84.21 | Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines: | | | |
| -01 | Water sprinklers and their parts | | 17.5* | 8,4 |
| -02 | Other mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders | | 17.5* | 8,4 |
| -99 | Other | | 17.5* | 8,4 |
| 84.22 | Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23: | | | |
| -01 | Pulley blocks | | 25* | 9,8 |
| -02 | Winches | | 25* | 9,8 |
| -03 | Magnetic elevators | | 25* | 9,8 |
| -04 | Cable-type purchase-tackle | | 25* | 9,8 |
| -05 | Chain-type purchaae-tackle | | 25* | 9,8 |
| -06 | Parts of machines falling within subheadings Nos. 84.22-01 to 84.22-05 | | 25* | 9,8 |
| -07 | Parts (mechanisms) of jib or derrick cranes | | 26* | 9,9 |
| -08 | Lorry-mounted cranes | | 26* | 9,9 |
| -09 | Tower cranes | | 26* | 9,9 |
| -10 | Conveyors | | 25* | 9,8 |
| -11 | Specialised lifting, hoisting, loading and handling machinery | | 15* | 7,7 (6,046) |
| -99 | Other | | 25* | 9,8 |
| 84.23 | Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments): | | | |
| -01 | Milling-type dredgers for surface work (theoretical output over 2,500 cu. metres/h. and 500 kW engine capacity, provided the cutting force exceeds 70 kp per cm.) | | 40 | 11,4 |
| -02 | Heap-arranging equipment (theoretical output over 2,500 sq. metres/h. and 60 metres boom tripper length) | | 40 | 11,4 |
| -03 | Mechanical elements of the automatic control systems of open-cut breakers and heap-arranging machinery | | 40 | 11,4 |
| -04 | Coal ploughs (tearing and sliding planers) for seams from 0.5 metre to 2 metres in depth and 100 metres in length; powered by 2 x 75 = 150 kW. motors (min. power); tractive rate of plane block 0.4 metre to 1.5 metres per second; tensile strength of drag chain 70 Mp. min.; hydraulically-driven feeder and arrester | | 40 | 11,4 |
| -05 | Entry-driving machines for driving galleries of a diameter of 3 metres or of a width of 4 metres and a height of 3 metres (breaking head motor power 40 kW. minimum or 52 h.p. where the machines are fitted with hydraulic drive; with mechanised propulsion retaining systems or self-actuated locking systems; equipped with water-sprayer or dust collector for the absorption of coal dust) | | 40 | 11,4 |
| -06 | Hydraulic supporter units (for seams of a depth of 1 metre to 3.5 metres; load capacity 15 to 40 Mp.; operating by emulsion from a central pump) | | 40 | 11,4 |
| -07 | Drilling machines for use in the mining industry | | 20* | 8,0 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 84.23-08 | Armoured plough cleaners for breakings, for seams of a minimum length of 100 metres; conveying capacity 350 t. minimum; with conveyor system appropriate for conveyor combines or for tracking a coal plough; with wear-resistant Mn-alloy trough end and reinforced flexible connections; in single-chain types, the tensile strength of the drag chain must be at 60 Mp. and at least 45 Mp. in respect of each chain in the case of twin-chain types; length of transmission machinery less than 1.5 metres; potential of electric drive: 500 to 1,000 V. | 40 | 11,4 | |
| -09 | Mine-blasting equipment (non-electric) | 40 | 11,4 | |
| -10 | Rescue apparatus for use in mines | 40 | 11,4 | |
| -11 | Parts of rescue apparatus for use in mines | 40 | 11,4 | |
| -12 | Mine safety devices (mechanised, for galleries of a height of 1 metre to 3.5 metres and 0 to 45° inclination; the mechanised safety system must be adaptable to a seam of 2 to 4 props of minimum 50 Mp. load capacity; minimum power of the hydraulic roller used for advancing the unit = 15 Mp.; the inclined-seam version has guide rollers between the adjacent units; the hydraulic inatallation uses an oil-water emulsion; the central pump gives a minimum pressure of 300 atmospheres and has a capacity of 30 litres per minute minimum | 40 | 11,4 | |
| -13 | Parts of products of subheadings Nos. 84.23-04 to 84.23-12 | 40 | 11,4 | |
| -14 | Loaders operating on the principle of shovelling or by collecting arm or side discharging and parts of the loader. Track moving or self-propelled (rubber tyre, crawler type) design. Compressed air or electro-hydraulic drive. Specific motor output, referring to the weight of the machine, at least 7 kW./t. Loading capacity, referring to the gross weight of the machine, at least 10 cu. metres/h. / cu. metre | 15* | 7,7 | (6,0 nb) |
| -15 | Other machinery for use in the mining industry | 20* | 8,9 | |
| -16 | Well control appliances for deep boring | 40 | 11,4 | |
| -17 | Parts for appliancea falling within heading No. 84.23-16 | 40 | 11,4 | |
| -18 | Roller drills for deep boring | 40 | 11,4 | |
| -19 | Drill recovery appliances | 40 | 11,4 | |
| -20 | Parts for deep boring machinery | 40 | 11,4 | |
| -21 | Cementation units | 25* | 9,8 | |
| -22 | Machinery for extracting natural gas | 25* | 9,8 | |
| -23 | Machinery for extracting peat | 40 | 11,4 | |
| -24 | Graders | 25* | 9,8 | |
| -25 | Scrapers | 25* | 9,8 | |
| -26 | Trench-digging excavators | 25* | 9,8 | |
| -27 | Pile-drivers | 25* | 9,8 | |
| -28 | Parts of machines falling within subheadings Nos. 84.23-24 to 84.23-27 | 25* | 9,8 | |
| -29 | Machinery for use in the building indust | 25* | 9,8 | |
| -30 | Scarifiers | 25* | 9,8 | |
| -31 | Other road-building machinery | 25* | 9,8 | |
| -32 | Parts of machines falling within subheadings Nos. 84.23-30 and 84.23-31 | 25* | 9,8 | |
| -33 | Railway-building machinery | 25* | 9,8 | |
| -34 | Specialised earth-moving machinery | 15* | 7,7 | (6,0 nb) |
| -35 | Self-propelled drainage machines (for laying and drawing-in plastic or ceramic drain pipes) | 40 | 11,4 | |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 84.24 | Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers: | | |
| -01 | Maize-sowing combines, 12-row and more | 12.5* | 7,0 * * |
| -99 | Other | 12.5* | 7,0 * * |
| -02 | ploughs | 12,5* | 7,0 no |
| 84.25 | Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29): | | |
| -01 | Tomato-harvesting combines | 15* | 7,7 * * |
| -02 | Swath-layers for use with lucerne (alfalfa) | 15* | 7,7 * * |
| -99 | Other | 15* | 7,7 * * |
| 84.26-00 | Dairy machinery (including milking machines) | 17.5* | 8,4 |
| 84.27 | Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit-juice preparation or the like: | | |
| -01 | Wine presses, stemmers and grape crushers, pipes and fittings of non-ferrous metals or of acid-resistant steel | 35 | 11,0 |
| -02 | Other machinery of a kind used in wine-making | 35 | 11,0 |
| -99 | Other | 35 | 11,0 |
| 84.28-00 | Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders | 17.5* | 8,4 * * |
| 84.29-00 | Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| 84.30 | Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing: | | |
| -01 | Machinery for use in the bakery industry | 20* | 8,9 * * |
| -02 | Machinery for making dough and pastry | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -03 | Dumpling-making machines with a capacity of at least 5,000 per hour | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -04 | Other machinery for making dough, pastry and cakes | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -05 | Machinery used in the confectionery industry | 20* | 8,9 * * |
| -06 | Machinery for rolling, kneading and mixing chocolate; liqueur filling machines | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -07 | Other machinery used in the manufacture of chocolate | 20* | 8,9 * * |
| -08 | Machines for sawing sugar into lumps | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -09 | Other machinery used in the sugar industry | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -10 | Machinery used in the brewing industry | 20* | 8,9 * * |
| -11 | Machinery used for processing meat and for preparing fish | 20* | 8,9 * * |
| -12 | Haricot bean processing lines with a capacity of at least 4 t/h | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -13 | Brussels sprouts stripping machines with a capacity of at least 0.5 t/h | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -14 | Steam peeling machines with a capacity of at least 2 t/h | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -15 | Cube-cutting machines for fruit and vegetables with a capacity of at least 2 t/h | 40 | 11,4 * * |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| 84.30-16 | Wild strawberry stalk-removing machines with a capacity of at least 1 t/h | 40 | 11,4 ** |
| -17 | Production lines for preserved peeled tomatoes, with a capacity of at least 2 t/h | 40 | 11,4 ** |
| -18 | Aseptic container-type lines for the production of tinned tomatoes, with a capacity of at least 5 t/h | 40 | 11,4 ** |
| -19 | Aseptic preserving lines for liquid and mash-like materials, with a capacity of at least 6,000 1-kg. tins per hour or 6,000 1-kg. jars per hour | 40 | 11,4 ** |
| -20 | Vacuum peeling machines for peeling tomatoes, with a capacity of at least 2 t/h | 40 | 11,4 ** |
| -21 | Specialised machinery for the foodstuffs industry | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 ** |
| 84.31 | Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard: | | |
| -01 | Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp | 17.5* | 8,4 |
| -02 | Machinery for making paper or paperboard | 17.5* | 8,4 |
| -03 | Machinery for sizing or finishing paper or paperboard | 17.5* | 8,4 |
| 84.32-00 | Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines | 20* | 8,9 |
| 84.33-00 | Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard | 20* | 8,9 |
| 84.34 | Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished): | | |
| -01 | Type founding and setting machines | 25* | 9,8 ** |
| -02 | Plates, cylinders and other similar articles, other than lithographic stones | 17.5* | 8,4 ** |
| -03 | Prepared lithographic stones, with or without writing or designs | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| -04 | Graphic plates of aluminium | 30 | 10,4 ** |
| -99 | Other | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| 84.35 | Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing: | | |
| -01 | Offset proof presses for sheets exceeding 70 x 100 cm | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| -02 | Letterset printing presses with a capacity exceeding 8,000 sheets per hour | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| -03 | Intaglio printing machines, rotary, exceeding 7,000 r.p.m. | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| -04 | Offset multicolour printing machines (for printing sheets of 50 x 70 cm., 100 x 70 cm., 86 x 120 cm. and 62 x 86 cm.) | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| -05 | Rotary offset printing machines, four-reeled, exceeding 20,000 r.p.m. | 35 | 11,0 |
| -06 | Silk-screen printing machines with automatic feed and ejection systems, connectable to a computer system | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| -07 | Graveur-type machines for the preparatory processing of intaglio forms, fitted with electronic systems | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| -08 | Continuous offset developing machinery | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| -09 | Lighting equipment, metal-halogen type, for use in the printing industry | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| -10 | Photomechanical reproduction chambers, with time-programming electronic systems | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| -11 | Sheet-gathering machines with a capacity exceeding 5,000 rolls per hour, for use in the printing industry | 35 | 11,0 ** |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 84.35-12 | Automatic packers with multicolour printing, punching and drying systems, for use in the printing industry | 35 | 11,0 * |
| -13 | Forwarding machines for automatic bundling, addressing and counting systems, for use in the printing industry | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| -14 | Newspaper-forwarding machines with automatic bundling, addressing and counting systems | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| -15 | Complete production systems for producing perforated printed sheets, with continuous counting and folding systems | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| -16 | Colour splitting devices for use in the printing industry (for the production of coloured picture postcards), with electronic controls | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| -17 | Automatic copying frames working on electronic principles, for presensitised plates | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| -99 | Other | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| 84.36 | Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling machines (including weft-winding) machines: | | |
| -01 | Machines of a kind used for processing cotton and flax | 17.5* | 8,4 |
| -02 | Wool, synthetic-fibre and silk pre-treatment systems (resolution and willowing units connected to a pneumatic conveyor system, with blending chambers, pneumatic conveyance of materials to the carders, central control, the possibility of feed back value in each unit being at least 300 kg/h, fitted with carding machinery, magnetic cleaners, automatic feed, phototube control and autoforwarding system) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -03 | Wool, synthetic-fibre and silk drawing frames (with interchangeable units, automatic fault-locating signal lamp system, at least one unit with autoleveller, a minimum capacity of 50 metres/min. (when with rubber drawing system) and of 120 metres/min. (when with gills) and the appropriate unit working with controllable lubrication (emulsion spray) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -04 | Wool, synthetic-fibre and silk combing machines, with an impact number of at least 140 per minute and a combing efficiency capacity of at least 16 kg/h, with a conveyor loading deviation corresponding to a medium level (as defined in ISO standards for USTER directives), with linear measuring system and transport-end cut-out and equipped, according to the technical requirements, with post-combing blender | 35 | 11,0 |
| -05 | Wool, synthetic-fibre and silk ring spinning frames equipped with a high-degree draft drawer (minimum draft of at least 40 times and reel rate of 10,000 to 12,000 r.p.m.), automatic doffing, and speed variator laying or creeling by traverse creeling | 35 | 11,0 |
| -06 | Wool, synthetic-fibre and silk spinning frames providing the direct spinning of the trapped twist from the rove bobbin (yarn forming and drawing by spin-turbine, air-flow conveyor system exceeding 200 metres per minute, rove-bobbing forwarding capacity at least 8, with the spinning frame being suited to spinning with mate threads) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -07 | Hurds carding machines (with automatic fillers, each finishing card equipped with a feeder, finisher production exceeding 70 kg/h. provided the lap loading exceeds 3.5 kg. per 100 metres, finisher production exceeding 90 kg/h. provided the band weight exceeds 4.25 kg. per 100 metres, finisher production exceed- | 35 | 11,0 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 84.36-07 | ing 100 kg/h. provided the band loading exceeds 5.2 kg. per 100 metres, and with drawhead fitted with can-insertion and -changing device and suited also to dismount coils) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -08 | Automatic hemp-fibre hackling machines (with cover-rotating mechanism driven by differential gear, and with automatic section warping and forming device for treating at least 140 kg. of scutched hemp per hour) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -09 | Hemp-fibre stretching machines (high-capacity types operating with cans of at least 400 mm. in diameter, with automatic can-changer and stop-motion and, in certain types, coil feed and delivery mechanisms; with automatic band guide and signalling system and, where a machine is of the wormscrew type, a conveying capacity of at least 25 metres per minute and where a machine is of the intersecting type, 100 metres per minute; and providing a lap evenness of at least "medium level" according to the USTER evenness requirements) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -10 | Hemp-tow-lap stretching frame systems (operating with cans of at least 400 mm. in diameter, the individual units being equipped with automatic can-inserting, -rotating and -changing devices and with provision for mounting and dismounting the coil; in the case of intersecting stretching frames, the lap-conveying speed must be 100 metres per minute and in the case of wormscrew stretching frames, at least 60 metres per minute; and equipped with automatic band guide and signalling system, one of the units having automatic stretch control and designed for equalizing at least +25% of mass unevennes; and providing a lap evenness of at least "medium level" according to the USTER evenness requirements | 35 | 11,0 |
| -11 | Ring spinning frames for the wet and dry spinning of hemp fibre and tow (suitable for operating with rove bobbins of at least 12" or cans of at least 16", of the high-capacity type - 15 times or more - and with automatic detector pin, a spindle speed of at least 5,000 r.p.m., with traverse creel and, in the case of dry-spinning frames, blowing-off, suction-cleaning and fibre-suction cleaning systems) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -12 | Spinning frames for the dry spinning of hemp fibre and tow, with aerodynamically-balanced suspension-type reel reeling from the draw sliver, of a speed of at least 6,000 r.p.m. and a stretching capacity exceeding 10 times, with automatic detector pin and doffing system and a yarn-carrying speed of at least 25 metres per minute | 35 | 11,0 |
| -13 | Time-programmed control-box spinning machines for the processing of hemp (with at least 80 bowls; extensibility limit 10 to 40 times, spindle rate 7,000 to 10,000 r.p.m., equipped with automatic detector pin and doffing system, with feed taken from cans of at least 250 mm. in diameter; minimum weight of yarn packages: 1 kg.) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -14 | Automatic cross-winders for use in the cotton manufacturing industry (with a yarn speed of 1,200 metres per minute or more, automatic detector pin, cut-out device, defect-signalling lamp system, after-knotting mechanism and detector pin device) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -15 | Automatic weft winders for use in the cotton manufacturing industry (with a yarn speed of 800 metres per minute or more, with automatic detector pin, cut-out device, defect-signalling lamp system, smash-piecing, weft replenishment mechanism and bobbin arrangement) | 35 | 11,0 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 84.36-16 | Fibre cross-winding machines, with a yarn speed of 500 metres per minute or more, with automatic cut-out device, defect-signal system and protector motion device | 35 | 11,0 |
| -17 | Automatic cross-winding machines, with a yarn speed of at least 1,000 metres per minute, with automatic cut-out device, defect-signal system, knot-tying mechanism and yarn protector motion device, variability of tension in lapping and a bobbin size of at least 150 x 250 mm., designed also to produce pine-apple cones | 35 | 11,0 |
| -18 | Fibre weft-winding machines, with a yarn speed of 300 metres per minute or more, automatic bobbin-changing equipment, automatic protector motion and cut-out device, defect-signal lamp system, weft-replenishing mechanism and bobbin-arrangement system | 35 | 11,0 |
| -19 | Automatic weft-winding machines, with a yarn speed of 800 metres per minute, automotive protector motion, cut-out device, defect-signal lamp system, bobbin-arrangement device and automatic parallel guide bar and variable yarn tensioning | 35 | 11,0 |
| -20 | Automatic weft-winding machines for the manufacture of haberdashery, fitted with automatic defect-signal lamp system, cut-out device, protector motion and bobbin-arrangement system, of a capacity of at least 600 metre per minute | 35 | 11,0 |
| -21 | Ring-, centrifuge- or flyer-spindle type twisting machines for use in the fibre manufacturing industry, of a speed of at least 5,000 r.p.m., with automatic protector motion | 35 | 11,0 |
| -22 | Synthetic extruders (filament-forming units), with completely automatic feed, control, signalling and control systems and safety mechanism, each unit to be fitted with 10-15 draw-heads each of a capacity totalling 80 denier, with a minimum of 160 g/h. | 35 | 11,0 |
| -23 | Synthetic-fibre stretch-twisting machines, completely automatic, single-drive, with automatic protection, stopping and signalling devices and, in the case of machines of a capacity of 80 deniers, with a minimum output of 300 g/h. | 35 | 11,0 |
| -24 | Tow-to-yarn (synthetic) machines, with direct-drive on each spinning organ, equipped with automations, with units consisting of 8-10 spinning organs, of a capacity, in the case of 80 denier machines, of 10 kg/h. or more each | 35 | 11,0 |
| -25 | Production lines for the manufacture of fibrillated stretched synthetic foil or foil strips, completely automated and incorporating instrumental control, of a production rate of at least 100 kg/h., designed also to produce twin-component strips and to perform biaxial or monoaxial stretching or both, and fitted with winders designed to produce bobbins of a minimum weight of 1 kg. | 35 | 11,0 |
| -99 | Other | 35 | 11,0 |
| 84.37 | Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines: | | |
| -01 | Weaving machinery of a kind used in the cotton or linen industries | 17.5* | 8,4 |
| -02 | Machinery of a kind used for weaving or knitting wool, man-made textile fibres, silk or hemp | 17.5* | 8,4 |
| -99 | Other | 17.5* | 8,4 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 84.38 | Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles): | | |
| -01 | Auxiliary machinery for use with the machines falling within heading No. 84.27 | 20* | 8,9 * * |
| -02 | Parts and accessories suitable for use with the machines falling within heading No. 84.36 | 20* | 8,9 * * |
| -03 | Parts and accessories suitable for use with the machines falling within subheading -01 of the present heading or with the machines falling within heading No. 84.37 | 20* | 8,9 * * |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 * * |
| 84.39-00 | Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks | 17.5* | 8,4 * * |
| 84.40 | Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor: | | |
| -01 | Ironing machines and steam presses, electrically heated (excluding ironing machinery suitable for ironing shirts) of an ironing pressure capacity of 2,000 kg., with central or individual steam supply | 17.5* | 8,4 * * |
| -02 | Clothes-washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg.; domestic clothes-driers (other than those of the centrifugal type) | 25* | 9,8 * * |
| -99 | Other | 17.5* | 8,4 * * |
| 84.41 | Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles: | | |
| -01 | Sewing machines for domestic purposes | 50 | 12,1 * * |
| -02 | Sewing machine needles | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 * * |
| 84.42 | Machinery (other than sewing-machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery): | | |
| -01 | Machinery for the manufacture or repair of boots and shoes | 17.5* | 8,4 * * |
| -99 | Other | 17.5* | 8,4 * * |
| 84.43 | Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries: | | |
| -01 | Fibre deflecting continuous steel mills | 30 | 10,4 |
| -02 | Continuous steel mills with bow crystallizers | 30 | 10,4 |
| -03 | Plants for casting non-ferrous metal strip, pipes, bars and wire (continuous or semi-continuous type, ensuring a materials quality and crystal structure constancy corresponding to DIN specifications) | 30 | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| 84.44 | Rolling mills and rolls therefor: | | |
| -01 | Semi-continuous or continuous roller trains for the production of refined steel fittings, with a rolling speed of at least 20 metres per second and a dimension tolerance of 0.2 mm. over or under | 40 | 11,4 |
| -02 | Other roller trains and rolling mills | 40 | 11,4 |
| -03 | Rollers of at least 450 HB hardness, for use in steel plants | 30 | 10,4 |
| -04 | Other rollers | 30 | 10,4 |
| -05 | Special cold roller trains or roller stands for the manufacture of non-ferrous metal strip or plates, suitable for rolling with a tolerance of 0.02 mm. or less over or under | 25 | 9,8 |
| -06 | Other specialised rolling mills and roller trains | 25 | 9,8 |
| 84.45 | Machine-tools for working metals or metal carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50: | | |
| -01 | Centre lathes | 50 | 12,1 ** |
| -02 | Revolving vertical and turret lathes | 40 | 11,4 ** |
| -03 | Numerical-control shaft-turning lathes, of a turning diameter capacity exceeding 500 mm. | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| -04 | Numerical-control disc-type lathes, of a turning diameter capacity exceeding 1,000 mm. | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| -05 | Backing-off lathes | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| -06 | Railway wheel and shaft lathes | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| -07 | Crankshaft lathes | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| -08 | Camshaft lathes | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| -09 | Roll-turning lathes | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| -10 | Thread-cutting lathes | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| -11 | Cutting-off lathes | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| -12 | Straightway drilling lathes | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| -13 | Bar-skimming lathes | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| -14 | Ring-lathes | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| -15 | Other automatic and special lathes | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| -16 | Other lathes | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| -17 | Planers | 50 | 11,0 |
| -18 | Bench drilling machines, drill presses, radial drilling machines and similar drilling machines | 50 | 12,1 ** |
| -19 | Single and multiple spindle vertical sensitive drilling machines | 50 | 12,1 ** |
| -20 | Horizontal drilling machines with a procesaing accuracy of 2µm | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| -21 | Single-frame multi-spindle drilling machines with fixed and adjustable spindles | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| -22 | Series drilling machines with single base arrangement but individual spindle drives, with at least 3 working spindles | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| -23 | Drilling machines of a speed exceeding 3,000 r.p.m. | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| -24 | Other drilling machines | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| -25 | Universal drilling machines | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| -26 | Special drilling machines | 50 | 12,1 ** |
| -27 | Other drilling machines | 20* | 8,9 ** |
| -28 | Heavy-duty rotary-thread-producing machines | 25* | 9,8 ** |
| -29 | Other thread-producing machines | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| -30 | Bevel-gear-producing machines | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| -31 | Gear-shaving machines | 30 | 10,4 ** |
| -32 | Other toothing machines | 30 | 10,4 ** |
| -33 | Profile-cutting band-saws | 30 | 10,4 ** |
| -34 | Other sawing machines | 50 | 12,1 ** |
| -35 | Twin-disc gear-grinding generators | 50 | 12,1 ** |
| -36 | Precision centre grinding machines (with a cutting accuracy of at least 1µm and designed also to operate by the selective assembly method) | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| -37 | Planetary internal grinders | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| | | 35 | 11,0 ** |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 84.45-38 | Rotary or twin grinding wheel type vertical surface grinders for the simultaneous grinding of two parallel surfaces | 35 | 11,0 * * |
| -39 | Twin grinding wheel type horizontal-shaft surface grinders for the simultaneous grinding of two parallel surfaces | 35 | 11,0 * * |
| -40 | Vertical surface grinders with flying spindles, bench size maximum 400 x 1,000 mm., with a grinding accuracy of at least 2µm | 35 | 11,0 * * |
| -41 | Automatic grinding machines for use in tool engineering | 35 | 11,0 * * |
| -42 | Tooling tooth grinding machines | 35 | 11,0 * * |
| -43 | Single- or multi-edged precision tool-sharpening machines with separable programme | 35 | 11,0 * * |
| -44 | Wire grinding machines | 35 | 11,0 * * |
| -45 | Spline shaft grinding machines | 35 | 11,0 * * |
| -46 | Inner groove grinding machines | 35 | 11,0 * * |
| -47 | Adaptive-control grinding machines | 35 | 11,0 * * |
| -48 | Other grinding machines | 35 | 11,0 * * |
| -49 | Power hammers | 45 | 11,8 * * |
| -50 | Bottom and upper drive high-speed free-forming forging presses with time-programming and dimensional or numerical control | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -51 | Horizontal motion twin-ram hydraulic free-forming forging presses | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -52 | Ring-shaping machines for sizes exceeding a diameter of 500 mm. | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -53 | Countersink forging presses with a special high rigidity (maximum elongation 1 mm. under a load of 1,000 Mp.), automatic | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -54 | Multi-position automatic equipment for hot and semi-hot formation | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -55 | Moulding machines for forming the ribs of spline shafts and the toothing of law-modules (max. 5 spur gears) | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -56 | "Petro-forge" equipment | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -57 | Stretch-moulding equipment for rolled fittings of a diameter of 80 mm. or more | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -58 | Bottom-drive universal cold-flow presses | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -59 | Universal cold-flow pressing apparatus with a pressing force of under 250 Mp. or with a pressing force of over 630 Mp. | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -60 | Multi- (exceeding two) position horizontal cold-pressing automatics | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -61 | Spindle presses with time pattern systems and electronically-controlled impact energy | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -62 | Hydrostatic dust-presses | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -63 | Presses with fluid (rubber, etc.) replacing one tool half | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -64 | Transfer presses, unit assembly type or integrally built | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -65 | Other metal presses | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -66 | Finisher blanking machines | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -67 | Dual-form (plate-forming) equipment (in which the tool is manufactured by the machine itself) | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -68 | Metal sheet spinning machines with time-pattern control | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -69 | Vibrator shears with time-pattern control, capstan or numerically-controlled type | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -70 | Automatic spline pacing equipment | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -71 | High-capacity automatic plate-stamping equipment, under 160 Mp. and over 500 strokes per minute | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -72 | High-capacity automatic plate-stamping equipment, over 160 Mp. and over 150 strokes per minute | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -73 | Other plate-treating machines | 40 | 11,4 * * |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 84.45-74 | Single-purpose machines for use in the tool engineering industry | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| -75 | Screw cold-presses, automatic, designed also to produce threads by rolling (over 1/2") | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| -76 | Nut-producing cold presses, automatic (larger than M/6) | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| -77 | Gear-trimming machines | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| -78 | Lapping machines | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| -79 | Superfinishing machines | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| -80 | Broaching jigs | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| -81 | Supersonic processing equipment | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| -82 | Other special machine-tools | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| -83 | Machine-tools operating by laser rays | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| -84 | Automatic tin-producing equipment (of a minimum output of 400 5-kg. tins per hour) | 40 | 11,4 ** |
| -85 | Incandescent lamp coil making machines (wolfram wire drawing production lines, wolfram coil-making production lines) | 40 | 11,4 ** |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 ** |
| 84.46 | Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49: | 40 | 11,4 ** |
| -01 | Continuous-action machines for polishing sheet glass | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| -02 | Cold flooring working machines for grinding terrazzo and artificial stones, of a capacity of 1.3 to 3 kw., with wheel diameter of 150 to 600 mm. | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| -03 | Machines for working grinding wheel bores and casings, for working wheels 250 to 600 mm. in diameter | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| -04 | Concrete finishing machines with a disc diameter exceeding 600 mm. | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| -99 | Other | 35 | 11,0 ** |
| 84.47-00 | Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49 | 30* | 10,4 ** |
| 84.48 | Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool-holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand: | | |
| -01 | Grinding spindles | 35 | 11,0 |
| -02 | Grindstone adjusting devices for the mechanical control of defined profiles | 35 | 11,0 |
| -03 | Automatic lubricators for the drives and guideway systems of machine-tools | 35 | 11,0 |
| -04 | Liquid and smoke cooling equipment for cutting and metal-working machine-tools | 35 | 11,0 |
| -05 | Hydrsulic and pneumatic filtering attachments for the cooling systems of discs and tools or work pieces | 35 | 11,0 |
| -06 | Duplicating equipment | 35 | 11,0 |
| -07 | Feeding apparatus for shaft, disc, bolt, fibre and strip materials | 35 | 11,0 |
| -08 | Transfer feeds for volume and plate forming | 35 | 11,0 |
| -09 | External tool-setting devices | 35 | 11,0 |
| -10 | Mechanical tool-holder devices | 35 | 11,0 |
| -11 | Mechanical indexing systems (intermittent and continuous) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -12 | Slide guide and spindle safety devices | 35 | 11,0 |
| -13 | Rolling way systems and elements | 35 | 11,0 |
| -14 | Rolling spindles | 35 | 11,0 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 84.48-15 | Control gear and units for numercially-controlled machine-tools | 35 | 11,0 |
| -16 | Rubber-wheeled manipulators and charging machines | 50 | 50,0 nb |
| -17 | Robots ("mechanical hands") | 35 | 11,0 |
| -18 | Machine accessories for simultaneous wire-dressing and -cutting machines | 50 | 50,0 nb |
| -19 | Mechanisms for tape winding and unwinding | 35 | 11,0 |
| -20 | Tooling-up systems designed for rapid change and assembly from type units | 50 | 50,0 nb |
| -21 | Tool holders for numerically-controlled machine-tools | 35 | 11,0 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 50,0 nb |
| -22 | Work and tool holders /not mechanical/ | 35 | 11,0 |
| 84.49-00 | Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor | 30* | 10,4 |
| 84.50 | Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances: | | |
| -01 | Machines for applying stress-relieving grooves to steel ingots, with at least 4 burners | 25* | 9,8 |
| -02 | Gas-operated cutting machines | 25* | 9,8 |
| -03 | Petrol soldering lamps (gas operated) | 25* | 9,8 |
| -04 | Specialised gas-operated machines and appliances | 15* | 7,7 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9,8 |
| 84.51 | Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines: | | |
| -01 | Portable typewriters | 15* | 7,7 |
| -02 | Typewriters for use in offices and special purpose typewriters | 15* | 7,7 |
| -03 | Typewriters fitted, in addition, with Braille characters | 30 | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |
| 84.52 | Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device: | | |
| -01 | Electric calculating machines | 20* | 8,9 |
| -02 | Electronic calculating machines | 15* | 7,7 |
| -03 | Other calculating machines | 20* | 8,9 |
| -04 | Accounting machines | 20* | 8,9 |
| -05 | Cash registers | 20* | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 |
| 84.53 | Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included: | | |
| -01 | Punching, checking, sorting and multiplying machines | 20* | 20 |
| -02 | Electronic computers and data processing machines | 20* | 20 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 20 |
| 84.54 | Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines): | | |
| -01 | Duplicating machines | 20* | 8,9 (8,0 nb) |
| -02 | Office-type sorting machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting or coin-counting machines (including bank-note counting and paying-out machines) | 20* | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| 84.55 | Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54: | | |
| -01 | Parts and accessories for machines falling with subheadings 84.52-02 and 84.53-02 | 20* | 8,9 |
| -02 | disc packs for computers | 20* | 8,0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 |
| -03 | parts and accesories for copying machnies | 20* | 8,0 nb |
| 84.56 | Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand: | | |
| -01 | Ore-preparation plants | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -02 | Machines for producing tiles and glazed tiles | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -03 | Mixing machines for hot concrete, with a capacity of over 500 litres | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -04 | Parts for machines falling within subheading 84.56-03 | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -05 | Eirich mixers | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -06 | Pebble classifying mills, working on the water-stream principle, for grain sizes under 3 mm. | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -07 | Mechanical pebble classifying mills with special (bow-type, plastic-loom, rubber-coated, etc.) screens | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -08 | Combines for manufacturing house components | 40 | 11,4 |
| -09 | Other machinery of a kind used for manufacturing building components | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -10 | Crushing and grinding machines used for the manufacture of semi-porcelain goods | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -11 | Other machinery of a kind used for the manufacture of semi-porcelain goods | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -12 | Coal washers | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -13 | Measuring (batching) and feeding apparatus | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -14 | Putty kneading machines | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -15 | Machines for forming foundry moulds of sand | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -16 | Laboratory appliances for mixing, grinding, shaking, etc. preparations intended for examination | 15* | 7,7 * * |
| -17 | Stone crushing and sorting equipment, towed | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| 84.57 | Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves: | 40 | 11,4 * * |
| -01 | Machines for the working of flat glaaa (other than machines for working flat glass in the cold) | 25* | 9,8 |
| -02 | Lamp bulb manufacturing machine sets with inner frosting equipment, with an output of not less than 65,000 pieces per hour | 0 | 0 |
| -03 | Machine lines for drawing, blowing and assembling fluorescent tubes, with a capacity of not less than 3,000 pieces per hour | 0 | 0 |
| -04 | Other glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold) | 25* | 9,8 |
| -05 | Machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves | 25* | 9,8 |
| -06 | Specialised machines for use in the glass industry | 25* | 9,8 |
| -07 | Machines for the manufacture of glass hollow-ware | 25* | 9,8 |
| -08 | Machines for the manufacture of glass wadding | 25* | 9,8 |
| -09 | Vacuum-technology machinery | 20 | 8,9 |
| -10 | Complete production lines for incandescent lamps, of a capacity exceeding 3,500 pieces per hour | 20 | 8,9 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| 84.57-11 | Machines for the production of incandescent-lamp sockets, of a capacity exceeding 2,000 pieces per hour | 20 | 8,9 |
| -12 | Incandescent lamp assembling machines, of a capacity exceeding 2,000 pieces per hour | 20 | 8,9 |
| -13 | Incandescent lamp welding machines, of a capacity exceeding 3,500 pieces per hour | 20 | 8,9 |
| -14 | Incandescent lamp filling machines, of a capacity exceeding 3,500 pieces per hour | 20 | 8,9 |
| -15 | Incandescent lamp heading attachments, of a capacity exceeding 3,500 pieces per hour | 20 | 8,9 |
| -16 | Incandescent lamp burning machines, of a capacity exceeding 2,000 pieces per hour | 20 | 8,9 |
| -17 | Incandescent lamps and fittings feed and forwarding installations | 20 | 8,9 |
| -18 | Other machines and production lines for the production of incandescent lamps | 20 | 8,9 |
| -19 | Black- and-white TV picture tube manufacturing machines and production lines, of a capacity exceeding 25 pieces per hour | 20 | 8,9 |
| -20 | Colour TV picture tube manufacturing machines and production lines, of a capacity exceeding 25 pieces per hour | 20 | 8,9 |
| -21 | Other TV picture tube manufacturing machines | 20 | 8,9 |
| -22 | Radio-receiver and amplifier valve welding machines, of a capacity exceeding 500 pieces per hour | 20 | 8,9 |
| -23 | Working and measuring systems for radio receivers and amplifier valves | 20 | 8,9 |
| -24 | Other machines used in the production of vacuum tubes | 20 | 8,9 |
| -25 | Parts of products of heading No. 84.57 | 25* | 9,8 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9,8 |
| 84.58-00 | Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance | 20* | 8,9 |
| 84.59 | Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter: | | |
| -01 | Machines for use in the manufacture of the products falling within heading No. 28.51 | 0* | 0 |
| -02 | Nuclear reactors | 0* | 0 |
| -03 | Portable isotopic pipe welding testers | 12.5* | 7,0 |
| -04 | Portable isotopic welded joint controllers | 12.5* | 7,0 |
| -05 | Portable, self-propelled, isotopic pipe welding testers | 12.5* | 7,0 |
| -06 | Other machines and appliances using irradiated fissile material | 25* | 9,8 |
| -07 | Machines for rope or cable making, including machines for making electric wires and cables | 25 | 9,8 |
| -08 | Plasma-welding equipment to applicate from dust | 12.5* | 7,0 |
| -09 | Plasma-cutter equipment in the case of using inexpensive gas (for example, air, nitrogen), over 30 kw | 12.5* | 7,0 |
| -10 | Ultrasonic microwelder machines | 12.5* | 7,0 |
| -11 | Electron ray welder equipment with accelerating voltage under 30 kv., and high thermionic current | 12.5* | 7,0 |
| -12 | Precision, electron ray welder equipment with accelerating voltage over 30 kv. and low thermionic current | 12.5* | 7,0 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| 84.60 | Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metal carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials | | |
| -01 | Interchangeable mould units and moulds with insert, and with changeable units, for pressure casting of aluminium | 5 | 3,8 |
| -99 | Others | 40 | 11,4 |
| 84.61 | Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves: | | |
| -01 | Pressure reducing valves | 20* | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 |
| 84.62 | Ball, roller or needle roller bearings: | | |
| -01 | Ball- and roller bearings being internationally standardised, with increased accuracy, special sign (usually P6, P5, P4 or Sp, Up) according to ISO, as well as the catalogue requirements. Exceptions are the single-row, deep groove ball bearings, with bore diameter less than 150 mm. Self-aligning ball bearings with less than 110 mm bore diameter and radial bevel roller bearings | 10* | 6,2 |
| -02 | Noiseless ball- and roller bearings with sign (P006, C6, Cf, Cg) referring to this, and note on the package. Exceptions are the single-row, deep groove ball- and bevel roller bearings with bore diameter less than 70 mm | 10* | 6,2 |
| -03 | Single-row, deep groove ball bearings, series 60, 62, 63, packed by plate or rubber on one or both sides, in size over 70 mm bore diameter and ball bearings belonging to other series in all sizes | 10* | 6,2 |
| -04 | Ball- and roller bearings in a form different from the normal and with special sign (usually P01, P02, P03, P04, P05, or C1, C2, C3, C4, C5) according to ISO and catalogues. Exceptions are the single-row, deep groove ball bearings with less than 150 mm bore diameter, as well as self-aligning ball bearings with less than 100 mm bore-hole | 10* | 6,2 |
| -05 | Ball- and roller bearings made from thermostable material and with special sign referring to this (usually S0, S1, S2, S3, S4) | 10* | 6,2 |
| -06 | Ball- and roller bearings manufactured with unusual cage structure (for example, J, Y, M, F, L, T, TH, TN) or without cage (V) and provided by the appropriate mark | 10* | 6,2 |
| -07 | Increased accuracy and paired ball bearings, signed according to this | 10* | 6,2 |
| -08 | Increased capacity ball bearings signed by additional letter (usually C or A and HL respectively). Exceptions are the bevel roller bearings with less than 110 mm bore-hole | 10* | 6,2 |
| -09 | Four-point contact (separated inner race) single-row ball bearings belonging to the series Q12, Q13 respectively | 10* | 6,2 |
| -10 | Ball- and roller bearings with less than 10 mm. hole diameter | 10* | 6,2 |
| -11 | Needle bearings and cage controlled needle roller rows | 10* | 6,2 |
| -12 | Parts of products of heading No. 84.62 | 25* | 9,8 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9,8 |
| 84.63 | Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings: | | |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 84.63-01 | Crankshafts and camshafts for the engines falling within heading No. 84.06 | 50 | 20 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 20 |
| 84.64-00 | Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings | 25* | 9,8 ** |
| 84.65 | Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter: | | |
| -01 | Mass-produced ordinary parts of base metal, of a diameter not exceeding 25 mm | 20* | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,15 |

# Chapter 85

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| 85.01 | Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors: | | |
| -01 | Electric generators, motors and rotary converters, of an output not exceeding 0.6 kw | 30* | 10,4 ** |
| -02 | Electric generators, motors and rotary converters, of an output exceeding 0.6 kw but not exceeding 100 kw | 30* | 10,4 ** |
| -03 | Electric generators, motors and rotary converters, of an output exceeding 100 kw | 30* | 10,4 ** |
| -04 | Telecommunications transformers | 30* | 10,4 ** |
| -05 | Voltage-regulating transformers | 30* | 10,4 ** |
| -06 | Power transmission transformers and inductors (chokes) | 30* | 10,4 ** |
| -07 | Welding transformers | 30* | 10,4 ** |
| -08 | Other transformers | 30* | 10,4 ** |
| -09 | Parts of products of heading No. 85.01 | 30* | 10,4 ** |
| -99 | Other | 30* | 10,4 ** |
| 85.02 | Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads: | | |
| -01 | Electro-magnets for use in telecommunications equipment and apparatus | 50 | 50 nb |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9,8 |
| 85.03-00 | Primary cells and primary batteries | 40 | 11,4 |
| 85.04 | Electric accumulators: | | |
| -01 | Zinc-lead accumulators | 40 | 11,4 |
| -02 | Zinc-silver button-type accumulators | 40 | 11,4 ** |
| -03 | Nickel-cadmium button-type accumulators | 40 | 11,4 ** |
| -04 | Other button-type accumulators | 40 | 11,4 ** |
| -05 | Accumulators for use in telecommunications and medical therapy (e.g. for hearing aids) | 40 | 11,4 ** |
| -06 | Parts | 40 | 11,4 ** |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 ** |
| 85.05 | Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor: | | |
| -01 | Electric tools for working in the hand | 25* | 9,8 |
| -02 | Parts | 25* | 9,8 |
| 85.06 | Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor: | | |
| -01 | Electro-mechanical domestic appliances | 50 | 12,1 ** |
| -02 | Parts | 50 | 12,1 ** |
| 85.07 | Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor: | | |
| -01 | Shavers | 50 | 12,1 ** |
| -02 | Hair clippers | 50 | 12,1 ** |
| -03 | Parts | 50 | 12,1 ** |
| 85.08 | Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); generators (dynamos and alternators) and cut-outs for use in conjunction with such engines: | | |
| -01 | Starter motors, dynamos and dynamo cut-out apparatus | 25* | 20 |
| -02 | Ignition coils and magneto-dynamos | 50 | 20 |
| -03 | Sparking plugs | 50 | 20 |
| -04 | Glow plugs | 50 | 20 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 20 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 85.09 | Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles: | | |
| -01 | Electrical equipment for use in automobiles, other than that falling within heading No. 85.08 | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Sound signalling equipment | 50 | 12,1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| 85.10 | Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09: | | |
| -01 | Miners' safety lamps | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Parts | 50 | 12,1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| 85.11 | Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and apparatus | | |
| -01 | Industrial arc furnaces of a capacity up to 5 Mp (production higher than 1.5 Mp per hour; transformer capacity lower than 12 mva; consumption of refractory bricks less that 45 kp/t; electrode wear 5 to 9 kp/t; specific current consumption: single-shift operation, less than 570 kwh/Mp; two-shift operation, less than 880 kwh/Mp) | 50 | 50 nb |
| -02 | Industrial arc furnaces of a capacity up to 10 Mp (production higher than 2.5 Mp/h; transformer capacity lower than 22 mwa; consumption of refractory bricks less than 45 kp/t; specific current consumption: single-shift operation, less than 570 kwh/Mp; two shift operation, less than 880 kw/Mp) | 50 | 50 nb |
| -03 | Electric arc melting furnaces (capacity: 2 to 50 kva; weight of lining: 1 to 100 kp; easy handling; simple change of lining, possibility of automatic control of electrode supply) | 50 | 50 nb |
| -04 | Electric medium-frequency induction melting furnaces (capacity: 50 to 1,500 kva, amount of heat 10 to 20 Mp, with static frequency transformer) | 50 | 50 nb |
| -05 | Electric resistance annealing furnaces with movable lining and uncontrolled atmosphere (for the provision of a temperature range between 20° and 1,000° C in space- or time-pattern terms, capacity from 50 to 600 kva, inner volume from 1 to 50 cu. metres, temperature constancy compared with programmed temperature better than 15% over or under, with automatic temperature control, documentative measuring of temperature and power consumption, and automatic lining movement) | 50 | 50 nb |
| -06 | Work chambers with electric-resistance-heated protective atmosphere or controlled atmosphere (with lining suitable for continuous motion within the enclosed chamber, or moving forward with the retort; temperature range between 20° and 1,000° C.; designed so that the controlled atmosphere can be generated by a separate attachment in the chamber itself by means of auxiliary products or without intervention in the operative process; temperature constancy: better than 5% over or under; with automatic temperature and atmosphere control and recording; with temperature-changing system operating at high speed for multi-purpose processing and a complete series of processing operations provided by a single attachment | 50 | 50 nb |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| 85.11-07 | Diffusion systems for semi-conductor technology operations, with three temperature ranges, and a temperature constancy of better than 1° over or under; designed for an operating temperature of 1,200° C. and a processing chamber larger than 75% in diameter | 50 | 50 nb |
| -08 | Epytaxial silicon-crystal separators for use in the production of silicon transistors and integrated circuits | 50 | 50 nb |
| -09 | Oxide, nitride and doppled oxide layer removing devices for use in the production of semi-conductors | 50 | 50 nb |
| -10 | Burning-in kilns for use in the production of thick hybrid coil circuits, for the hermetic sealing of integrated circuits | 50 | 50 nb |
| -11 | Continuous complex annealing (hardening and tempering patenting) equipment for iron, steel and metal, working with a limit of error of 10° C. over or under | 50 | 50 nb |
| -12 | Resistance-heated laboratory furnaces for annealing and melting technology in order to achieve non-productive purposes, with an approximate capacity of 10 kva and up to a size limit of the inner space of 0.1 cu. metre, with controlled, generally bottle-supplied workspace atmosphere and with non-controlled workspace atmosphere, with a temperature range of 20° to 1,700° C., with a temperature constancy better than 3% over or under and instrumentation comprising the control and documentative measuring of all characteristics | 50 | 50 nb |
| -13 | Welding machines, up to 400 A, with a common-rotor dynamotor, portable types | 50 | 50 nb |
| -14 | Welding machines, over 400 A, with a common-rotor engine-driven generator | 50 | 50 nb |
| -15 | Semi-conductor welding units, up to 400 A | 50 | 50 nb |
| -16 | Semi-conductor welding units, 400 A and over 400 A | 50 | 50 nb |
| -17 | Resistance-welding machines | 50 | 50 nb |
| -18 | Single-purpose welding machines | 50 | 50 nb |
| -19 | Arc-welding apparatus, with CO2 protective atmosphere, up to 150 A, for flashing-off wire under 1 mm in diameter | 50 | 50 nb |
| -20 | Arc-welding apparatus, with protective atmosphere (MIG), working from impulse-operating supply | 50 | 50 nb |
| -21 | Arc-welding apparatus with protective atmosphere (MIG, MAG), fitted with a time-pattern control unit | 50 | 50 nb |
| -22 | Arc-welding apparatus with protective atmosphere (TIG), for special purposes (for the automatic welding of circular joints of tubes and tube-sheets and tubes) | 50 | 50 nb |
| -23 | Frictional welders for a built-in capacity of over 30 kw | 50 | 50 nb |
| -24 | High-frequency welding apparatus (for welding longitudinal seams of tubes, for the production of ribbed heat-exchanging tubes, etc.) | 50 | 50 nb |
| -25 | Thermo-compression microwelders | 50 | 50 nb |
| -26 | Vacuum-sealing apparatus | 50 | 50 nb |
| -27 | Parts | 50 | 50 nb |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 50 nb |
| 85.12 | Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon: | | |
| -01 | Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters | 35* | 11,0** |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 85.12-02 | Electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus | 35* | 11,0 ** |
| -03 | Electric hair dressing appliances (hair dryers, hair curlers, etc.) | 35* | 11,0 ** |
| -04 | Electric smoothing irons | 35* | 11,0 ** |
| -05 | Electric heating appliances for domestic use | 35* | 11,0 ** |
| -06 | Parts of products of heading No. 85.12 | 35* | 11,0 ** |
| -99 | Other | 35* | 11,0 ** |
| 85.13 | Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems): | | |
| -01 | Electrical apparatus for carrier-current line systems | 25* | 20 |
| -02 | Non-automatic and automatic switchboards and exchanges, connex telephone technical apparatus, sets and accessories | 25* | 20 |
| -03 | Parts for electrical line telephonic apparatus | 25* | 20 |
| -04 | Teleprinters and telex apparatus | 25* | 20 |
| -05 | Non-automatic and automatic teleprinting exchanges | 25* | 20 |
| -06 | Parts for apparatus and equipment falling within subheadings 85.13-04 and 85.13-05 | 25* | 20 |
| -07 | Picture telegraphic apparatus and facsimile apparatus | 25* | 20 |
| -08 | Parts for picture telegraphic and facsimile apparatus | 25* | 20 |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 20 |
| 85.14 | Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers: | | |
| -01 | Phone-microphones identical in size with the usual carbon microphones, but fitted with built-in piezo-electric or electro-dynamic amplifier | 50 | 50 nb |
| -02 | Sound amplifiers (sound distributing and amplifying switchgear) | 50 | 50 nb |
| -03 | Loudspeakers without cabinets | 50 | 50 nb |
| -04 | Loudspeakers with cabinets or sound panels | 50 | 50 nb |
| -05 | Parts | 20 | 15 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 15 |
| 85.15 | Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus: | | |
| -01 | Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission apparatus (including microwave sets) of an output of 1 kw or less | 20* | 15 |
| -02 | Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission apparatus (including microwave sets) of an output of more than 1 kw | 20* | 15 |
| -03 | Transmitter-receivers (including microwave sets) | 20* | 15 |
| -04 | Radio sets (including microwave sets) | 20* | 15 |
| -05 | Data translators (sound and picture) and radio-broadcasting equipment with one or more channels, of 1,000 mc./s. or less (VHF and UHF) | 10* | 10 |
| -06 | Data translators (sound and picture) and radio-broadcasting equipment with one or more channels, of more than 1,000 mc./s. (microwave) | 10* | 10 |
| -07 | Radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus of an output of 1 kw or less | 15* | 15 |
| -08 | Radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus of an output of more than 1 kw | 15* | 15 |
| -09 | Television cameras and television equipment for use in studios | 15* | 15 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 85.15 | | | |
| -10 | Television cameras and television equipment for use in industry | 15* | 15 |
| -11 | Radio and television receivers, whether or not combined | 20* | 15 |
| -12 | Radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus | 10* | 6,0 nb |
| -13 | Accessories and parts, other than those falling within headings Nos. 85.18 to 85.22 | 15* | 15 |
| -99 | Other | 15* | 15 |
| 85.16-00 | Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields | 12.5* | 7,0 |
| 85.17 | Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.09 or 85.16: | | |
| -01 | Score indicators | 50 | 50 nb |
| -02 | Illuminated newscasts | 50 | 50 nb |
| -03 | Personnel-calling indicator panels | 50 | 50 nb |
| -04 | Parts, other than those falling within headings Nos. 85.18 to 85.21 | 50 | 50 nb |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 50 nb |
| 85.18 | Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable: | | |
| -01 | Non-adjustable paper (including metal paper) capacitors | 35 | 35 nb |
| -02 | Fixed mica condensers | 35 | 35 nb |
| -03 | Fixed electrolytic condensers, capacity 0.47μF; voltage 6.3 V to 63 V; capacity tolerance -10% to +5%; temperature endurance -40° C. to +85° C. | 35 | 35 nb |
| -04 | Non-adjustable ceramic condensers, capacity 1 pF to 1.5 nF; voltage 125 V to 500 v; capacity tolerance 0.5% to 20%; temperature endurance -55° C. to +85°C | 35 | 35 nb |
| -05 | Fixed, plastic-foil high-capacity condensers over 1 kv. | 35 | 35 nb |
| -06 | Fixed, plastic-foil starting condensers with a capacity of 10 to 120μF | 35 | 35 nb |
| -07 | Fixed plastic-foil industrial condensers with a capacity of 8 to 40μF | 35 | 35 nb |
| -08 | Fixed tantalum condensers with a capacity of 3.3μF to 1,000μC, voltage 6.3 V to 40 V | 35 | 35 nb |
| -09 | Rotating and other adjustable condensers | 35 | 35 nb |
| -99 | Other | 35 | 35 nb |
| 85.19 | Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels: | | |
| -01 | Apparatus for the protection of electrical circuits | 15* | 7,7 |
| -02 | Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits | 15* | 7,7 |
| -15 | electromechanical relays, solid state and hybrid relays, switches circuit, breakers, solenoids, manual control switches; position-sensing switches; no-touch switches; keyboards; power circuit breakers | 15* | 6,0 nb |
| -03 | Fixed carbon resistors | 15* | 7,7 |
| -04 | Fixed barretters | 15* | 7,7 |
| -05 | Fixed solid resistors | 15* | 7,7 |
| -06 | Fixed wire resistors | 15* | 7,7 |
| -07 | Other fixed resistors | 15* | 7,7 |
| -08 | Variable carbon potentiometers | 15* | 7,7 |
| -09 | Variable barretters | 15* | 7,7 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| 85.19-10 | Variable wire potentiometers | 15* | 7,7 |
| -11 | Other variable resistors (potentiometers) | 15* | 7,7 |
| -12 | Switchboards and control panels | 15* | 7,7 |
| -13 | Switches for electronic apparatus and switch units | 15* | 7,7 |
| -14 | Parts of products of heading No. 85.19 | 15* | 7,7 |
| -99 | Other | 15* | 7,7 |
| 85.20 | Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps | | |
| -01 | Filament lamps of current use | 30 | 10,4 |
| -02 | Filament lamps for use with vehicles | 30* | 10,4 |
| -03 | Discharge lamps | 30 | 10,4 |
| -04 | Mercury-vapour lamps for industrial or therapeutic uses | 30 | 10,4 |
| -05 | Infra-red lamps | 30 | 10,4 |
| -06 | Arc-lamps | 30 | 10,4 |
| -07 | Electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs | 30 | 10,4 |
| -08 | Parts of products of heading No. 85.20 | 30 | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |
| 85.21 | Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted piezo-electric crystals; diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; electronic micro-circuits: light emitting diodes | | |
| -01 | Thermionic valves (including hot-cathode vacuum rectifying tubes) | 40 | 40 nb |
| -02 | Gas-filled rectifying valves (mercury, argon, etc.) | 40 | 40 nb |
| -03 | Picture receiving tubes (superorthicon) | 40 | 40 nb |
| -04 | Picture receiving tubes (super videocon) | 40 | 40 nb |
| -05 | Picture receiving tubes (plumbicon) | 40 | 40 nb |
| -06 | Other picture receiving tubes | 40 | 40 nb |
| -07 | Flat-screened oscilloscope tubes | 40 | 40 nb |
| -08 | Oscilloscope memory tubes | 40 | 40 nb |
| -09 | Other picture tubes | 40 | 40 nb |
| -10 | Electrometer tubes | 40 | 40 nb |
| -11 | Counter indicating tubes | 40 | 40 nb |
| -12 | Voltage-regulator tubes | 40 | 40 nb |
| -13 | Microwave tubes | 15 | 7,7** |
| -14 | Transmitter tubes | 15 | 7,7** |
| -15 | Colour TV receiving amplifier tubes | 40 | 40 nb |
| -16 | X-ray intensifier tubes | 15 | 7,7** |
| -17 | Infra picture intensifier tubes with fibre optical coupling | 40 | 40 nb |
| -18 | Video-amplifier channels with electron multipliers | 40 | 40 nb |
| -19 | Industrial thermionic rectifiers | 40 | 40 nb |
| -20 | Photoelectric tubes (photocells, phototransistors, photomultipliers) | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| -21 | Rectifiers diodes | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| -22 | Controlled rectifiers diodes | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| -23 | Zener diodes | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| -24 | Universal diodes | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| -25 | Switch diodes | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| -26 | Varactors | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| -27 | Modulator chokes | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| -28 | Frequency modulator diodes | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| -29 | Oscillator diodes | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| -30 | Photodiodes | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| -31 | Light-emitting diodes | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| -32 | Low-capacity audio-frequency transistors | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| -33 | Low-capacity radio-frequency transistors | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| -34 | Low-capacity switch transistors | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| -35 | High-capacity audio-frequency transistors | 25 | 9,8 ** |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| 85.21-36 | High-capacity radio-frequency transistors | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| -66 | High-capacity radio-frequency transistors, over 1 watt | 25 | 9,8 nb |
| -37 | High-capacity switch transistors | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| -38 | Unijunction (bibasic) transistors | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| -39 | Phototransistors | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| -40 | Thyristors | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| -67 | Bipolar thyristors | 25 | 9,8 nb |
| -41 | Paltier elements | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| -42 | Photocells | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| -43 | Other semi-conductors | 25 | 9,8 ** |
| -44 | Integrated circuit units | 25* | 9,8 ** |
| -45 | Piezo-electric oscillating crystals | 15* | 7,7 ** |
| -46 | Digital programme switches | 30 | 10,4 |
| -47 | Digital indicating devices (fluid, crystal indicators) | 30 | 10,4 |
| -48 | Optoelectronic semi-conducting devices | 30 | 10,4 |
| -49 | Cathodes for thermionic valves | 20 | 8,9 |
| -50 | Glass parts of thermionic valves | 20 | 8,9 |
| -51 | Ceramic parts of thermionic valves | 20 | 8,9 |
| -52 | Graphite anodes for thermionic valves | 20 | 8,9 |
| -53 | Metal anode grids for thermionic valves | 20 | 8,9 |
| -54 | Other metal parts of thermionic valves | 20 | 8,9 |
| -55 | Magnetic screen grids for thermionic valves | 20 | 8,9 |
| -56 | Electron-ray tube accessories for thermionic valves | 20 | 8,9 |
| -57 | Silicon single-crystal plates | 20 | 8,9 |
| -58 | Diffused silicon slices | 20 | 8,9 |
| -59 | Thin wire electrodes for semi-conducting devices | 20 | 8,9 |
| -60 | Spare parts and accessories for hybrid circuits | 20 | 8,9 |
| -61 | Chip condensers | 20 | 8,9 |
| -62 | Other chip parts | 20 | 8,9 |
| -63 | Stands and sockets | 20 | 8,9 |
| -64 | Vacuum and gas protected relays | 20 | 8,9 |
| -65 | Parts | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |
| 85.22-00 | Electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter | 30 | 10,4 |
| 85.23 | Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors: | | |
| -01 | Lead-sheathed | 15* | 7,7 |
| -02 | Cable insulated with teflon | 0* | 0 |
| -03 | For special telecommunications purposes | 15* | 7,7 |
| -99 | Other | 15* | 7,7 |
| 85.24 | Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes: | | |
| -01 | Carbons for arc-lamps and battery carbons | 12.5* | 7,0 |
| -02 | Blanks for electric machine carbon brushes | 25* | 9,8 |
| -03 | Finished carbon brushes | 25* | 9,8 |
| -04 | Electrodes | 12.5* | 7,0 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9,8 |
| 85.25 | Insulators of any material: | | |
| -01 | Insulators incorporating metal fittings (i.e. glass bead type) for telecommunications purposes; parts and equipment therefor | 20* | 8,9 |
| -02 | Insulators not incorporating metal fittings, for telecommunications purposes; parts and equipment therefor | 20* | 8,9 |
| -03 | Porcelain insulators for 30 kw or less | 40 | 40 nb |
| -04 | Porcelain insulators for condenser passage guides, for a nominal voltage of 30 to 500 kv | 40 | 40 nb |
| -05 | Other power-current porcelain insulators | 40 | 40 nb |
| -06 | Glass insulators | 40 | 40 nb |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 85.25-07 | Press-span insulating plates and tubes | 40 | 40 nb |
| -08 | Glass-fabric insulators | 40 | 40 nb |
| -09 | Paper insulators | 40 | 40 nb |
| -10 | Mica insulators | 40 | 40 nb |
| -11 | Insulators made of other materials | 40 | 40 nb |
| 85.26 | Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25: | | |
| -01 | Insulating fittings of porcelain or glass | 40 | 40 nb |
| -02 | Insulating fittings of artificial plastic material | 40 | 40 nb |
| -03 | Sockets mounted on plates of insulating material | 40 | 40 nb |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 40 nb |
| 85.27 | Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material: | | |
| -01 | Fittings for telecommunications purposes | 30 | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |
| 85.28 | Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter: | | |
| -01 | Bimetal | 30 | 10,4 * * |
| -99 | Other | 15* | 7,7 * * |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| | Chapter 86 | | |
| 86.02 | Electric rail locomotives, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity: | | |
| -01 | Silicon-rectifier type locomotives and the like | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Electric rail locomotives for use in mines | 50 | 12,1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| 86.03 | Other rail locomotives; tenders | | |
| -01 | Diesel locomotives | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Diesel-electric locomotives | 50 | 12,1 |
| -03 | Diesel-hydraulic locomotives | 50 | 12,1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| -04 | Steam rail locomotives and tenders | 50 | 12,1 |
| 86.04 | Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys: | | |
| -01 | Electrical (mains current supply) | 50 | 12,1 ** |
| -02 | Diesel (mechanical, hydraulic and electrical) | 50 | 12,1 ** |
| -03 | Electro-gyro rail vehicles | 15 | 7,7 ** |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 ** |
| 86.05-00 | Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purpose railway coaches | 50 | 12,1 |
| 86.06-00 | Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles | 50 | 12,1 |
| 86.07 | Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks: | | |
| -01 | Railway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks | 15* | 7,7 |
| -99 | Other | 30* | 10,4 |
| 86.08-00 | Containers specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport | 30 | 10,4 |
| 86.09 | Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock: | | |
| -01 | Bogies, bissel-bogies and the like and parts therefor | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Brakes and parts therefor | 25* | 9,8 |
| -03 | Axles, whether or not mounted, wheels and parts thereof | 50 | 12,1 |
| -04 | Axle-boxes and parts thereof | 50 | 12,1 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9,8 |
| 86.10 | Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment: | | |
| -01 | Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; parts of the foregoing fixtures and fittings | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles; parts of the foregoing equipment | 50 | 12,1 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| | **Chapter 87** | | |
| 87.01 | Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys: | | |
| -01 | Garden tractors (under 15 h.p.) | 40 | 11,4 |
| -02 | Other tractors used in agriculture, with internal-combustion engines | 40 | 11,4 |
| -03 | Aircraft tractors | 25 | 9,8 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| 87.02 | Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09): | | |
| -01 | Passenger cars | 40 | 40 nb |
| -02 | Invalids' cars | 0 | 0 |
| -03 | Motor ambulances | 50 | 25 |
| -04 | Buses, 130-150 h.p., with water-cooled 6-cylinder engines, 2,300 mm. in width and not less than 7,200 mm. nor more than 7,400 mm. in length | 50 | 25 |
| | Rate of duty of 20% up to a tariff quota of US$ 750,000* | | |
| -05 | Other buses | 50* | 25 |
| -06 | Lorries, dumpers and tip-lorries | 50 | 25 |
| -25 | On and off-highway trucks, more than 10 tons each | 50 | 12,1 nb |
| -07 | Special self-discharging cross-country vehicles, 3-axle drive or independent single-wheel drive, axle loading 10 t. or axle loading with double wheels 8 t. maximum | 30* | 25 |
| -08 | Special materials-transporting machines used in agriculture in lieu of tractors, fitted with front- and rear-axle drive and balloon tyres | 30* | 25 |
| -09 | Vehicles for the transport of milk, with stainless-steel or plastic tanks and fitted with filling and emptying pumping systems, liquid-capacity gauges and automatic sampling systems | 30* | 25 |
| -10 | Vehicles, units and semi-trailers for the transport of fuel, of a capacity exceeding 2,000 litres and fitted with filling and emptying pumping systems, liquid-capacity gauges and fuel-delivery systems | 30* | 25 |
| -11 | Vehicles, units and semi-trailers for the transport of chemicals, with stainless-steel tanks and steel covers, and fitted with auxiliary systems (for example, spraying systems) | 30* | 25 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| -12 | Vehicles, units and semi-trailers for the transport of flour and milled fodder products, with filling and emptying pumping systems (pneumatic) or with combined pulley and pneumatic discharging systems | 30* | 25 |
| -13 | Vehicles, units and semi-trailers for the transport of cement in powder form, fitted with tanks of a capacity exceeding 12 cubic metres and with filling and emptying pumping systems | 30* | 25 |
| -14 | Panel trucks and semi-trailers designed for a speed of 40 k.p.h., with an axle loading of 10 t. maximum or 8 t. maximum when with double wheels, and with steerable rear axle | 30* | 25 |
| -15 | Car transporters, with an axle loading of 10 t. maximum or 8 t. maximum when with double wheels, and of a length not exceeding 16 metres | 30* | 25 |
| -16 | Concrete-mixer lorries and semi-trailers, with a tank capacity of 4 to 6 cubic metres and an axle loading of 10 t. maximum or 8 t. maximum when with double wheels | 30* | 25 |
| -17 | Breakdown lorries fitted with winches for lifting the towed vehicles | 30* | 25 |
| -18 | Trailers and heavy-duty tractor units, with an axle loading of 10 t. maximum or 8 t. maximum when with double wheels, and with steerable axles | 30* | 25 |
| -19 | Insulated vehicles and semi-trailers designed for a heat range of -25° C. to +25° C. | 30* | 25 |
| -20 | Cold-transport vehicles and semi-trailers with a temperature range of up to -25° C. maximum | 30* | 25 |
| -21 | Vehicles for the transport of goods or materials, fitted with a crane of a lifting capacity of 3 to 5 t. and a jib extension to allow of the full utilisation of the load-carrying area, the lifting capacity at the extreme jib extension not to exceed 1 t. | 30* | 25 |
| -22 | Vehicles for the transport of goods or materials, with platform hoists | 30* | 25 |
| -23 | Vehicles for the transport of goods or materials, with variable superstructure and winching system to effect the change of the superstructure | 30* | 25 |
| -24 | Self-loading container transporters | 30* | 25 |
| -99 | Other | 50* | 25 |
| 87.03 | Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02: | | |
| -01 | Television transmitter vehicles | 20 | 8,9 |
| -02 | Special-purpose vehicles with four-wheel drive (such as fire-fighting vehicles, road-sweepers, snow-ploughs, spraying vehicles, self-operating plant-protection and pest-control vehicles, and vehicles for use in assembly, forestry and agriculture), weighing less than 750 kilos (not fitted with special equipment), with heavy-duty central tube-frame, with independent driven axles and differential locks on front and rear axles, powered by air-cooled, rear-mounted, flat engines, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 650 cc. and a power output not exceeding 27 h.p. DIN | 15* | 7,7 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| -03 | Special-purpose vehicles with four-wheel drive (such as fire-fighting vehicles, road-sweepers, snow-ploughs, spraying vehicles, self-operating plant-protection and pest-control vehicles, and vehicles for use in assembly, forestry and agriculture), weighing less than 2,500 kilos but not less than 1,500 kilos (not fitted with special equipment), with heavy-duty central tube-frame, with driven independent axles and differential locks on front and rear axles, and powered by air-cooled engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,500 cc. and a power output of 90 h.p. DIN to 100 h.p. DIN mounted over the front axle | 15* | 7,7 |
| -04 | Tracked vehicles (special-purpose) weighing from 1,800 to 15,700 kilos and of a power output ranging from 113 to 187 h.p. SAE | 12.5* | 7,0 |
| -05 | Wheeled vehicles (special-purpose) weighing from 5,300 kilos to 11,000 kilos and of a power output ranging from 74 to 180 h.p. SAE | 12.5* | 7,0 |
| -06 | Fire-fighting vehicles weighing from 11,600 kilos to 15,000 kilos and of a power output of 250 h.p. SAE | 12.5* | 7,0 |
| -07 | Crash tenders, weighing from 11,400 kilos to 15,800 kilos and of a power output ranging from 600 to 1,000 BHP | 12.5* | 7,0 |
| -08 | Snow removal equipment with blowers, weighing from 8,700 kilos to 11,400 kilos and of a power output ranging from 100 to 300 h.p. SAE | 12.5* | 7,0 |
| -09 | Blower attachments for snow removal equipment, weighing from 400 kilos to 4,800 kilos | 12.5* | 7,0 |
| -10 | Snow removal equipment with sweepers, weighing from 5,300 kilos to 12,500 kilos and of a power output ranging from 100 to 300 h.p. SAE | 12.5* | 7,0 |
| -11 | Sanitation vehicles, weighing from 6,000 kilos to 14,000 kilos and of a power output ranging from 100 to 300 h.p. SAE | 12.5* | 7,0 |
| -12 | Snowmobiles weighing from 140 kilos to 370 kilos and of a power output ranging from 15 to 60 h.p. SAE | 12.5* | 7,0 |
| -13 | Specialised vehicles | 25* | 9,8 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9,8 |
| 87.04 | Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03: | | |
| -01 | Chassis for motor-buses, made of steel square tubes, not more than 7.4 metres and not less than 7.2 metres in length or not more than 12 metres and not less than 10.5 metres in length, fitted with water-cooled diesel engines of a power output ranging from 130 h.p. DIN to 260 h.p. DIN, with synchromesh gears, rigid axles, hydraulic steering, leaf or air springs and stablisers | 50 | 12,1 |
| | Rate of duty of 15% up to a tariff quota of US $ 500,000* | | |
| -99 | Other | 50* | 12,1 |
| 87.05-00 | Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03 | 50 | 25 |
| 87.06 | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03: | | |
| -01 | Parts and accessories specialised for the motor vehicles falling within subheadings Nos. 87.03.04 to 87.03.12 | 12.5* | 12,5 |
| -99 | Other | 50* | 40,0 |
| -02 | Parts and accessories for agricultural tractors and for on and off-highway trucks, more than 10 tons each | 50* | 12,1 m6 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 87.07 | Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, platform trucks, fork-lift trucks and straddle carriers); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles: | | |
| -01 | Hoists, loaders and delivery equipment for containers of the ISO 1 type | 25* | 9,8 |
| -02 | Clamps for containers of the ISO 1 type | 25* | 9,8 |
| -03 | Rail tractor-trailers | 25* | 9,8 |
| -04 | Explosion-proof trolleys | 25* | 9,8 |
| -05 | Catalytic reheaters for internal-combustion engined trolleys | 25* | 9,8 |
| -06 | Bulk-material loaders | 25* | 9,8 |
| -07 | Steel-belt conveyors fitted on trucks | 25* | 9,8 |
| -08 | Wire-belt conveyors fitted on trucks | 25* | 9,8 |
| -09 | Chain-link conveyors fitted on trucks | 25* | 9,8 |
| -99 | Other | 40* | 11,4 |
| 87.08-00 | Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles | 0 | 0 |
| 87.09 | Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds: | | |
| -01 | Motor-cycles: 125 cc. maximum | 50 | 30 |
| -02 | Motor-cycles: 175 cc. maximum | 50 | 30 |
| -03 | Motor-cycles: 250 cc. maximum | 50 | 30 |
| -04 | Motor-cycles: 350 cc. maximum | 50 | 30 |
| -05 | Motor-cycles: 500 cc. maximum | 50 | 30 |
| -06 | Motor-cycles: 600 cc. maximum | 50 | 30 |
| -07 | Motor-cycles for invalids | 0 | 0 |
| -08 | Motor-scooters | 50 | 30 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 30 |
| 87.10-00 | Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised | 50 | 30 |
| 87.11 | Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled, | | |
| -01 | Invalid carriages, motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 0 | 0 |
| 87.12 | Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11 | | |
| -01 | Motor-cycle parts | 50 | 30 |
| -02 | Motor-scooter parts | 50 | 30 |
| -03 | Cycle parts | 50 | 30 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 30 |
| -14 | Parts of invalid carriages | 0 | 0 |
| 87.13-00 | Baby carriages and parts thereof | 0 | 0 |
| 87.14 | Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof: | | |
| -01 | Animal-drawn vehicles | 25* | 9,8 |
| -02 | Trailers and semi-trailers | 25* | 9,8 |
| -03 | Component assemblies and parts thereof | 25* | 9,8 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9,8 |
| | *CHAPTER 88* | | |
| | *Aircraft and parts thereof; parachutes; catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers* | | |
| 88.01-00 | Balloons and airships | 50 | 12,1 |
| 88.02 | Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes: | | |
| -01 | Unpowered | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Powered | 50 | 12,1 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 88.03 | Parts of goods falling in heading No. 88.01 or 88.02: | | |
| -01 | Of airships | 50 | 12,1 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9,8 |
| 88.04-00 | Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto | 30 | 10,4 |
| 88.05 | Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trailers; parts of any of the foregoing articles: | | |
| -01 | Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear, and parts and components thereof | 25 | 9,8 |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9,8 |
| | *CHAPTER 89* | | |
| | *Ships, boats and floating structures* | | |
| | Note.- A hull, unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified within heading No. 89.01 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind. | | |
| 89.01 | Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter: | | |
| -01 | Hydrofoil craft | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Sea-going vessels of a tonnage of more than 2,000 tons | 50 | 12,1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| 89.02-00 | Vessels specially designed for towing (tugs) or pushing other vessels | 50 | 12,1 ** |
| 89.03 | Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms | | |
| -01 | Surveying vessels | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Dredgers | 25* | 9,8 |
| -03 | Floating cranes | 50 | 12,1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| 89.04-00 | Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up | 25 | 9,8 |
| 89.05-00 | Floating structures other than vessels (for example, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons) | 25 | 9,8 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Chapter 90 | | | |
| 90.01-00 | Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates of polarising material | | 35 | 11,0 |
| 90.02 | Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked: | | | |
| -01 | Objective lenses for projectors | | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Mirrors for projectors | | 50 | 12,1 |
| -99 | Other | | 50 | 12,1 |
| 90.03 | Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like: | | | |
| -01 | Adults' spectacle frames | | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Children's spectacle frames | | 50 | 12,1 |
| -03 | Parts of frames | | 50 | 12,1 |
| -99 | Other | | 50 | 12,1 |
| 90.04 | Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other: | | | |
| -01 | Sunglasses | | 50 | 12,1 |
| -99 | Other | | 50 | 12,1 |
| 90.05-00 | Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not | | 60 | 60 nb |
| 90.06-00 | Ascronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy | | 35 | 11,0 |
| 90.07 | Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus; and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps | p.f.H. no. | 25,20 | |
| -01 | Photographic cameras and parts thereof | | 25* | 9,8 |
| -02 | Photographic flashlight apparatus (including cinematographic flashlight apparatus) and parts thereof | | 25* | 9,8 |
| -03 | Parts and accessories, not elsewhere specified (not being articles used in photographic laboratories) | | 25* | 9,8 |
| -99 | Other | | 25* | 9,8 |
| -04 | Flashbulbs | | 30 | 10,4 |
| 90.08 | Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles: | | | |
| -01 | Cinematographic cameras and sound recorders, whether or not combined (excluding telerecorders) | | 25* | 9,8 |
| -02 | Projectors | | 50 | 12,1 |
| -99 | Other | | 50 | 12,1 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| 90.09 | Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers: | | |
| -01 | Image projectors, photographic enlargers and reducers | 50 | 12,1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| 90.10 | Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (whether incorporating an optical system or of the contact type) and thermo-copying apparatus; screens for projectors: | | |
| -01 | Photographic apparatus for use in the printing industry; parts and accessories thereof | 17.5* | 8,4 |
| -02 | Other photographic apparatus for industrial uses | 35 | 11,0 |
| -03 | Photo-copying apparatus (contact type); spools and reels, for film; screens for projectors | 35 | 11,0 |
| -04 | Office photo-copying apparatus | 35 | 11,0 |
| -99 | Other | 17.5* | 8,4 |
| 90.11-00 | Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton | 35* | 11,0 |
| 90.12-00 | Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image | 35 | 11,0 |
| 90.13-00 | Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; Lasers, other than laser diodes | 35 | 11,0 |
| 90.14 | Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders: | | |
| -01 | Instruments and appliances used in geodesy | 17.5* | 8,4 |
| -02 | Instruments and appliances used in topography | 17.5* | 8,4 |
| -03 | Instruments and appliances used in geophysics | 17.5* | 8,4 |
| -04 | Instruments and appliances used in meteorology | 17.5* | 8,4 |
| -05 | Instruments and appliances used in navigation | 17.5* | 8,4 |
| -99 | Other | 17.5* | 8,4 |
| 90.15-00 | Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg. or better, with or without their weights | 17.5* | 8,4 |
| 90.16 | Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors: | | |
| -01 | Pantographs; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines; planimeters, micrometers, callipers and gauges | 20* | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8,9 |
| 90.17 | Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments): | | |
| -01 | Hypodermic and suture needles; syringes | 15* | 7,7 |
| -02 | Surgical suture appliances using miniature clips | 13* | 7,2 |
| -03 | Portable single-channel direct-recording electrocardiographs | 10* | 6,2 |
| -04 | Multi-channel electrocardiographs, electromyographs, and accessories therefor | 13* | 7,2 |
| -05 | Electro-encephelographs and accessories therefor | 10* | 6,2 |
| -06 | Multi-channel biological instruments and accessories therefor, not elsewhere specified | 13* | 7,2 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 90.17-07 | Ultra-short-wave electrotherapy apparatus | 13* | 7,2 |
| -08 | Microwave electrotherapy apparatus | 10* | 6,2 |
| -09 | Heart stimulators suitable for implantation (pace-makers) | 0* | 0 |
| -10 | Electrical or electronic medical apparatus and accessories therefor, not elsewhere specified (other than X-ray apparatus and parts thereof) | 13* | 7,2 |
| -11 | Accessories and parts assignable to the instruments and apparatus falling within subheadings 90.17-02 to 90.17-10 | 10* | 6,2 |
| -12 | Medical, surgical, dental and veterinary instruments and apparatus, including electro-medical and sight-testing apparatus, not elsewhere specified | 13* | 7,2 |
| -13 | Inhalation-type anaesthetic apparatus | 13* | 7,2 |
| -14 | Breathing examination apparatus | 13* | 7,2 |
| -99 | Other | 13* | 7,2 |
| 90.18 | Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aersol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators): | * | |
| -01 | Mechano-therapy appliances | 15 | 7,7 |
| -02 | Respiratory apparatus (with oxygen-therapy and aerosol-therapy systems) | 15 | 7,7 |
| -03 | Oxygen mine rescue apparatus (automatic, with an operational duration of 4 hours, fitted with an oxygen bottle of not less than 200 atmospheres and using alkali cartridges, weighing not more than 13 kgf. and incorporating air-cooling and air-radiator attachment systems, and the main parts of which (oxygen bottle and regenerating cartridge) must be changeable without the use of separate tools) | 20 | 8,9 |
| -04 | Compressed-air mine rescue apparatus (being emergency appliances used in the petroleum processing industry, with an operating duration of not under 40 minutes and weighing 16 kgf). | 20 | 8,9 |
| -05 | Escape appliances (being quickly-operable individual escape appliances for use in gas-hazard work areas, fitted with an oxygen bottle, weighing not more than 2.5 kgf., with a minimum operating duration of 45 minutes and designed to be used several times) | 20 | 8,9 |
| -06 | Other breathing-protection appliances (for use by miners; divers' breathing appliances; gas- and dust-masks) | 20 | 8,9 |
| -07 | Parts and accessories for mechano-therapy appliances | 20 | 8,9 |
| -08 | Electromechanical-therapy instruments | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8,9 |
| 90.19 | Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability: | | |
| -01 | Orthopaedic appliances (other than dental) | 12 | 6,9 |
| -02 | Components of orthopaedic apparatus (semi-finished products) | 12 | 6,9 |
| -03 | Pocket-ftype deaf-aids | 12 | 6,9 |
| -04 | Deaf-aids with earphones for locating in or behind the ear | 12 | 6,9 |
| -05 | Accessories and parts obviously intended for the goods falling within subheadings 90.19-01 to 90.19-04 | 12 | 6,9 |
| -06 | Other orthopaedic applisnces | 12 | 6,9 |
| -99 | Other | 12 | 6,9 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 90.20 | Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radio-active substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like: | | |
| -01 | Diagnosis and therapy X-ray apparatus (single- or multiple-operation, incorporating normal and suitable examination accessories, used in radiography, giving centred tele-enlarged tomographs or ordinary prints and also suited to use for isotope radiation treatment, but excluding dental X-ray apparatus) | 40 | 40 nb |
| -02 | Dental X-ray apparatus | 40 | 40 nb |
| -03 | Accesaories and parts for the goods falling within subheadings 90.20-01 and 90.20-02 | 40 | 40 nb |
| -04 | Industrial X-ray apparatus for a voltage of over 30 kV. | 40 | 40 nb |
| -05 | Other X-ray apparatus | 40 | 40 nb |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 40 nb |
| 90.21-00 | Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses | 30 | 10,4 |
| 90.22 | Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics): | | |
| -01 | Metal-testing machines and appliances | 40 | 40 nb |
| -02 | Textile-testing machines and appliances | 40 | 40 nb |
| -03 | Paper-testing machines and appliances | 40 | 40 nb |
| -04 | Plastics-testing machines and appliances | 40 | 40 nb |
| -05 | Machines and appliances for testing building materials | 40 | 40 nb |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 40 nb |
| 90.23 | Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments: | | |
| -01 | Mercury or other liquid-filled glass laboratory thermometers of a temperature range of +360° to +600° C. and an accuracy of 0.5° C. over or under to 2° C. over or under | 50 | 50 nb |
| -02 | Mercury or other liquid-filled glass thermometers with guard armature, for use in industry, of a temperature range of +300° to +600° C. and an accuracy of approximately 5° C. | 50 | 50 nb |
| -03 | Mercury or other liquid-filled variable contact thermometers with a temperature range of -60° to +500° C. | 50 | 50 nb |
| -04 | Hygrometers with lithium-chloride sensing device | 50 | 50 nb |
| -05 | Psychrometers | 50 | 50 nb |
| -06 | Medical thermometers (other than electrical) | 50 | 50 nb |
| -07 | Frequency outgo-signal generators with integral digital signal-indicating densimeters | 50 | 50 nb |
| -08 | Recording gas densimeters | 50 | 50 nb |
| -09 | Pyrometers used for measuring total temperature radiation, lens or mirror type | 50 | 50 nb |
| -10 | Disappearing-type filament pyrometers for measuring specific temperature radiation, used in industry | 50 | 50 nb |
| -11 | Metal temperature radiation micrometers | 50 | 50 nb |
| -12 | Aneroid barometers, with a measuring accuracy of 1 Torr | 50 | 50 nb |
| -13 | Mercury barometers with a measuring accuracy of 0.1 Torr | 50 | 50 nb |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 90.23-14 | Barographs incorporating an indicating device, with a measuring accuracy of 1 Torr | 50 | 50 nb |
| -15 | Resistance measuring instruments (in which the maximum change of calibration at 0° C. does not exceed 0.001° C. after an hour's exposure to heat at the limits of the specified operating temperature ranges) | 50 | 50 nb |
| -16 | Resistance heat-sensing devices (in which the change of the resistance value ($R_0$), received at 0° C. does not exceed 0.02%, and the change in the value of the temperature coefficient does not exceed 0.05% after an hour's exposure to heat at the limits of the specified operating temperature ranges) | 50 | 50 nb |
| -17 | Sheath thermo-elements, with compensating wire and fittings for temperatures above 1100° C. | 50 | 50 nb |
| -18 | Dipper thermo-elements | 50 | 50 nb |
| -19 | Compensating wires | 50 | 50 nb |
| -20 | Digital-indicator mV metres connected to thermo-elements | 50 | 50 nb |
| -21 | Gas densimeters | 50 | 50 nb |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 50 nb |
| 90.24 | Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14: | | |
| -01 | Explosion-proof manometers | 50 | 50 nb |
| -02 | Corrosion-resistant manometers | 50 | 50 nb |
| -03 | Piston manometers with a measuring limit below 1,000 atmospheres and an accuracy of 0.1% or higher | 50 | 50 nb |
| -04 | Piston manometers with a measuring limit above 1,000 atmospheres | 50 | 50 nb |
| -05 | Control manometers, manovacuum meters, vacuum gauges, differential pressure gauges and absolute pressure gauges ; with a measuring accuracy of 0.6% or higher | 50 | 50 nb |
| -06 | Manometers, vacuum meters, manovacuum meters, differential pressure gauges, and absolute pressure gauges with a flexible sensing element; for an accuracy of 1.6% or higher | 50 | 50 nb |
| -07 | Pressure recorders, disc-, running-off tape- or passing-tape type, with a measuring limit of 60 atmospheres or over | 50 | 50 nb |
| -08 | Thermostats for domestic use | 50 | 50 nb |
| -09 | Cooler thermostats, with a control range of -60° to +30° C. | 50 | 50 nb |
| -10 | Thermostats for air-conditioning plant, with a control range of +15° to +45° | 50 | 50 nb |
| -11 | Thermostats for heating equipment, with a control range of +15° to +300° C. | 50 | 50 nb |
| -12 | Gas caloricity meters | 50 | 50 nb |
| -13 | Reference temperature-compensating automatic equipment with multi-meter, connected to a thermo-element (cold-junction thermostats) | 50 | 50 nb |
| -14 | Extended-scale compensating indicator-recorders and control devices for thermo-elements | 50 | 50 nb |
| -15 | Digital data-collecting equipment, complete, for thermo-elements | 50 | 50 nb |
| -16 | "Placo" evaluating instruments for dipped thermo-elements | 50 | 50 nb |
| -17 | Complete thermometer systems, designed for performing all temperature measurements of a complete set-up | 50 | 50 nb |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 90.24-18 | Automatic regulators (coolant regulators with input terminals from 3/8ths" on; water volume regulators with input terminals from 3/8ths" on; and gas and steam volume regulators with input terminals from 1/2" on) | 50 | 50 nb |
| -19 | Inlet pressure regulators for coolers (input terminals from 3/8" on) | 50 | 50 nb |
| -20 | Magnetic regulators (for cooling agents, water, oil, and various gases, with couplings from 3/8" on) | 50 | 50 nb |
| -21 | Pressure regulators (pressostats for cooling agents, water, oil, air and various gases) | 50 | 50 nb |
| -22 | Level regulators for coolers (for the following media: R-12, R-22 and $NH_3$) | 50 | 50 nb |
| -23 | Air humidity conditioning and sensing devices (hygrostats), with a control range at +25° C. of 20 to 25% relative humditiy | 50 | 50 nb |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 50 nb |
| -24 | Level gauges | 35 | 11,0 |
| 90.25 | Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters); microtomes: | | |
| -01 | Biochemical instruments (electrophoretic and chromographical appliances, etc.) | 35 | 11,0 |
| -02 | Rotary viscometers for a range of over $10^6$ cP | 50 | 50,0 nb |
| -03 | Vibration viscometers | 50 | 50,0 nb |
| -04 | Pressure viscometers | 50 | 50,0 nb |
| -05 | Penetrometers | 60 | 50,0 nb |
| -06 | Photometric instruments | 50 | 50,0 nb |
| -07 | Gas or smoke analysis apparatus | 17.5* | 8,4 (7,0 nb) |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 50,0 nb |
| 90.26 | Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor: | | |
| -01 | Water supply meters | 17.5* | 8,4 |
| -02 | Oval-wheel liquid meters for aggressive and high-viscosity media | 50 | 50 nb |
| -03 | High-capacity oval-wheel petroleum-products volume meters, of the type suitable for remote transmission, of a degree of accuracy of not under 0.5%, for use in industry | 50 | 50 nb |
| -04 | Oval-wheel normal volume meters | 50 | 50 nb |
| -05 | Industrial gas meters of the diaphragm type, with a measurement capacity of 10 to 200 cubic metres per hour | 50 | 50 nb |
| -06 | Rotary-drum gas meters for industrial purposes, with a degree of accuracy of 0.5% or higher, with a measurement capacity of up to 300 cubic metres per hour | 50 | 50 nb |
| -07 | Rotary-piston gas meters for industrial purposes, with a measurement capacity of up to 1,000 cubic metres per hour, provided that the $\frac{\text{weight (in kg)}}{\text{measurement capacity in m3/h}}$ is less than 0.25 | 50 | 50 nb |
| -08 | Rotary-piston gas meters with a measurement capacity of over 1,000 cubic metres per hour, provided that the $\frac{\text{weight (in kg)}}{\text{measurement capacity (in m3/h)}}$ is less than 0.5 | 50 | 50 nb |
| -09 | Other industrial gas supply meters | 50 | 50 nb |
| -10 | Domestic gas supply meters | 50 | 50 nb |
| -11 | Electricity supply meters of a degree of accuracy of 1% or more | 50 | 50 nb |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| 90.26-12 | Complete electricity production control meters, in which the active production power meter, the reactive volt-ampere meter, the integrating current meter, the rate selector and the maximum indicator-recorder or -printer function simultaneously | 50 | 50 nb |
| -13 | Electricity production control meters, of a degree of accuracy of not under 0.5%, special type (high-constancy, fitted in a portable case, with easy-to-read dial and laboratory connectors and fitments) | 50 | 50 nb |
| -14 | Electric meters with easy-to-read dials, of a degree of accuracy of 0.2% or higher | 50 | 50 nb |
| -15 | Mass-circulation liquid meters | 50 | 50 nb |
| -16 | High-capacity turbine meters for measuring petroleum production, of a degree of accuracy of 0.5% or higher, designed for industrial purposes and suitable for use with remote transmission systems | 50 | 50 nb |
| -17 | Complete mechanical volumetric testing apparatus for determining and controlling the volume of storage tanks, of a degree of accuracy of 0.5% or higher, and fitted with feed control | 50 | 50 nb |
| -18 | Tubular spring or bell pressure gauges suitable also for controlling pressure and of a degree of accuracy of 0.2% or higher | 50 | 50 nb |
| -19 | Other calibrating devices, instruments or equipment, and mechanical or electrical reference gauges and standards | 50 | 50 nb |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 50 nb |
| 90.27 | Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes: | | |
| -01 | Tachometers and tachographs and parts thereof, for mass transportation vehicles (railway, tramway, buses, etc.) | 15* | 7,7 |
| -02 | Other revolution counters and counters (taximeters, production counters, etc.) | 20* | 8,9 |
| -03 | Speed indicators | 35* | 11,0 |
| -04 | Stroboscopes | 35* | 11,0 |
| -99 | Other | 35* | 11,0 |
| 90.28 | Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus: | | |
| -01 | Electric measuring or checking instruments and apparatus and electronic measuring or checking instruments and apparatus (excluding electricity supply meters) | 17.5* | 8,4 ** |
| -02 | Measuring instruments and apparatus for use in telephony, instruments for measuring and testing cables, for frequencies of 620 c/s. and less | 17.5* | 8,4 ** |
| -03 | Measuring instruments and apparatus for use in telephony, instruments for measuring and testing cables, for frequencies of more than 620 c/s. | 17.5* | 8,4 ** |
| -04 | Instruments and apparatus for measuring and testing telegraphic apparatus and parts of telegraphic apparatus | 17.5* | 8,4 ** |
| -05 | Microwave instruments and apparatus (including power lines, high-frequency connector elements, aerials, etc.) | 17.5* | 8,4 ** |
| -06 | Other instruments and apparatus for use in telecommunications (decade resistances and decade capacitors, etc.) | 17.5* | 8,4 ** |
| -07 | Audio-frequency, high-frequency and wide-band impulse generators | 17.5* | 8,4 ** |
| -08 | Noise generators and sweep generators | 17.5* | 8,4 ** |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 90.28-09 | Electronic voltmeters (including digital voltmeters) of frequencies not exceeding 300 mc/s. and a degree of accuracy not exceeding 0.001 | 17.5* | 8,4 ** |
| -10 | Electronic voltmeters (including digital voltmeters) of frequencies exceeding 300 mc/s. and a degree of accuracy exceeding 0.001 | 17.5* | 8,4 ** |
| -11 | Oscilloscopes of frequencies not exceeding 50 mc/s. | 17.5* | 8,4 ** |
| -12 | Oscilloscopes of frequencies exceeding 50 mc/s. | 17.5* | 8,4 ** |
| -13 | Instruments and apparatus for testing circuits, and parts thereof (measuring bridges, distortion meters, Q meters, RLC meters, transistor meters, frequency indicators and counters, recorders obviously used in transmitting), of frequencies not exceeding 400 mc/s | 17.5* | 8,4 ** |
| -14 | Instruments and apparatus for testing circuits, and parts thereof (measuring bridges, distortion meters, Q meters, RLC meters, transistor meters, frequency indicators and counters, recorders obviously used in transmitting), of frequencies exceeding 400 mc/s. | 17.5* | 8,4 ** |
| -15 | Nuclear instruments (multi-channel analysers and circulographic instruments) | 17.5* | 8,4 ** |
| -16 | Other nuclear instruments | 17.5* | 8,4 ** |
| -17 | Feed units and stabilisers for electric and electronic instruments and apparatus | 17.5* | 8,4 ** |
| -99 | Other | 17.5* | 8,4 ** |
| 90.29 | Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28: | | |
| -01 | Mounted scintillation crystals | 15* | 7,7 |
| -99 | Other | 15* | 7,7 |
| | **Chapter 91** | | |
| 91.01 | Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches: | | |
| -01 | With cases incorporating pearls | 80 | 30 |
| -02 | With cases of precious metal | 40* | 30 |
| -99 | Other | 30* | 30 |
| 91.02-00 | Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03) | 30 | 10,4 |
| 91.03-00 | Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels | 50 | 12,1 |
| 91.04 | Other clocks: | | |
| -01 | Electric clocks | 15* | 7,7 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9,8 |
| 91.05-00 | Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time | 20* | 8,9 |
| 91.06-00 | Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor | 50 | 12,1 |
| 91.07-00 | Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled | 15 | 7,7 |
| 91.08-00 | Clock movements, assembled | 15 | 7,7 |
| 91.09 | Watch cases and parts of watch cases: | | |
| -01 | Of precious metal, whether or not trimmed with other materials | 80 | 13,3 |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 7,7 |
| 91.10-00 | Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof | 30 | 10,4 |
| 91.11 | Other clock and watch parts: | | |
| -01 | Jewels (precious and semi-precious stones, natural, synthetic or reconstructed or imitation), whether or not mounted | 10* | 6,2 |
| -02 | Springs, including spiral springs | 10* | 6,2 |
| -03 | Watch movements, unfinished (for small watches) | 10* | 6,2 |
| -04 | Watch movements, unfinished, other | 10 | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6,2 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Chapter 92 | | |
| 92.01 | Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps: | | |
| -01 | Pianos (including automatic pianos) | 25 | 9,8 |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9,8 |
| 92.02-00 | Other string musical instruments | 25 | 9,8 |
| 92.03-00 | Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like | 25 | 9,8 |
| 92.04 | Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs: | | |
| -01 | Accordions, concertinas and mouth organs | 25 | 9,8 |
| -02 | Children's concertinas | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9,8 |
| 92.05-00 | Other wind musical instruments | 25 | 9,8 |
| 92.06-00 | Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets) | 25 | 9,8 |
| 92.07-00 | Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions) | 25 | 9,8 |
| 92.08-00 | Musical instruments not falling within any other other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes) | 25 | 9,8 |
| 92.10 | Parts and accessories of musical instruments including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds: | | |
| -01 | Prepared hair for bows | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9,8 |
| -91 | Musical instrument strings | 25 | 9,8 |
| 92.11 | Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders or reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders or reproducers, magnetic: | | |
| -01 | Record-players | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Tape-decks (including picture tape recorders) | 50 | 12,1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| 92.12 | Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording: | | |
| -01 | Recording blanks | 10 | 6,2 |
| -02 | Recording tape | 25 | 9,8 |
| -03 | Recording film | 10 | 6,2 |
| -04 | Video tape (picture-recording tape) | 10 | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6,2 |
| 92.13-00 | Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11 | 50 | 12,1 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| | **Chapter 93** | | |
| 93.01-00 | Side-arms (for example, swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor | 20 | 8,9 |
| 93.02-00 | Revolvers and pistols, being firearms | 60 | 12,6 |
| 93.03-00 | Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-machine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols) | 0 | 0 |
| 93.04 | Other firearms, including Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like: | | |
| -01 | Sporting and hunting guns | 45 | 11,8 |
| -99 | Other | 45 | 11,8 |
| 93.05-00 | Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns | 60 | 12,6 |
| 93.06-00 | Parts of arms, including gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms | 20 | 8,9 |
| 93.07 | Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition: | | |
| -01 | Ammunition for hunting and sporting purposes | 20 | 8,9 |
| -02 | Cartridges for nail-driving devices | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8,9 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| | Chapter 94 | | |
| 94.01-00 | Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof | 30 | 10,4 |
| 94.02-00 | Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles | 25* | 9,8 |
| 94.03-00 | Other furniture and parts thereof | 15* | 7,7 |
| 94.04-00 | Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) | 50 | 12,1 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM base rate | final rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| 95.05 | Worked tortoise-shell, mother of pearl, ivory, bone, horn, coral /natural or agglomerated/ and other animal carwing material, and articles ot those materials. | | |
| -01 | Plates, sheets, rods, tubes, discs and similar forms | 10 | 6,2 |
| -02 | Plates, sheets, rods, tubes, discs and similar forms | 20 | 8,9 |
| -03 | Articles ot mother of pearl and of ivory | 50 | 12,1 |
| -04 | Other articles of bone and of tortoise shell | 40 | 11,4 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| 95.08. | Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of those materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins /for example, moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; werked, unhardened gelatin /except gelatin falling within heading No.35.03/ and articles of unhardened gelatin. | | |
| -01 | Artificial honeycombs | 20 | 8,9 |
| -02 | Gelatin capaules | 20 | 8,9 |
| -03 | Plates, sheets, rods, tubes, discs, and similar forms of vegetable and mineral carving material | 20 | 8,9 |
| -04 | Peasent arts of vegetable carving material | 30 | 10,4 |
| -05 | Other articles of vegetable and miral carwing material | 30 | 10,4 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| | Chapter 96 | | |
| 96.01 | Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head /for example, besoms and whisks/, with or without handles; other brooms and brushes /including brushes of a kind used as parts of machnies; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paing rollers; squeegees /other than roller squeegees/ and mops. | | |
| -01 | Brooms and brushes, consisting of vegetable materials, merely bound together, with or without handles | 40 | 11,4 |
| -02 | Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |
| 96.05-00 | Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material | 25 | 9,8 |
| 96.06-00 | Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material | 30 | 10,4 |

# Chapter 97

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| 97.01-00 | Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs | 50 | 12,1 |
| 97.02 | Dolls: | | |
| -01 | Dolls of artificial plastic material | 40 | 11,4 |
| -02 | Dolls of papier maché or of textile materials | 40 | 11,4 |
| -03 | Dolls of other materials | 40 | 11,4 |
| -04 | Parts and accessories; dolls' clothing | 25 | 9,8 |
| 97.03 | Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes: | | |
| -01 | Toy musical instruments | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Mechanically or electrically operated toys | 50 | 12,1 |
| -03 | Toy figures of wood; doll furniture | 50 | 12,1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| 97.04 | Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pin-tables and table-tennis requisites): | | |
| -01 | Card games | 80 | 13,3 |
| -02 | Billiard tables, table-tennis tables and roulette tables | 40 | 11,4 |
| -03 | Other parlour games | 40 | 11,4 |
| -04 | Table-tennis balls | 40 | 11,4 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 |
| 97.05-00 | Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefor) | 50 | 12,1 |
| 97.06 | Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04): | | |
| -01 | Skis and accessories therefor, of wood | 40 | 11,4 |
| -02 | Gymnasium equipment of wood | 40 | 11,4 |
| -03 | Other sports requisites of wood | 40 | 11,4 |
| -04 | Ice skates, including boots with fitted skates | 50 | 12,1 |
| -05 | Roller skates | 50 | 12,1 |
| -06 | Other sports requisites of base metal | 50 | 12,1 |
| -07 | Footballs and other balls used for sport, of leather | 40 | 11,4 |
| -08 | Horse-riding equipment of leather | 40 | 11,4 |
| -09 | Other sports requisites of leather | 40 | 11,4 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 |
| 97.07 | Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites: | | |
| -01 | Unmounted fish-hooks | 0* | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9,8 |
| 97.08-00 | Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres | 50 | 12,1 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| | Chapter 98 | | |
| 98.01-00 | Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles | 10* | 6,2 |
| 98.02-00 | Slide fasteners and parts thereof | 20* | 8,9 |
| 98.03-00 | Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05 | 30 | 10,4 |
| 98.04 | Pen nibs and nib points: | | |
| -01 | Pen nibs | 20 | 8,9 |
| -02 | Nib points | 10 | 6,2 |
| 98.05 | Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks: | | |
| 98.05-01 | Pencils (including slate pencils), pencil leads, pastels and crayons | 30 | 10,4 |
| -02 | Writing and drawing chalks, tailors' and billiards chalks | 25 | 9,8 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8,9 |
| 98.06-00 | Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not | 30 | 10,4 |
| 98.07-00 | Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks | 40 | 11,4 |
| 98.08-00 | Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes | 15* | 7,7 |
| 98.09-00 | Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing | 25 | 9,8 |
| 98.10-00 | Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks | 20* | 8,9 |
| 98.11 | Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof: | | |
| -01 | Pipe stems of wood or root | 30 | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 |
| 98.12-00 | Combs, hair-slides and the like | 40 | 11,4 |
| 98.14-00 | Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor | 50 | 12,1 |
| 98.15-00 | Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners | 40 | 11,4 |
| 98.16-00 | Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing | 30 | 10,4 |

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DUTIES IN % AD VALOREM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | base rate | final rate |
| | **Chapter 99** | | |
| 99.01-00 | Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles) | 0 | 0 |
| 99.02-00 | Original engravings, prints and lithographs | 0 | 0 |
| 99.03-00 | Original sculptures and statuary, in any material | 0 | 0 |
| 99.04-00 | Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined | 0 | 0 |
| 99.05-00 | Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest | 0 | 0 |
| 99.06-00 | Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years | 0 | 0 |

# SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

## PART II

## Preferential Tariff

NIL

LE DÉLÉGUÉ DE LA HONGRIE
AUPRÈS DU GATT

2, chemin des Mines
1202 Genève
Tél. 31 74 84 - 31 51 36

Geneva, June 22, 1979.

Si/eni/89/79

Mr. Gardner Patterson
Deputy Director General of the GATT
G e n e v a

Dear Mr. Patterson,

Upon instruction of my authorities I have the pleasure to submit to you the "Notes" to the Hungarian Schedule - LXXI. With this "Notes" the Hungarian draft schedule handed over to you on May 29, 1979 represents the Hungarian Schedule - LXXI.

Please circulate this "Notes" among the formula countries and make the necessary arrangements for the inclusion of the Hungarian Schedule into the Geneva /1979/ Protocol to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

Sincerely yours,

/Ferenc Furulyás/
Resident Representative of Hungary
to the GATT

Enclosure

# SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

## NOTES

1. The explanations of the markes applied in the Hungarian schedule are included in the explanatory note of the schedule.

2. The schedule is based on the Customs Cooperation Council nomenclature as of 1 January 1978.

3. Offered ad valorem duty rates are rounded to one decimal point.

4. The rates of duty set out in the "final rate" column represent the rates at the final stage of implementation. Hungary assumes that the reduction would be implemented over a period of eight years. The modalities of this implementation should be established by multilateral agreement in such a way that the total reductions agreed between participants are secured. Pending such an agreement Hungary reserves its position as how its offered concessions will be implemented.

5. Hungary furthermore assumes that the reductions would start on 1 January 1980. Should, however, other participants postpone the reduction for certain items, and/or defer, extend, suspend, withhold, modify or withdraw their concessions or the staging of them, Hungary reserves its rights to act accordingly or to take any compensatory action.

6. The offered concessions are without prejudice to certain adjustments that may be necessary in the light of possible deviations from earlier presented concessions by some other MTN participants.

7. The rates of duty in the "final rate" column marked with "++" are conditional concessions. These tariff reductions will not enter into force unless and until Hungary's trading partners still applying quantitative restrictions inconsistent with Article XIII of the GATT against export products of Hungary have eliminated these restrictions.

INDIA
7.
2.
3.
4.

# SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Explanation of the marks applied:

in the column of the base rate of duty:

*
Rate of duty bound at the time of Hungary's accession to the GATT
(where no "*" is indicated, the rate of duty was not bound)

in the column of final rate of duty:

**
conditional offer
"Nb": there is no MTN offer (the reduction will not be bound).

tariff heading, text and tariff rate in brackets:

No Hungarian offer is made. (We do not offer a reduction, the bound rate of tariff remains.)

tariff heading, text and tariff rate in brackets, plus "Nb" at the tariff rate of the column of final rate of duty:

No Hungarian offer is made (no reduction or binding is offered.)

# SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Explanation of the marks applied:

in the column of the base rate of duty:

* Rate of duty bound at the time of Hungary's accession to the GATT
(where no "*" is indicated, the rate of duty was not bound)

in the column of final rate of duty:

** conditional offer
"Nb": there is no MTN offer (the reduction will not be bound).

tariff heading, text and tariff rate in brackets:

No Hungarian offer is made. (We do not offer a reduction, the bound rate of tariff remains.)

tariff heading, text and tariff rate in brackets, plus "Nb" at the tariff rate of the column of final rate of duty:

No Hungarian offer is made (no reduction or binding is offered.)

# SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

## NOTES

1. The explanations of the markes applied in the Hungarian schedule are included in the explanatory note of the schedule.

2. The schedule is based on the Customs Cooperation Council nomenclature as of 1 January 1978.

3. Offered ad valorem duty rates are rounded to one decimal point.

4. The rates of duty set out in the "final rate" column represent the rates at the final stage of implementation. Hungary assumes that the reduction would be implemented over a period of eight years. The modalities of this implementation should be established by multilateral agreement in such a way that the total reductions agreed between participants are secured. Pending such an agreement Hungary reserves its position as how its offered concessions will be implemented.

5. Hungary furthermore assumes that the reductions would start on 1 January 1980. Should, however, other participants postpone the reduction for certain items, and/or defer, extend, suspend, withhold, modify or withdraw their concessions or the staging of them, Hungary reserves its rights to act accordingly or to take any compensatory action.

6. The offered concessions are without prejudice to certain adjustments that may be necessary in the light of possible deviations from earlier presented concessions by some other MTN participants.

7. The rates of duty in the "final rate" column marked with "++" are conditional concessions. These tariff reductions will not enter into force unless and until Hungary's trading partners still applying quantitative restrictions inconsistent with Article XIII of the GATT against export products of Hungary have eliminated these restrictions.

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

## PART I

## Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| | Chapter 1 | | |
| 01.01 | Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies: | | |
| -01 | Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies for breeding purposes | 0 | 0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 15 nb |
| 01.02 | Live animals of the bovine species: | | |
| -01 | Live animals of the bovine species for breeding purposes | 0 | 0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 15 nb |
| 01.03 | Live swine: | | |
| -01 | Live swine for breeding purposes | 0 | 0 nb |
| -02 | Live swine for slaughter | 15 | 15 nb |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 15 nb |
| 01.04 | Live sheep and goats: | | |
| -01 | Live sheep and goats for breeding purposes | 0 | 0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 15 nb |
| 01.05 | Live poultry, that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea-fowls: | | |
| -01 | Live poultry for breeding purposes | 0 | 0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 15 nb |
| 01.06 | Other live animals: | | |
| -01 | Live animals for breeding purposes, for laboratories and for zoos; police dogs | 0 | 0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 15 nb |
| | Chapter 2 | | |
| 02.01 | Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen: | | |
| -01 | Meat of soliped animals of the domestic species | 10* | 10 |
| -02 | Meat of animals of the bovine species | 15* | 15 |
| -03 | Meat of swine | 15* | 15 |
| -04 | Slaughtered sheep | 20* | 20 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 02.01-05 | Edible offals, chilled or frozen | 15* | 15 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 20 |
| 02.02 | Dead poultry (that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea-fowls) and edible offals thereof (except liver), fresh, chilled or frozen: | | |
| -01 | Dead poultry, in whole carcasses | 20 | 20 nb |
| -02 | Dead poultry, in pieces (other than edible offals) | 20 | 20 nb |
| -03 | Edible poultry offals (other than livers) | 20 | 20 nb |
| 02.03 | Poultry liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine: | | |
| -01 | Goose and duck liver | 35 | 35 nb |
| -99 | Other | 35 | 35 nb |
| 02.04-00 | Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen | 30 | 30 nb |
| 02.05 | Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered or solvent-extracted), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked: | | |
| -01 | Fat for rendering and for industrial purposes, fresh, chilled or frozen | 20 | 20 nb |
| -02 | Other fat for rendering | 20 | 20 nb |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 20 nb |
| 02.06 | Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked: | | |
| -01 | Horse meat | 25 | 25 nb |
| -02 | Meat and offals of swine | 25 | 25 nb |
| -03 | Beef, veal and bovine offals | 25 | 25 nb |
| -04 | Mutton, lamb and sheep and lamb offals | 25 | 25 nb |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 25 nb |
| | Chapter 3 | | |
| 03.01 | Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen: | | |
| -01 | Fresh-water fish | 15 | 15 nb |
| -02 | Salt-water fish fillets | 10* | 6.0 nb |
| -03 | Herring, sprats and mackerel | 13* | 7.8 nb |
| -04 | Other salt-water fish | 15 | 9.0 nb |
| -05 | Fish spawn | 0 | 0 nb |
| -06 | Fish liver, roes and milt | 30 | 30 nb |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 03.02 | Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process: | | |
| -01 | Herring and sardines | 30 | 30 nb |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 18.0 nb |
| 03.03 | Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water: | | |
| -01 | For breeding purposes | 0* | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 25 |
| | Chapter 4 | | |
| 04.01-00 | Milk and cream, fresh, not concentrated or sweetened | 35 | 35 nb |
| 04.02 | Milk and cream, preserved, concentrated or sweetened: | | |
| -01 | Concentrated milk and cream, not containing added sugar | 30* | 30 |
| -02 | Powdered milk and cream for human consumption, not containing added sugar | 20* | 20 |
| -03 | Powdered milk and cream, unfit for human consumption, whether or not denatured, not containing added sugar | 20* | 20 |
| -04 | Powdered milk containing added sugar | 30* | 30 |
| -05 | Condensed milk, containing added sugar, containing a maximum of 8% by weight of fat and a minimum of 22% by weight of solids | 20* | 20 |
| -06 | Milk and cream, containing added sugar | 30* | 30 |
| -07 | Other milk containing added sugar | 30* | 30 |
| -99 | Other | 30* | 30 |
| 04.03-00 | Butter | 60* | 60 |
| 04.04 | Cheese and curd: | | |
| -01 | Hard cheese made from cow's milk, in the original form of the Emmenthaler, Pannonia, Cheddar, Parmesan, etc. types, with trade names referring to the category | 25* | 25 |
| -02 | Medium-hard cheese made from cow's milk, in the original form of the Trappist, Gouda, Edam, etc. types | 25* | 25 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| -03 | Soft cheese made from cow's milk, in the original form of the Roquefort and similar types | 25* | 25 |
| -04 | Processed cheese made from cow's milk, in sealed packagings, portions, boxes, blocks, etc. | 25* | 25 |
| -05 | Fresh or medium-processed cheese made from cow's milk | 25* | 25 |
| -06 | Other cheese made from cow's milk | 25* | 25 |
| -07 | Ewe's-milk cheese and curdled ewe's-milk cheese | 40 | 40 nb |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 50 nb |
| 04.05 | Birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not: | | |
| -01 | Poultry eggs in shell, fresh or preserved, for human consumption | 30 | 30 nb |
| -02 | Eggs for hatching | 0 | 0 nb |
| -03 | Eggs, shelled, whole, egg yolks and egg white, not containing added sugar | 35 | 35 nb |
| -04 | Eggs, shelled, whole, egg yolks and egg white, containing added sugar | 30 | 30 nb |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 30 nb |
| 04.06-00 | Natural honey | 30 | 30 nb |
| 04.07-00 | Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included | 30 | 30 nb |
| | Chapter 5 | | |
| 05.01-00 | Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair | 0 | 0 nb |
| 05.02 | Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush-making hair; waste of such bristles and hair: | | |
| -01 | Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles and hair, unworked | 0 | 0 nb |
| -02 | Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles and hair, prepared | 8 | 8 nb |
| -03 | Waste of pigs' bristles | 0 | 0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 8 | 8 nb |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 05.03 | Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material: | | |
| -01 | Horse-tail hair, unworked, baled | 0 | 0 nb |
| -02 | Horse-tail hair, graded and dressed | 8 | 8 nb |
| -03 | Horse-mane hair, unworked, baled | 0 | 0 nb |
| -04 | Horse-mane hair, graded and dressed | 8 | 8 nb |
| -05 | Pony hair, unworked | 0 | 0 nb |
| -06 | Pony hair, dressed | 4 | 4 nb |
| -07 | Cattle-tail hair | 8 | 4.8 nb |
| -08 | Waste of cattle-tail hair | 0 | 0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 15 nb |
| 05.04 | Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof: | | |
| -01 | Salted cattle guts, graded | 5 | 5 nb |
| -02 | Other salted cattle guts | 10 | 10 nb |
| -03 | Dried cattle guts, graded | 5 | 5 nb |
| -04 | Other dried cattle guts | 10 | 10 nb |
| -05 | Salted sheep guts, graded | 5 | 5 nb |
| -06 | Other salted sheep guts | 10 | 10 nb |
| -07 | Dried sheep guts | 5 | 5 nb |
| -08 | Salted swine guts, graded | 10 | 10 nb |
| -09 | Other salted swine guts | 5 | 5 nb |
| -10 | Salted horse guts, graded | 10 | 10 nb |
| -11 | Other salted horse guts | 5 | 5 nb |
| -12 | Salted calves' stomachs | 5 | 5 nb |
| -13 | Dried calves' stomachs | 5 | 5 nb |
| -14 | Salted blind gut of cattle | 8 | 8 nb |
| -15 | Dried blind gut of cattle | 10 | 10 nb |
| -16 | Salted cattle rectums | 8 | 8 nb |
| -17 | Dried cattle rectums | 10 | 10 nb |
| -18 | Salted swines' rectums | 10 | 10 nb |
| -19 | Dried bladders of cattle | 10 | 10 nb |
| -20 | Dried bladders of calves | 10 | 10 nb |
| -21 | Dried bladders of swine | 10 | 10 nb |
| -22 | Guts for special purposes | 2 | 2 nb |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 10 nb |
| 05.05-00 | Fish waste | 8 | 8 nb |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 05.07 | Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers: | | |
| -01 | Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down | 8 | 8 nb |
| -02 | Raw feathers (of geese, ducks, chickens and turkeys) | 4 | 4 nb |
| -03 | Bed feathers and down (prepared and washed) | 10 | 10 nb |
| -04 | Waste of parts of feathers | 10 | 10 nb |
| -05 | Powder of feathers | 20 | 20 nb |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 10 nb |
| 05.08 | Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinized; powder and waste of these products: | | |
| -01 | Bone powder | 8 | 8 nb |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 15 nb |
| 05.09 | Ivory, tortoise-shell, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products | 8 | 8 nb |
| 05.12-00 | Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells | 8 | 8 nb |
| 05.13 | Natural sponges: | | |
| -01 | Natural sponges, raw | 8 | 8 nb |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 15 nb |
| 05.14-00 | Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; animal products, fresh, chilled or frozen, or otherwise provisionally preserved, of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products | 5 | 5 nb |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 05.15 | Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption: | | |
| [-01 | Fish of a length of 6 cm. or less and shrimps, dried | 15 | 15 nb] |
| -02 | Cattle sperm | 0 | 0 |
| [-99 | Other | 8 | 8 nb] |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| | Chapter 6 | | |
| 06.01 | Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower: | | |
| -01 | Dormant | 25 | 15 nb |
| -02 | In growth or in flower | 30 | 30 nb |
| 06.02 | Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings and slips: | | |
| -01 | Unrooted cuttings; slips | 0* | C |
| -02 | Vine plants, grafted or rooted | 20* | 12.0 nb |
| -03 | Fruit-tree saplings | 20* | 12.0 nb |
| -04 | Forest-tree saplings | 5* | 3.0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 5* | 5 nb |
| 06.03 | Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared: | | |
| -01 | Fresh | 40 | 40 nb |
| -02 | Dried | 20 | 20 nb |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 30 nb |
| 06.04 | Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared: | | |
| -01 | Fresh | 25 | 25 nb |
| -02 | Dried | 15 | 15 nb |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 30 nb |
| | Chapter 7 | | |
| 07.01 | Vegetables, fresh or chilled: | | |
| -01 | Seed potatoes | 5* | 3.0 nb |
| -02 | Other potatoes | 10 | 10 nb |
| -03 | Leeks, shallots and garlic | 15 | 15 nb |
| -04 | Onions | 20 | 20 nb |
| -05 | Leguminous vegetables, olives, mushrooms | 20 | 20 nb |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 12.0 nb |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 07.02-00 | Vegetables (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing | 30 | 30 nb |
| 07.03 | Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption: | | |
| -01 | Onions | 20 | 20 nb |
| -02 | Olives | 25 | 25 nb |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 25 nb |
| 07.04 | Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared: | | |
| -01 | Onions | 25 | 25 nb |
| -99 | Other | 30* | 30 |
| 07.05 | Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split: | | |
| -01 | Beans for human consumption | 30 | 30 nb |
| -02 | Seed beans | 0 | 0 |
| -03 | Peas for human consumption | 30 | 30 nb |
| -04 | Seed peas | 0 | 0 |
| -05 | Peas for forage | 0 | 0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 15 nb |
| 07.06-00 | Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced; sago pith | 15 | 15 nb |
| | Chapter 8 | | |
| 08.01 | Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not: | | |
| -01 | Grated coconuts, dates, bananas, pineapples | 20 | 20 nb |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 20 nb |
| 08.02 | Citrus fruit, fresh or dried: | | |
| -01 | Oranges | 30* | 20.0 nb |
| -02 | Mandarines and clementines | 30* | 30 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 0802-03 | Lemons | 10* | 8.0 nb |
| -04 | Grapefruit | 12.5* | 12.5 |
| -99 | Other | 15* | 15.0 |
| 08.03 | Figs, fresh or dried: | | |
| -01 | Fresh figs | 15 | 15 nb |
| -02 | Dried figs | 15* | 15 |
| 08.04 | Grapes, fresh or dried: | | |
| -01 | Fresh grapes | 40 | 40 nb |
| -02 | Raisins | 10* | 10 |
| 08.05 | Nuts, other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not: | | |
| -01 | Walnuts, shelled | 15 | 15.0 nb |
| -02 | Almonds, hazelnuts, chestnuts | 10 | 6.0 nb |
| -03 | Hazelnuts, shelled | 5* | 5 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 10 |
| 08.06-00 | Apples, pears and quinces, fresh | 25 | 25 nb |
| 08.07-00 | Stone fruit, fresh | 25 | 25 nb |
| 08.08-00 | Berries, fresh | 25 | 25 nb |
| 08.09-00 | Other fruit, fresh | 25 | 25 nb |
| 08.10-00 | Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar | 30 | 30 nb |
| 08.11-00 | Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption | 25 | 25 nb |
| 08.12-00 | Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05. | 30 | 30 nb |
| 08.13-00 | Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried, or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions | 8 | 8.0 nb |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| | Chapter 9 | | |
| 09.01 | Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion: | | |
| -01 | Coffee, unroasted | 30 | 30 nb |
| -02 | Coffee, roasted | 50 | 50 nb |
| -03 | Husks and skins | 30 | 30 nb |
| -99 | Other | 55 | 55 nb |
| 09.02-00 | Tea | 40 | 40 nb |
| 09.03-00 | Maté | 60 | 60 nb |
| 09.04 | Pepper of the genus "piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta": | | |
| -01 | Pepper | 40 | 40 nb |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 40 nb |
| 09.05-00 | Vanilla | 10 | 10 nb |
| 09.06-00 | Cinnamom and cinnamom-tree flowers | 10 | 10 nb |
| 09.07-00 | Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems) | 40 | 40 nb |
| 09.08-00 | Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms | 10 | 10 nb |
| 09.09-00 | Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper | 10 | 10 nb |
| 09.10-00 | Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices | 15 | 15 nb |
| | Chapter 10 | | |
| 10.01 | Wheat and meslin (mixed wheat and rye): | | |
| -01 | Wheat and meslin, intended for sowing | 0 | 0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 10 nb |
| 10.02 | Rye: | | |
| -01 | Rye intended for sowing | 0 | 0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 2 | 2 nb |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 10.03 | Barley: | | |
| -01 | Barley intended for sowing | 0 | 0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 3 | 3 nb |
| 10.04 | Oats: | | |
| -01 | Oats intended for sowing | 0 | 0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 3 | 3 nb |
| 10.05 | Maize: | | |
| -01 | Hybrid maize, for sowing | 0 | 0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 3 | 3 nb |
| 10.06 | Rice: | | |
| -01 | Rice in the husk or without the husk but still enclosed in the pericarp | 25 | 25 nb |
| -02 | Whole grains ground to remove the pericarp, polished and glazed | 12.5* | 0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 5 | 5 nb |
| 10.07 | Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum; other cereals: | | |
| -01 | Intended for sowing | 0 | 0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 0 | 0 nb |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| | Chapter 11 | | |
| 11.01 | Cereal flours: | | |
| -01 | Of wheat or spelt, for forage | 0* | 0 |
| -02 | Of wheat or spelt, for human consumption | 0* | 0 |
| -03 | Of meslin | 10* | 10 |
| -04 | Of rice | 10* | 10 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 10 |
| 11.02 | Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled but not further prepared), except rice falling within heading No. 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground. | | |
| -01 | Groats; rolled, hulled, flaked or kibbled cereal grains | 50 | 50 nb |
| -02 | Oat flakes | 0 | 0 nb |
| -03 | Other cereal flakes | 5 | 5 nb |
| -04 | Germ of maize | 0 | 0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 45 | 45 nb |
| 11.04 | Flour of the dried leguminous vegetables falling within heading No. 07.05 or of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8; flour and meal of sago and of roots and tubers falling within heading No. 07.06. | | |
| -01 | Flour of bananas | 10 | 10 nb |
| -02 | Flours of peas, beans and lentils | 35 | 35 nb |
| -03 | Other flours of leguminous | 25 | 25 nb |
| -04 | Flour and meal of sago and of roots and tubers falling within heading No. 07.06 | 50 | 50 nb |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 20 nb |
| 11.05-00 | Flour, meal and flakes of potato | 30* | 30 |
| 11.07-00 | Malt, roasted or not | 35 | 35 nb |
| 11.08-00 | Starches; inulin | 30 | 30 nb |
| 11.09-00 | Wheat gluten, whether or not dried | 30 | 30 nb |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| | Chapter 12 | | |
| 12.01 | Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken: | | |
| -01 | Groundnuts for human consumption | 10 | 10 nb |
| -02 | Groundnuts for oil extraction | 0 | 0 nb |
| -03 | Fruit classified under heading No. 08.01, of non-edible quality | 3 | 3 nb |
| -04 | Soya beans | 0 | 0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 0 | 0 nb |
| 12.02 | Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted (excluding mustard flour): | | |
| -01 | Flour of soya beans | 10* | 10 |
| -99 | Other | 5* | 5 |
| 12.03-00 | Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing | 0* | 0 |
| 12.04-00 | Sugar beet, whole or sliced, fresh, dried or powdered; sugar cane | 30 | 30 nb |
| 12.06-00 | Hop cones and lupulin | 11* | 11 |
| 12.07 | Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered: | | |
| -01 | Liquorice root | 0 | 0 nb |
| -02 | Quassia | 0 | 0 nb |
| -03 | Tonka beans | 0 | 0 nb |
| -04 | Calabar beans | 0 | 0 nb |
| -05 | Coca leaves | 0 | 0 nb |
| -06 | Other wood, roots and bark; moss and algae | 0 | 0 nb |
| -07 | Poppy heads | 5 | 5 nb |
| -08 | Valerian roots | 5 | 5 nb |
| -09 | Senna leaves | 0 | 0 nb |
| -10 | Ipecacuanha root | 0 | 0 nb |
| -11 | Cinchona bark | 0 | 0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 5 | 5 nb |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 12.08 | Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted; locust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading: | | |
| -01 | Chicory roots | 10 | 10 nb |
| -02 | Locust beans, whole | 20 | 20 nb |
| -03 | Locust beans, ground | 30 | 30 nb |
| -04 | Peach and plum stones and kernels | 10 | 10 nb |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 20 nb |
| 12.09-00 | Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared | 15 | 15 nb |
| 12.10 | Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products: | | |
| -01 | Mangolds | 25 | 25 nb |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 10 nb |
| | Chapter 13 | | |
| 13.02 | Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams: | | |
| -01 | Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs | 8 | 8 nb |
| -02 | Fir resin | 8 | 8 nb |
| -03 | Turpentine balsam | 0 | 0 nb |
| -04 | Manila copal | 20 | 20 nb |
| -99 | Other | 8 | 8 nb |
| 13.03 | Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products: | | |
| -01 | Vegetable saps and extracts | 5 | 5 nb |
| -02 | Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates | 5* | 5 |
| -99 | Other | 8 | 8 nb |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| | Chapter 14 | | |
| 14.01 | Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark): | | |
| -01 | Osier | 15 | 15 nb |
| -02 | Cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed | 25 | 25 nb |
| -03 | Raffia | 15 | 15 nb |
| -04 | Bamboos, raw | 15 | 15 nb |
| -05 | Manila reeds; rattans, raw | 25 | 25 nb |
| -06 | Other raw tropical reeds | 25 | 25 nb |
| -07 | Reeds for the manufacture of machine-made wicker-work chairs | 25 | 25 nb |
| -08 | Reeds for the manufacture of edges | 15 | 15 nb |
| -09 | Other reeds used for machine-made wickerwork | 15 | 15 nb |
| -10 | Rushes | 15 | 15 nb |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 25 nb |
| 14.02 | Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass): | | |
| -01 | Vegetable hair, raw | 8 | 8 nb |
| -02 | Vegetable hair put up on a backing | 25 | 25 nb |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 25 nb |
| 14.03-00 | Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks | 8 | 8 nb |
| 14.05 | Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included: | | |
| -01 | Alfa, raw | 8 | 8 nb |
| -02 | Alfa put up on a backing | 25 | 25 nb |
| -03 | Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning | 0 | 0 nb |
| -04 | Vegetable materials of kind used for carving | 8 | 8 nb |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 10 nb |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| | Chapter 15 | | |
| 15.01 | Lard, other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered or solvent-extracted: | | |
| -01 | Lard and other rendered pig fat, intended for industrial purposes, denatured under Customs control or supervision | 10 | 10 nb |
| -02 | Other pig fat (edible) | 15* | 15 |
| -03 | Rendered poultry fat | 25 | 25 nb |
| 15.02-00 | Fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats, unrendered; rendered or solvent-extracted fats (including premier jus) obtained from those unrendered fats | 10 | 10 nb |
| 15.03-00 | Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way | 15 | 15 nb |
| 15.04-00 | Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined | 0 | 0 nb |
| 15.05 | Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin): | | |
| -01 | Raw wool grease | 10 | 10 nb |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 15 nb |
| 15.06-00 | Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste) | 10 | 10 nb |
| 15.07 | Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified: | | |
| -01 | Wood oil and Japan wax | 10 | 10 nb |
| -02 | Castor oil | 15 | 15 nb |
| -99 | Other | 8 | 8 nb |
| 15.08-00 | Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified | 35 | 35 nb |
| 15.10 | Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols: | | |
| -01 | Stearic acid | 10 | 10 nb |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 15.10 | | | |
| -02 | Fatty alcohols | 10 | 6.0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 5 | 5.0 nb |
| 15.11 | Glycerol and glycerol lyes: | | |
| -01 | Crude glycerol, sweet water and glycerol lyes | 8 | 8 nb |
| -02 | Chemically-pure glycerol for therapeutic purposes | 5 | 5 nb |
| -99 | Other (including synthetic glycerol) | 30 | 30 nb |
| 15.12 | Animal or vegetable oils and fats, wholly or partly hydrogenated, or solidified or hardened by any other process, whether or not refined, but not further prepared: | | |
| -01 | Solidified fish oil | 4* | 4 |
| -02 | Solidified palm oil | 8* | 8* |
| -99 | Other | 8* | 8* |
| 15.13 | Margarine, imitation lard and other prepared edible fats: | | |
| -01 | Margarine | 30* | 30 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 20 nb |
| 15.15 | Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured; beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured: | | |
| -01 | Spermaceti | 8 | 8 nb |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 20 nb |
| 15.16-00 | Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured | 5* | 5 |
| 15.17 | Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes: | | |
| -01 | Degras | 35 | 35 nb |
| -02 | Soapstocks and oilfoots and dregs | 15 | 15 nb |
| -99 | Other | 8 | 8 nb |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| | Chapter 16 | | |
| 16.01 | Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood: | | |
| -01 | Sausages and the like, of meat offal | 25* | 25 |
| -02 | Sausages and the like, of beef, veal or pork | 25* | 25 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 25 |
| 16.02 | Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal: | | |
| -01 | Other prepared or preserved meat offal | 25* | 25 |
| -02 | Other prepared or preserved beef, veal and pork | 20* | 20 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 25 |
| 16.03 | Meat extracts and meat juices; fish extracts: | | |
| -01 | In immediate containers of a net capacity of 20 kgs. or more | 25 | 25 nb |
| -02 | In immediate containers of a net capacity of 1 kg. exclusive to 20 kgs. exclusive | 30 | 30 nb |
| -03 | In immediate containers of a net capacity of 1 kg. or less | 20* | 20 |
| 16.04-00 | Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes | 24* | 24 |
| 16.05-00 | Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved | 45 | 45 nb |
| | Chapter 17 | | |
| 17.01 | Beet sugar cane sugar, in solid form: | | |
| -01 | Flavoured or coloured sugars | 75 | 75 nb |
| -99 | Other | 80 | 80 nb |
| 17.02 | Other sugars in solid form; sugar syrups, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey, caramel: | | |
| -01 | Lactose and lactose syrup | 20* | 20 |
| -02 | Glucose and glucose syrup | 30 | 30 nb |
| -03 | Other syrups | 60 | 60 nb |
| -04 | Other sugars in solid form | 75 | 75 nb |
| -99 | Other | 60 | 60 nb |

# SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 17.03-00 | Molasses: | | |
| -01 | Flavoured or coloured molasses | 75 | 75 nb |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 30 nb |
| 17.04 | Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa: | | |
| -01 | Liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sugar, not containing other added substances | 55 | 55 nb |
| -02 | Chewing gum | 70 | 70 nb |
| -03 | Filled or unfilled sweets, wrapped or unwrapped | 60 | 60 nb |
| -99 | Other | 60 | 60 nb |
| | Chapter 18 | | |
| 18.01-00 | Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted | 5 | 5 nb |
| 18.02-00 | Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste | 20 | 20 nb |
| 18.03-00 | Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted | 15 | 15 nb |
| 18.04-00 | Cocoa butter (fat or oil) | 15 | 15 nb |
| 18.05 | Cocoa powder, unsweetened: | | |
| -01 | Cocoa powder, unsweetened, put up in packagings of 1 kg. or more | 50 | 30 nb |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 30 nb |
| 18.06 | Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa: | | |
| -01 | Chocolate paste | 30* | 30 |
| -02 | Diabetical chocolate | 30* | 0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 30* | 30 |
| | Chapter 19 | | |
| 19.02 | Malt extract; preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50% by weight of cocoa: | | |
| -01 | Malt extract | 40 | 40 nb |
| -02 | Preparations of a kind used as infant food | 20 | 20 nb |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 50 nb |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 19.03-00 | Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products | 20 | 20 nb |
| 19.04 | Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches: | | |
| -01 | Potato sago substitutes | 60 | 60 nb |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 50 nb |
| 19.05-00 | Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, cornflakes and similar products) | 10 | 10 nb |
| 19.07 | Bread ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats cheese or fruit; communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products: | | |
| -01 | Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, rice paper | 65 | 65 nb |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 50 nb |
| 19.08 | Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion: | | |
| -01 | Diabetical pastry biscuits, and other fine bakers' wares | 80 | 0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 80 | 80 nb |
| | Chapter 20 | | |
| 20.01-00 | Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard | 20* | 20 |
| 20.02 | Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid: | | |
| -01 | Tomato conserves | 20* | 20 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 20 |
| 20.03-00 | Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar | 30 | 30 nb |
| 20.04-00 | Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized) | 30 | 30 nb |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 20.05-00 | Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar | 30 | 30 nb |
| 20.06-00 | Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit | 30 | 30 nb |
| 20.07 | Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit: | | |
| -01 | Juices of a specific gravity exceeding 1.33 at 15°C | 20* | 20 |
| -02 | Juices of a specific gravity of 1.33 or less at 15°C | 20* | 20 |
| | Chapter 21 | | |
| 21.02 | Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof: | | |
| -01 | Tea essences | 60 | 60 nb |
| -02 | Instant coffee | 55 | 55 nb |
| -03 | Roasted chicory and roasted substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof | 80 | 80 nb |
| -99 | Other | 30* | 30 |
| 21.03 | Mustard flour and prepared mustard: | | |
| -01 | Mustard flour for industrial purposes | 15 | 15 nb |
| -02 | Other mustard flour | 30 | 30 nb |
| -03 | Prepared mustard | 40 | 40 nb |
| 21.04-00 | Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings | 30* | 30 |
| 21.05-00 | Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form; homogenized composite food preparations | 25* | 25 |
| 21.06 | Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders: | | |
| -01 | Fodder yeast | 0 | 0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 20 nb |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 21.07 | Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included: | | |
| -01 | Vegetable and fruit products | 15* | 15 |
| -02 | Deep-frozen ready-made meals entirely of vegetables | 15* | 15 |
| -03 | Deep-frozen ready-made meals entirely of farinaceous products | 15* | 15 |
| -04 | Deep-frozen ready-made meals of vegetables and of meat | 15* | 15 |
| -05 | Deep-frozen ready-made meals of farinaceous products and of meat | 15* | 15 |
| -99 | Other | 15* | 15 |
| | Chapter 22 | | |
| 22.01 | Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow: | | |
| -01 | Spa waters, natural or artificial | 15 | 15 nb |
| -99 | Other | 00 | 0 nb |
| 22.02-00 | Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No. 20.07 | 40 | 40 nb |
| 22.03-00 | Beer made from malt | 30* | 30 |
| 22.04-00 | Grape must, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol | 40 | 40 nb |
| 22.05 | Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol: | | |
| -01 | Sparkling wines, including champagne | 30* | 30 |
| -02 | Wines of commercial quality | 15* | 15 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 40 nb |
| 22.06-00 | Vermouths and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts | 70 | 70 nb |
| 22.07 | Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead): | | |
| -01 | Cider, perry and mead | 80 | 80 nb |
| -99 | Other | 60 | 60 nb |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 22.08 | Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength: | | |
| -01 | Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits of any strength, denatured | 120 | 120 nb |
| -02 | Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher | 150 | 150 nb |
| 22.09 | Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages: | | |
| -01 | Ethyl alcohol, undenatured, of a strength of less than 80° | 40* | 40 |
| -02 | Compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") | 40* | 40 |
| -03 | Wine brandy, not put up for retail sale | 40* | 40 |
| -04 | Other spirituous beverages | 80 | 80 nb |
| 22.10 | Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar: | | |
| -01 | Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar put up in containers of 2 litres or less | 70 | 70 nb |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 50 nb |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| | Chapter 23 | | |
| | Residues and Waste from the Food Industries; Prepared Animal Fodder | | |
| 23.01 | Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves: | | |
| -01 | Flours of meat and offals | 0 | 0 nb |
| -02 | Flours of fish or crustaceans or similar flours and powder | 0* | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 0 | 0 nb |
| 23.01-00 | Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the sifting, milling or working of cereals or of leguminous vegetables | 10 | 10 nb |
| 23.03-00 | Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs and waste; residues of starch manufacture and similar residues | 0 | 0 nb |
| 23.04-00 | Oil cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils | 0 | 0 nb |
| 23.05-00 | Wine lees; argol | 8 | 0 nb |
| 23.06-00 | Products of vegetable origin of a kind used for animal food, not elsewhere specified or included | 10 | 10 nb |
| 23.07-00 | Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding | 10 | 10 nb |
| | Chapter 24 | | |
| | Tobacco | | |
| 24.01 | Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse: | | |
| -01 | Unmanufactured Turkish type tobacco, fermented | 32* | 32 |
| -02 | Other unmanufactured tobacco, fermented | 47* | 47 |
| -03 | Tobacco refuse and dust, for the manufacture of nicotine, containing a maximum of 5% by weight of sand and other extraneous material | 10 | 10 nb |
| -99 | Other | 47* | 47 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 24.02 | Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences: | | |
| -01 | Cigars and cheroots | 75 | 75 nb |
| -02 | Cigarettes | 90 | 90 nb |
| -03 | Smoking tobacco, flavoured or not, put up in retail packagings of a weight not exceeding 250 grams | 75 | 75 nb |
| -99 | Other | 90 | 90 nb |
| | Chapter 25 | | |
| 25.01 | Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water: | | |
| -01 | Common salt (including rock salt, mine salt, sea salt and prepared table salt), whether or not in the form of an aqueous solution | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution | 0 | 0 |
| -03 | Salt liquors; sea water | 0 | 0 |
| 25.02-00 | Unroasted iron pyrites | 0 | 0 |
| 25.03-00 | Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur | 0 | 0 |
| 25.04-00 | Natural graphite | 5* | 3.8 |
| 25.05 | Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands falling within heading No. 26.01: | | |
| -01 | Foundry sand | 0* | 0 |
| -02 | Prepared quartz sand | 10 | 6.2 |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6.2 |
| 25.06 | Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing: | | |
| -01 | Crude or roughly split quartz | 8 | 5.3 |
| -02 | Crushed quartz | 10 | 6.2 |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 7.7 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 25.07 | Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths: | | |
| -01 | Crude kaolin in lumps | 8 | 5.3 |
| -02 | Crude kaolin, ground | 15 | 7.7 |
| -03 | Washed kaolin, in lumps | 6 | 4.4 |
| -04 | Washed kaolin, ground | 10 | 6.2 |
| -05 | Colloidal kaolin | 10 | 6.2 |
| -06 | Refractory clay, crude | 0 | 0 |
| -07 | Calcined refractory clay (schistous clay) | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 8 | 5.3 |
| 25.08-00 | Chalk | 4* | 3.2 |
| 25.10-00 | Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk | 5 | 3.8 |
| 25.11 | Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide: | | |
| -01 | Natural barium sulphate (barytes), white (60 or more by the Zeiss leucometer) | 20 | 8.9 |
| 25.11-02 | Natural barium sulphate (barytes), other than white (less than 60 by the Zeiss leucometer) | 5 | 3.8 |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6.2 |
| 25.12-00 | Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less | 15 | 7.7 |
| 25.13 | Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated: | | |
| -01 | Pumice stone in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg. or less | 25 | 9.8** |
| -99 | Other | 8 | 5.3** |
| 25.14-00 | Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing | 10 | 6.2 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valor | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final ra |
| 25.15 | Marble travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing: | | |
| -01 | Roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing, of a thickness exceeding 25 cm. | 25 | 9.8 |
| -02 | Roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing, of a thickness of 25 cm. or less | 30 | 10.4 |
| -99 | Other | 35 | 11.0 |
| 25.16 | Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing: | | |
| -01 | Roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing, of a thickness exceeding 25 cm. | 8 | 5.3 |
| -02 | Roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing, of a thickness of 25 cm. or less | 15 | 7.7 |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 7.7 |
| 25.17-00 | Pebbles and crushed or broken stone (whether or not heat-treated), gravel, macadam and tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; flint and shingle, whether or not heat-treated; granules and chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16 | 5 | 3.8 |
| 25.18 | Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing: | | |
| -01 | Dolomite, crude | 30 | 10.4 |
| -02 | Dolomite, sintered or calcined | 20 | 8.9 |
| -03 | Dolomite, agglomerated | 15 | 7.7 |
| -04 | Dolomite, crushed for use in glass making | 50 | 12.1 |
| -05 | Vienna lime | 15 | 7.7 |
| -99 | Other | 75 | 13.2 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 25.19 | Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite) fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not chemically pure | | |
| -01 | Magnesium oxide, whether or not chemically pure | 15 | 7.7 |
| -99 | Other | 0 | 0 |
| 25.20-00 | Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry | 0 | 0 |
| 25.21-00 | Limestone flux and calcareous stone, commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement | 50 | 12.1 |
| 25.22-00 | Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide | 0* | 0 |
| 25.23-00 | Portland cement, aiment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker | 0* | 0 |
| 25.24-00 | Asbestos | 0 | 0 |
| 25.26-00 | Mica, including splittings; mica waste | 0 | 0 |
| 25.27 | Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc: | | |
| -01 | Natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Natural steatite, ground or powdered | 5 | 3.8 |
| 25.28-00 | Natural cryolite and natural chiolite | 8 | 5.3 |
| 25.30 | Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of $H_3BO_3$ calculated on the dry weight: | | |
| -01 | Boric acid, colemanite and pandermite | 10* | 6.2 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6.2 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 25.31 | Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar: | | |
| -01 | Fluorspar | 8 | 5.3 |
| -99 | Other | 4* | 3.2 |
| 25.32 | Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included | | |
| -01 | Earth colours | 15 | 7.7 |
| -02 | Natural micaceous iron oxides | 8 | 5.3 |
| -03 | Meerschaum and amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber; in plates, rods, sticus or similar forms, not worked after moulding: jet | 25 | 9.8 |
| -04 | Strontianite | 5 | 3.8 |
| -99 | Other | 5 | 3.8 |
| 26.01 | Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites: | | |
| -01 | Iron ore, concentrated or not, and roasted iron pyrites | 0 | 0 |
| 26.01-02 | Manganese ores | 5 | 3.8 |
| -03 | Tungsten, molybdenum and titanium ores | 0 | 0 |
| -04 | Chromium ores | 0 | 0 |
| -05 | Bauxite | 0 | 0 |
| -06 | Zirconium sand | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 5 | 3.8 |
| 26.02 | Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel: | | |
| -01 | Blast furnace slag | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 0 | 0 |
| 26.03 | Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds: | | |
| -01 | Ash and residues of zinc | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Ash and residues of lead | 0 | 0 |
| -03 | Residual carnallite lyes | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 0 | 0 |
| 26.04-00 | Other slag and ash, including kelp | 8 | 5.3 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| | Chapter 27 | | |
| 27.01 | Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal: | | |
| -01 | Anthracite | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Other coal | 10 | 6.2** |
| -03 | Briquettes | 15 | 7.7** |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6.2** |
| 27.02 | Lignite, whether or not agglomerated: | | |
| -01 | Lignite, other than agglomerated | 10 | 6.2 |
| -02 | Lignite, agglomerated | 15 | 7.7 |
| 27.03 | Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated: | | |
| -01 | Peat, other than agglomerated | 8 | 5.3 |
| -02 | Peat, agglomerated | 8 | 5.3 |
| -99 | Other | 8 | 5.3 |
| 27.04 | Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon | | |
| -01 | Retort carbon | 10 | 6.2 |
| -99 | Other | 0 | 0 |
| 27.05 bis-00 | Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases | 8 | 5.3 |
| 27.06-00 | Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products | 0 | 0 |
| 27.07 | Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter: | | |
| -01 | Crude tar oil | 8 | 5.3 |
| -02 | Crude benzol, toluol, xylol and solvent Naptha | 0 | 0 |
| -03 | Basic products | 0 | 0 |
| -04 | Crude phenols, cresols and xylenols | 0 | 0 |
| -05 | Crude napthalene | 0 | 0 |
| -06 | Crude anthracene | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 8 | 5.3 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 27.08-00 | Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars | 0 | 0 |
| 27.09-00 | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude | 0 | 0 |
| 27.10 | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations: | | |
| -01 | Motor spirit | 10 | 6.2** |
| -02 | Aviation spirit | 0 | 0 |
| -03 | Light and heavy spirits for use other than as fuel | 25 | 9.8** |
| -04 | Other light oil distillates | 25 | 9.8** |
| -05 | Kerosene | 10 | 6.2** |
| -06 | Power kerosene | 0 | 0 |
| -07 | Other medium oil distillates | 10 | 6.2** |
| -08 | Gas oil | 10 | 6.2** |
| -09 | Fuel oil | 10 | 6.2** |
| -10 | Lubricating oils and other oils; lubricating oil distillates | 30 | 10.4** |
| -11 | Other heavy oil distillates | 30 | 10.4** |
| 27.11-00 | Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons | 0 | 0 |
| 27.12 | Petroleum jelly: | | |
| -01 | Crude petroleum jelly | 25 | 9.8 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10.4 |
| 27.13 | Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured: | | |
| -01 | Lignite wax, crude | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Lignite wax, refined | 10 | 6.2** |
| -03 | Ozokerite and peat wax | 10 | 6.2** |
| -04 | Paraffin wax | 25 | 9.8** |
| -05 | White or coloured ceresine | 10 | 6.2** |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9.8** |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 27.14 | Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils obtained from bituminous minerals: | | |
| -01 | Petroleum bitumen | 5 | 3.8 |
| -02 | Petroleum coke | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 7.7 |
| 27.15 | Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands: | | |
| -01 | Gilsonite (i.e. natural asphalt used for printing and telecommunication purposes) | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Trinidad Lake asphalt | 30 | 10.4 |
| -99 | Other | 0 | 0 |
| 27.16 | Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs): | | |
| -01 | Bituminous mastics | 30 | 10.4 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6.2 |
| 27.17-00 | Electric current | 0 | 0 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| | Chapter 28 | | |
| | I. Chemical elements | | |
| 28.01 | Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine): | | |
| -01 | Fluorine | 15 | 7.7 |
| -02 | Chlorine | 35 | 11.0 |
| -03 | Bromine | 20* | 8.9 |
| -04 | Iodine | 10 | 6.2 |
| 28.02-00 | Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur | 0 | 0 |
| 28.03-00 | Carbon (including carbon black) | 10 | 6.2** |
| 28.04 | Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals: | | |
| -01 | Hydrogen | 25 | 9.8 |
| -02 | Rare gases | 15 | 7.7 |
| -03 | Other non-metals | 15 | 7.7 |
| 28.05 | Alkali and alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals, yttrium and scandium and intermixtures or interalloys thereof; mercury: | | |
| -01 | Sodium | 15 | 7.7 |
| -02 | Lithium | 25 | 9.8 |
| -03 | Caesium | 8 | 5.3 |
| -04 | Other alkali metals | 8 | 5.3 |
| -05 | Alkaline-earth metals | 25 | 9.8 |
| -06 | Rare earth metals | 15 | 7.7 |
| -07 | Mercury | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 5 | 3.8 |
| | II. Inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals | | |
| 28.06-00 | Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphonic acid | 25 | 15 |
| 28.08 | Sulphuric acid; oleum: | | |
| -01 | Sulphuric acid | 8 | 8 nb |
| -02 | Oleum | 8 | 8 nb |
| 28.09-00 | Nitric acid; sulphinitric acids | 20 | 8.9 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 28.10-00 | Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-) | 20 | 8.9 |
| 28.12-00 | Boric oxide and boric acid | 15 | 7.7 |
| 28.13 | Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water) | 25 | |
| -01 | Sulphur dioxide | 20 | 8.9 |
| -02 | Arsenic trioxide | 15 | 7.7 |
| -03 | Arsenic pentoxide | 25 | 9.8 |
| -04 | Acids of arsenic | 25 | 9.8 |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9.8** |
| | III. Halogen and sulphur compounds of non-metals | | |
| 28.14 | Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals: | | |
| -01 | Chlorides and oxychlorides of non-metals | 30 | 10.4** |
| -02 | Other halogen compounds of non-metals | 30 | 10.4** |
| 28.15 | Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide: | | |
| -01 | Arsenic sulphides and phosphorus sulphides | 25 | 9.8 |
| -02 | Carbon disulphide | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 7.7 |
| | IV. Inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides | | |
| 28.16 | Ammonia, anyhdrous or in aqueous solution: | | |
| -01 | Ammonia, anhydrous | 5 | 3.8 |
| -02 | Ammonia, in aqueous solution | 20 | 8.9 |
| 28.17 | Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium: | | |
| [-01 | Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) | 20 | 20 nb] |
| -02 | Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash) | 15 | 7.7 |
| -03 | Peroxides of sodium or potassium | 25 | 9.8 |
| 28.18 | Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium | | |
| -01 | Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of strontium | 20 | 8.9** |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| -02 | Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of barium | 20 | 8,9** |
| -03 | hydroxides and peroxides of magnesium | 15 | 7.7** |
| 28.19-00 | Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide | 3 | 2,5 |
| 28.20-00 | Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum | 15 | 7.7 |
| 28.21-00 | Chromium oxides and hydroxides | 15 | 7.7 |
| 28.22 | Manganese oxides: | | |
| -01 | Manganese dioxide | 15 | 7.7 |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6.2 |
| 28.23-00 | Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe203 | 3 | 2,5** |
| 28.24-00 | Cobalt oxides and hydroxides, commercial cobalt oxides | 10 | 6.2** |
| 28.25-00 | Titanium oxides | 5* | 3,8** |
| 28.27-00 | Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead | 3 | 2,5 |
| 28.28 | Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides, and peroxides: | | |
| -01 | Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts | 25 | 9,8** |
| -02 | Lithium oxide and hydroxide | 25 | 9,8** |
| -03 | Calcium oxide, hydroxide and peroxide | 25 | 9,8** |
| -04 | Beryllium oxide and hydroxide | 25 | 9,8** |
| -05 | Nickel oxide and hydroxide | 10 | 6.2** |
| -06 | Molybdenum oxide and hydroxide | 25 | 9,8** |
| -07 | Tungsten oxide and hydroxide | 10 | 6,2** |
| -08 | Zirconium oxide and germanium oxide | 10 | 6,2** |
| -09 | Copper oxide and hydroxide | 10 | 6,2** |
| -10 | Mercury oxide | 10 | 6,2** |
| -11 | Tin oxides, stannous oxide and stannic oxide | 15 | 7,7** |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9,8** |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| | V. Metallic salts and peroxysalts, of inorganic acids | | |
| 28.29 | Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts: | | |
| -01 | Artificial cryolite | 5 | 3.8** |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9.8** |
| 28.30 | Chlorides and hydroxychlorides; bromides and oxybromides; iodides and oxyiodides | | |
| -01 | Chlorides | 20 | 8.9 |
| -02 | Oxichlorides | 10 | 6.2 |
| -03 | Bromides and oxybromides | 20 | 8.9 |
| -04 | Iodides and oxyiodides | 20 | 8.9 |
| 28.31 | Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites | | |
| -01 | Chlorites | 25 | 9.8 |
| -02 | Sodium hypochlorites | 25 | 9.8 |
| -03 | Other hypochlorites | 25 | 9.8 |
| -04 | Hypobromides | 20 | 8.9 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8.9 |
| 28.32 | Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates | | |
| -01 | Chlorates | 25 | 9.8** |
| -02 | Perchlorates | 10 | 6.2** |
| -03 | Bromates and perbromates | 20 | 8.9 |
| -04 | Iodates and periodates | 20 | 8.9 |
| 28.35 | Sulphides; polysulphides: | | |
| -01 | Sulphides | 25 | 9.8** |
| -02 | Polysulphides | 25 | 9.8** |
| 28.36-00 | Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphoxylates | 30 | 10.4 |
| 28.37-00 | Sulphites and thiosulphates | 15 | 7.7** |
| 28.38 | Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates: | | |
| -01 | Sodium sulphate | 25 | 9.8 |
| -02 | Other sulphates | 20 | 8.9 |
| -03 | Alums | 20 | 8.9 |
| -04 | Persulphates | 20 | 8.9 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 28.39 | Nitrites and nitrates: | | |
| -01 | Nitrites | 20 | 8,9** |
| -02 | Nitrates | 20 | 8,9** |
| 28.40 | Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates: | | |
| -01 | Phosphites and hypophosphites | 20 | 8,9 |
| -02 | Phosphates | 25 | 9,8 |
| -03 | Sodium tripoliphosphate | 25 | 20 |
| 28.42 | Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate: | | |
| -01 | Sodium carbonate | 5 | 3,8 |
| -99 | Other | 5* | 3,8 |
| 28.43 | Cyanides and complex cyanides: | | |
| -01 | Cyanides | 25 | 9,8** |
| -02 | Complex cyanides | 30 | 10.4** |
| 28.44 | Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates: | | |
| -01 | Fulminates | 25 | 9.8 |
| -02 | Cyanates | 25 | 9.8 |
| -03 | Thiocyanates | 25 | 9.8 |
| 28.45 | Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates: | | |
| -01 | Zirconium silicate | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9,8 |
| 28.46 | Borates and perborates: | | |
| -01 | Borates | 15 | 7.7 |
| -02 | Perborates | 25 | 9,8 |
| 28.47 | Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates): | | |
| -01 | Aluminates | 20* | 8,9** |
| -02 | Chromates, bichromates and perchromates | 20* | 8,9** |
| -03 | Manganites, manganates and permanganates | 20* | 8,9** |
| -04 | Antimonates and molybdates | 20* | 8,9** |
| -05 | Zincates and vanadates | 15* | 7.7** |
| -99 | Other | 15* | 7.7** |
| 28.48-00 | Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, but not including azides | | |
| -01 | Arsenites | 20 | 8,9 |
| -02 | Arsenates | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9,8 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| | VI. Miscellaneous | | |
| 28.49 | Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined: | | |
| -01 | Colloidal precious metals | 20 | 8.9 |
| -02 | Amalgams of precious metals | 30 | 10.4 |
| -03 | Salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals | 15 | 7.7 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8.9 |
| 28.50-00 | Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radio-active chemical elements and radioactive isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined; alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds | 0 | 0 |
| 28.51-00 | Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50 | 0 | 0 |
| 28.52-00 | Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together | 0 | 0 |
| 28.54 | Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide): | | |
| -01 | Solid hydrogen peroxide | 20 | 8.9 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6.2 |
| 28.55 | Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined: | | |
| -01 | Calcium phosphide | 25 | 9.8 |
| -02 | Iron phosphide (ferrophosphorus) containing 15% or more by weight of phosphorus | 25 | 9.8 |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9.8 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 28.56 | Carbides, whether or not chemically defined: | | |
| -01 | Silicon carbide and boron carbide | 0* | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6.2 |
| 28.57 | Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides: whether or not chemically defined: | | |
| -01 | Hydrides | 20 | 8.9** |
| -02 | Nitrides | 20 | 8.9** |
| -03 | Azides | 20 | 8.9** |
| -04 | Silicides | 20 | 8.9** |
| -05 | Borides | 20 | 8.9** |
| 28.58 | Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals, | | |
| -01 | Conductivity water and water of similar purity | 10 | 6.2** |
| -02 | Liquid air (whether or not rate gases have been removed); compressed air | 20 | 8.9** |
| -03 | Amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals | 25 | 9.8** |
| -04 | Calcium cyanamide | 25 | 9.8** |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9.8** |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| | Chapter 29 | | |
| | I. Hydrocarbons and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | | |
| 29.01 | Hydrocarbons: | | |
| -01 | Benzene, toluene, xylane and naphthalene | 20 | 8.9** |
| -02 | Isobutyl benzene | | 8.9 nb |
| -03 | Styrene | 0 | 0 |
| -04 | Ethylene | 20 | 8.9** |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8.9** |
| 29.02 | Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons: | | |
| -01 | Hexachlorocyclohexane | 0* | 0 |
| -02 | Trichloretilene | 20 | 10.0 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 15.0 |
| 29.03 | Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons: | | |
| [-01 | TNT (trinitrotoluene) | 20 | 20 nb] |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 7.7 |
| | II. Alcohols and their halogenated sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | | |
| 29.04 | Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | |
| [-01 | Octylalcohols, butilalcohols | 5 | 5 nb] |
| -99 | Other | 5 | 3.8 |
| 29.05-00 | Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | 25 | 9.8 |
| | III. Phenols, phenol-alcohols, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or notrosated derivatives | | |
| 29.06-00 | Phenols and phenol-alcohols | 0* | 0 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valor | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final ra |
| 29.07 | Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols: | | |
| -01 | Halogenated derivatives | 10* | 6.2 |
| -02 | Sulphonated derivatives | 20 | 8.9 |
| -03 | Nitrated and nitrosated derivatives | 15 | 7.7 |
| -04 | Compound derivatives | 20 | 8.9 |
| | IV. Ethers, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, epoxides with a three or four member ring, acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | | |
| 29.08 | Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | |
| -01 | Ethers | 30 | 10.4 |
| -02 | Ether-alcohols | 20 | 8.9 |
| -03 | Ether-phenols and ether-alcohol-phenols | 20 | 8.9 |
| -04 | Alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides | 10 | 6.2 |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6.2 |
| 29.09-00 | Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | 20 | 8.9 |
| 29.10 | Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | |
| -01 | Piperonyl butoxide | 20 | 8.9 |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9.8 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| | V. Aldehyde-function compounds | | |
| 29.11 | Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde: | | |
| -01 | Formaldehyde | 40 | 11.4 |
| -02 | Other acyclic aldehydes | 20 | 6.9 |
| -03 | Cyclanic and cyclenic aldehydes | 10 | 6.2 |
| -04 | Cycloterpenic aldehydes | 10 | 6.2 |
| -05 | Aromatic aldehydes | 20 | 8.9 |
| -06 | Aldehyde-alcohols | 20 | 8.9 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8.9 |
| 29.12-00 | Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11 | 20 | 8.9 |
| | VI. Ketone-function compounds and quinone-function compounds | | |
| 29.13-00 | Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | 15 | 7.7** |
| | VII. Carboxylic acids, and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | | |
| 29.14-00 | Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | |
| -01 | Butylacetate, ethylacetate | 5 | 5 nb |
| -99 | Other | 5 | 3.8 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 29.15-00 | Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | 5 | 5 nb |
| 29.16-00 | Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygen-function carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | 10* | 6.2 |
| | VIII. Inorganic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | | |
| 29.19 | Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | |
| -01 | Inositolhexaphosphoric acid, inositol-hexaphosphates and lactophosphates | 20 | 8.9 |
| -02 | Tributyl phosphate, triphenyl phosphate, tricresyl phosphate, trixylenyl and trichlorethyl phosphate | 25 | 9.8 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10.4 |
| 29.21 | Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | |
| -01 | Sulphuric esters and their salts and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | 20 | 8.9 |
| -02 | Dinitroglycol | 25 | 9.8 |
| -03 | Dinitroglycerol and tetranitropentaerythritol (Penthrite) | 25 | 9.8 |
| -04 | Dinitrodiethyleneglycol | 30 | 10.4 |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9.8 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| | IX. Nitrogen-function compounds | | |
| [29.22-00 | Amine-function compounds | 15 | 15 nb] |
| 29.23-00 | Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds | 15* | 7.7 |
| 29.24 | Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins: | | |
| -01 | Quaternary ammonium salts | 14* | 7.5 |
| -99 | Other | 14* | 7.5 |
| 29.25 | Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid: | | |
| -01 | Acyclic amides | 10* | 6.2 |
| -02 | Cyclic amides | 5* | 3.8 |
| 29.26-00 | Carboxyimide-function compounds (including ortho-benzoicsulphimide and its salts) and imine-function compounds (including hexamethylenetetramine and trimethylenetrinitramine) | 15 | 7.7 |
| 29.27 | Nitrile-function compounds: | | |
| -01 | Acrylonitrile | 0* | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8.9** |
| 29.28-00 | Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds | 20 | 8.9 |
| 29.29-00 | Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine | 20 | 8.9 |
| 29.30 | Compounds with other nitrogen-functions: | | |
| -01 | Isocyanates | 0* | 0 |
| -09 | Other | 10* | 6.2 |
| | X. Organo-inorganic compounds and heterocyclic compounds | | |
| 29.31 | Organo-sulphur compounds: | | |
| -01 | Xanthates (xanthogenates) | 20 | 8.9 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10.4 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 29.33-00 | Organo-mercury compounds | 20 | 8.9 |
| 29.34 | Other organo-inorganic compounds: | | |
| -01 | Organo-arsenic compounds | 30 | 10.4 |
| -02 | Silicone monomers and intermediates (chloro-silane derivatives) | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11.4 |
| 29.35 | Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids: | | |
| -01 | Furfuraldehyde (furfural, furfurol) and benzofuran (coumarone) | 20 | 8.9 |
| -02 | Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol | 25 | 9.8 |
| -03 | Furfuryl alcohol | 25 | 9.8 |
| -04 | Thiophen | 20 | 8.9 |
| -05 | Carbazole and its salts | 10* | 6.2 |
| -06 | Pyridine and its salts | 20 | 8.9 |
| -07 | Indole and beta-methylindole | 20 | 8.9 |
| -08 | Esters of pyridine-beta-carboxylic (nicotinic) acid; diethylamide of nicotinic acid and its salts | 25 | 9.8 |
| -09 | Quinoline and its salts | 25 | 9.8 |
| -10 | Alkylaminoacridines and their salts | 20 | 8.9 |
| -11 | Phenyl-1-dimethyl-2, 3-pyrazolone-5 (analgesin) and phenyl-1-dimethyl-2,3-dimethyl-amino-4-pyrazolone-5 (dimethyl-aminoanalgesin) and their derivatives | 10* | 6.2 |
| -12 | Nucleic acids and their salts | 30 | 10.4 |
| -13 | Beta-Picoline | 20 | 8.9 |
| -14 | Dibenzothiazolyl disulphide; mercapto-benziminazole and mercaptobenzothiazole | 40 | 11.4 |
| -15 | Santonin | 20 | 8.9 |
| -16 | Coumarin and methylcoumarin | 30 | 10.4 |
| -17 | Ethylcoumarin | 20 | 8.9 |
| -18 | Caprolactam | 10* | 6.2 |
| -19 | Phenolphthalein | 30 | 10.4 |
| -20 | Cyanuric chloride | 0 | 0 |
| -21 | Aminoalkyl phenothiazin, aminoalkyl-ether N substitute, aminopiperidine, oxychinolin, and oxychinaldin indole derivative | 10* | 6.2 |
| -99 | Other | 18* | 8.5 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 29.36-00 | Sulphonamides | 25 | 9.8 |
| 29.37-00 | Sultones and sultams | 30 | 10.4 |
| | XI. Provitamins, vitamins and hormones natural or reproduced by synthesis | | |
| 29.38-00 | Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent | 20* | 8.9 |
| 29.39 | Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones: | | |
| -01 | Insulin | 0* | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6.2** |
| | XII. Glycosides and vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synethesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives | | |
| 29.41-00 | Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives | 20* | 8.9 |
| 29.42-00 | Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives | 25 | 9.8 |
| | XIII. Other organic compounds | | |
| 29.43-00 | Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42 | 25 | 9.8 |
| 29.44-00 | Antibiotics | 20 | 8.9 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 29.45 | Other organic compounds: | | |
| -01 | Copper acetoarsenite | 15* | 7.7 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6.2 |
| | Chapter 30 | | |
| 30.01-00 | Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included | 20 | 8.9 |
| 30.02 | Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products: | | |
| -01 | Sera and vaccines | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Microbial cultures | 20 | 8.9 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8.9 |
| 30.03 | Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments): | | |
| -01 | Prepared medicaments, not put up for retail sale | 0* | 0 |
| -02 | Insulin, put up for retail sale | 0* | 0 |
| -03 | Other medicaments, put up for retail sale | 0* | 0 |
| 30.04-00 | Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter | 10* | 6.2 |
| 30.05-00 | Other pharmaceutical goods | 25 | 9.8 |
| | Chapter 31 | | |
| 31.01 | Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together, but not chemically treated: | | |
| -01 | Guano | 10 | 6.2 |
| -99 | Other | 0 | 0 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| [31.02-00 | Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous | 10 | 10 nb] |
| 31.03-00 | Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic | 5* | 3.8<br>[2.0 nb] |
| 31.04-00 | Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic | 10 | 6.2** |
| 31.05 | Other fertilizers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kgs.: | | |
| [-01 | Not put up | 5* | 5.0] |
| -02 | Put up in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kgs. | 20* | 8.9 |
| | Chapter 32 | | |
| 32.01 | Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins (tannic acids ), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives: | | |
| -01 | Tannincs (tannic acids) including water-extracted gall-nut tannin and their salts, ethers and other derivatives | 30 | 10.4 |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6.2 |
| 32.03-00 | Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic or bacterial origin) | 25 | 9.8 |
| 32.04 | Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dye-wood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin: | | |
| -01 | Colouring matter of vegetable origin | 15 | 7.7 |
| -02 | Colouring matter of animal origin | 20 | 8.9 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 32.05 | Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo: | | |
| -01 | Reactive and dispersive colouring stuffs | 20* | 8.9 |
| -02 | Direct dyestuffs | 10* | 6.2 |
| -03 | Sulphur black dyestuffs | 20* | 8.9 |
| -04 | Other sulphur dyestuffs | 10* | 6.2 |
| -05 | Optical bleaching agents | 25* | 9.8 |
| -06 | Organic products of a kind used as luminophores | 25* | 9.8 |
| -07 | Master batch for colouring of polystirene | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8.9 |
| 32.06-00 | Colour lakes | 25 | 9.8 |
| 32.07 | Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores: | | |
| -01 | Lithopone | 5 | 3.8 |
| -02 | Master batch for colouring of polystirene | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 15* | 7.7 |
| 32.08 | Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes: | | |
| -01 | Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours | 25 | 9.8## |
| -02 | Vitrifiable enamels and glazes | 20 | 8.9## |
| -03 | Engobes (slips) | 40 | 11.4## |
| -04 | Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes | 40 | 11.4## |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11.4## |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 32.09 | Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail; solutions as defined by note 4 to this Chapter: | | |
| -01 | Products of heading No. 32.09 put up for retail sale, of the following colours: gold, silver or bronze | 15* | 7.7 |
| -02 | Products of heading No. 32.09 put up for retail sale, other colours | 15* | 7.7 |
| -03 | Other finished paint (stoving enamel, finished paints on a synthetic base, etc.) | 20* | 15 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 15 |
| 32.10-00 | Artists', students' and signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories | 30 | 10.4 |
| 32.11-00 | Prepared driers | 40 | 11.4 |
| 32.12-00 | Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements | 15* | 7.7 |
| 32.13 | Writing ink, printing ink and other inks: | | |
| -01 | Writing and drawing inks | 50 | 12.1 |
| -02 | Indian ink | 50 | 12.1 |
| -03 | Printing ink | 30* | 10.4 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12.1 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| | Chapter 33 | | |
| 33.01 | Essential oils (terpeneless or not), concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils | | |
| | Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids: | | |
| -01 | Essential oils, not terpeneless | 10* | 6.2 |
| -02 | Lavandine | 20 | 8.9 |
| -03 | Essential oils, terpeneless | 15* | 7.7 |
| -04 | Resinoids | 20 | 8.9 |
| -05 | Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils | 20 | 8.9 |
| -06 | Flower scent | 20 | 8.9 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12.1 |
| 33.04 | Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries: | | |
| -01 | Artificial odoriferous or flavouring substances | 10 | 6.2 |
| -02 | Artificial odoriferous and aromatic compositions | 20 | 8.9 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11.4 |
| 33.06 | Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses | | |
| -01 | Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations | 30* | 20 |
| [-99 | Other | 20 | 20 nb] |
| | Chapter 34 | | |
| 34.01-00 | Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not combined with soap | 40 | 30 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 34.02 | Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap: | | |
| -01 | Organic surface-active elements and semi-products | 12* | 6.9 |
| -02 | Put up for retail sale in packings of 5 kgs. or less | 20* | 8.9 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9.8 |
| 34.03-00 | Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including preparations containing 70 per cent or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals | 40 | 11.4 |
| 34.04-00 | Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents | 20 | 8.9 |
| 34.05 | Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04: | | |
| -01 | Products of heading No. 34.05 for footwear | 40 | 11.4 |
| -02 | Products of heading No. 34.05 for floors | 40 | 11.4 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 15 |
| 34.06-00 | Candles, tapers, night-lights and the like | 40 | 11.4 |
| 34.07-00 | Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms | 30 | 10.4 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| | Chapter 35 | | |
| 35.01 | Casein, caseinates and other derivatives; casein glues | | |
| -01 | Casein | 30 | 10.4 |
| -02 | Casein derivatives | 30 | 10.4 |
| -03 | Casein glues | 30 | 10.4 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10.4 |
| 35.02 | Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives: | | |
| -01 | Albumins | 35 | 11.0 |
| -02 | Albuminates and other albumin derivatives | 40 | 11.4 |
| 35.03 | Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass: | | |
| -01 | Gelatin for industrial purposes | 10* | 6.2 |
| -02 | Gelatin for the preparation of foodstuffs and pharmaceutical products | 5* | 3.8 |
| -03 | Gelatin for photographic purposes | 0* | 0 |
| -04 | Hide glues | 20* | 8.9 |
| -05 | Bone glues | 10* | 6.2 |
| -06 | Fish glues | 20* | 8.9 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8.9 |
| 35.04-00 | Peptones and other protein substances excluding enzymes of heading No. 35.07 and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed | 0 | 0 |
| 35.05 | Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues: | | |
| -01 | Dextrins; soluble or roasted starches | 40 | 11.4 |
| -02 | Starch glues | 20 | 8.9 |
| 35.06-00 | Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg. | 20 | 8.9 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 35.07-00 | Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included | 10 | 6.2 |
| | Chapter 36 | | |
| 36.01 | Propellent powders: | | |
| -01 | Black powder | 40 | 11.4 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10.4 |
| 36.02-00 | Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders | 50 | 12.1 |
| 36.04 | Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators: | | |
| -01 | Safety fuses, detonating fuses | 60 | 12.6 |
| -02 | Percussion and detonator cap components | 5 | 3.8 |
| -99 | Other | 45 | 11.8 |
| 36.05 | Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets): | | |
| -01 | Amorces in strips or rolls for lighters | 30 | 10.4 |
| -02 | Paraffined amorces in strips for igniting miners' lamps | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11.4 |
| 36.06-00 | Matches (excluding Bengal matches) | 60 | 12.6 |
| 36.08 | Ferro-cerium and ether pyrophoric alloys in all forms articles of combustible materials: | | |
| -01 | Ferro-cerium and toher pyrophoric alloys | 45 | 11.8 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11.4 |
| | Chapter 37 | | |
| 37.01 | Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth: | | |
| -01 | Plates | 20* | 10 |
| -02 | X-ray film in the flat for medical use | 20* | 10 |
| -03 | X-ray film in the flat for industrial use | 16* | 10 |
| -04 | Other film in the flat | 16* | 10 |
| -99 | Other | 16* | 10 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 37.02 | Film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, perforated or not: | | |
| -01 | Photographic film, black and white, in rolls (6 x 9) | 50 | 25 |
| -02 | Photographic film, black and white, in rolls (35 mm. standard) | 50 | 25 |
| -03 | Photographic film, coloured, in rolls (6 x 9) | 25 | 9.8 |
| -04 | Photographic film, coloured, in rolls (35 mm. standard) | 25 | 9.8 |
| -05 | Cinematographic film, black and white | 15* | 7.7 nb |
| -06 | Cinematographic film, colour | 25 | 10 |
| -07 | Cinematographic film, industrial | 25 | 10 |
| -08 | X-ray film for medical purposes | 20* | 8.0 nb |
| -09 | X-ray film for industrial purposes | 15* | 7.7 nb |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 15 |
| 37.03 | Sensitized paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed: | | |
| -01 | Black and white | 25 | 15 |
| -02 | Other | 25 | 9.8** |
| 37.04 | Sensitized plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive: | | |
| -01 | Cinematographic film, negative | 0 | 0 |
| [-02 | Cinematographic film, positive | 5 | 5 nb] |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 15 |
| 37.05 | Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive: | | |
| -01 | Microfilm | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 0 | 0 |
| 37.07 | Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, negative or positive: | | |
| -01 | Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, negative | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, positive | 10* | 6.2 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| -03 | Intermediate positives | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8.9 |
| 37.08-00 | Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography | 15* | 10 |
| | Chapter 38 | | |
| 38.01 | Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspensions in oil: | | |
| -01 | Artificial graphite | 30 | 10.4 |
| -02 | Natural or artificial colloidal graphite | 20 | 8.9 |
| 38.03 | Activated carbon; animal block, including spent animal block; activated natural mineral products: | | |
| -01 | Activated carbon, animal block, including spent animal block | 20 | 8.9 |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 7.7 |
| 38.05 | Tall oil: | | |
| -01 | Tall oil, crude | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 5* | 3.8 |
| 38.06-00 | Concentrated sulphite lye | 5* | 3.8 |
| 38.07 | Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpineol): | | |
| -01 | Gum spirits of turpentine | 10 | 6.2 |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 7.7 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 38.08 | Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils: | | |
| -01 | Rosin | 10 | 6.2 |
| -02 | Rosin spirits and rosin oils | 20 | 8.9 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6.2 |
| 38.09 | Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil; vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products: | | |
| -01 | Vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products | 20 | 8.9 |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6.2 |
| 38.11 | Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, rat poisons, herbicides, anti-sprouting products, plant-growth regulators and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers): | | |
| -01 | Products with a basis of or containing D.D.T., put up or not | 25* | 9.8 |
| -02 | Other disinfectants, insecticides and similar products, not put up for retail sale | 7* | 4.9 |
| -03 | Disinfectants, insecticides and similar products, put up for retail sale in packings not exceeding 3.5. kgs. | 18* | 8.5 |
| 38.12-00 | Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries | 20 | 8.9 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 38.13-00 | Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes | 20 | 8.9 |
| 38.14 | Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils: | | |
| -01 | Ethyl anti-knock preparations | 15* | 7.7 |
| -02 | Other anti-knock preparations | 0* | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 0* | 0 |
| 38.15-00 | Prepared rubber accelerators | 20 | 8.9 |
| 38.16-00 | Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms | 10 | 6.2 |
| 38.17-00 | Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades | 20 | 8.9 |
| 38.18-00 | Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products | 20 | 8.9 |
| 38.19 | Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included: | | |
| -01 | Anodic paste | 0* | 0 |
| -02 | Mixtures of isocyanates | 0* | 0 |
| -03 | Biologically indecomposable dodecylbenzene | 25* | 9.8 |
| -04 | Biologically decomposable dodecylbenzene | 10* | 6.2 |
| -05 | Ammonical gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification | 30 | 10.4 |
| -06 | Plasticizers | 10* | 10.0 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6.2 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| | Chapter 39 | | |
| 39.01 | Condensation, polycondensation and poly-addition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones): | | |
| -01 | Phenoplasts and aminoplasts and polyester resins | 10* | 10 |
| -02 | Epoxy resins | 10* | 10 |
| -03 | Polyurethane foam | 15* | 10 |
| -04 | Plastic film and foil for the manufacture of electric condensers | 10* | 10 |
| -05 | Other intermediate products | 20* | 10 |
| -99 | Other | 0* | 0 |
| 39.02 | Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahalo-ethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins): | | |
| -01 | PVC in primary forms | 0* | 0 |
| -02 | PVC sheets (hard) up to 600 x 700 mm. in size; calendered hard PCV foil up to 1,600 mm. in width, of a thickness of 0.2 to 0.45 mm., excluding transparent and shock-proof hard foil used for foodstuffs; PVC binder used for cables; PVC floor covering sheets without underlay or with PVC foam or textile underlay; PVC delivery pipes (hard), 16 to 160 mm. in diameter, with or without pipe connections of the Anger type; PVC outlet tubes (hard, 25 to 210 mm. in diameter); PVC mail dispatch tubes; thermo-plastic PVC laths; thermoplastic PVC litter | 80* | 30 |
| -03 | Other PVC intermediate products | 20* | 20 |
| -04 | Polymethacrylate in primary forms for injection moulding and polymer blocks | 20 | 8.9 ** |
| -05 | Other polymethacrylate primary forms | 5* | 3.8 ** |
| -06 | Plexiglass plates of a thickness of less than 3mm. | 30 | 10.4** |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 39.02 | | | |
| -07 | Other polymethacrylate intermediate products | 20* | 8.9 |
| -08 | Polymerisation and mixed polymerisation primary forms | 0* | 0 |
| -09 | Polystyrene foam; polypropylene pipes and tubes (20 to 400 mm. in diameter, for working pressures of 2.5, 3.2, 6 and 10 atmospheres, including special types); polyethylene pipes and tubes (10 to 400 mm. in diameter, for working pressures of 2.5, 3.2, 6 and 10 atmospheres, made of high and low density polyethylene); thin polyethylene foil (of a width of 100 to 400 mm. and a thickness of 0.04 to 0.07 mm.); polyethylene shrink foil (of a width of 300 to 2,200 mm.); polyethylene foil for agricultural purposes, up to a width of 12,000 mm.; polyethylene hoses (100 to 1,000 mm. in diameter); floor covering sheets of polyethylene; thermoplastic laths; thermoplastic litter | 80* | 13.3** |
| [-10 | Other polymerisation and mixed polymerisation intermediate products | 20* | 20.0] |
| 39.03 | Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre: | | |
| -01 | Cellulose acetate in the form of powder, granules and intermediate products | 7.5* | 5.1** |
| -02 | Other intermediate products | 20* | 8.9** |
| -99 | Other | 15* | 7.7** |
| 39.04 | Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin): | | |
| -01 | Galalith and synthetic materials made of proteins | 10 | 6.2 |
| -02 | Intermediate products | 40 | 11.4 |
| -03 | Artificial sausage casings | 10 | 6.2 |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6.2 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 39.05 | Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber): | | |
| -01 | Intermediate products | 40 | 11.4 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8.9 |
| 39.06 | Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn: | | |
| -01 | Alginic acid, its salts and esters | 15* | 7.7 |
| -02 | Intermediate products | 20* | 8.9 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8.9 |
| 39.07 | Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06: | | |
| -01 | Children's baths | 5* | 3.8 |
| -02 | Roof guttering made of PVC (hard); polyethylene barrels (of 150 litres); polyethylene bags (blockbottom bags, bags with valves, with corner valves, and cushion bags, whether or not printed); packing cases and crates of plastic materials; pot holders of thermoplastic materials | 80 | 30 |
| -03 | Winged infusion sets for venipuncture; catheters, of plastic | 40 | 11.4 nb |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 30 |
| | I. Raw Rubber | | |
| 40.01-00 | Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums | 5 | 3.8 |
| 40.02 | Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils: | | |
| -01 | Synthetic rubber | 5 | 3.8** |
| -02 | Factice | 15 | 7.7** |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 40.03-00 | Reclaimed rubber | 20 | 8.9 |
| 40.04-00 | Waste and scrap of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber | 20 | 8.9 |
| | II. Unvulcanised rubber | | |
| 40.05-00 | Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch | 20 | 8.9 |
| 40.06-00 | Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs) | 20 | 8.9 |
| | III. Articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber | | |
| 40.07-00 | Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber | 40 | 20 |
| 40.08-00 | Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber | 40 | 20 |
| 40.09-00 | Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber | 20* | 20 |
| 40.10-00 | Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber | 35* | 20 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 40.11 | Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds: | | |
| -01 | For passenger motor-cars | 10* | 10 |
| -02 | For buses and lorries, size 12-00-20 | 3* | 2.5 |
| -03 | For buses and lorries, other sizes | 10* | 6.2 |
| -04 | For motorised vehicles, size 13-28 | 3* | 2.5 |
| -05 | For motorised vehicles, other sizes | 10* | 6.2 |
| -06 | Used vehicle tyres | 5* | 3.8 |
| -07 | Used interchangeable treads and inner tubes | 5* | 3.8 |
| -99 | Other | 5* | 3.8 |
| 40.12-00 | Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats) of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber | 30 | 10.4 |
| 40.13 | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber: | | |
| -01 | For industrial purposes | 10 | 6.2 |
| 40.13-99 | Other | 40 | 11.4 |
| 40.14 | Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber: | | |
| -01 | For industrial purposes | 10 | 6.2 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8.9 |
| | IV. Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite); articles made thereof | | |
| 40.15-00 | Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber | 20 | 8.9 |
| 40.16 | Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite): | | |
| -01 | For industrial and hygienic purposes | 10 | 6.2 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11.4 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| | Chapter 41 | | |
| 41.01 | Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheepskins in the wool: | | |
| -01 | Raw hides and skins from which the wool or hair has not been removed, of sheep, lambs, goats and kids | 4* | 3.2 |
| -02 | Raw hides, and skins of bovines and pigs, whether or not dehaired, and raw hides and skins of sheep and goats, from which the wool or hair has been removed, for tanning purposes | 4* | 3.2 |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6.2 |
| 41.02 | Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, or 41.08: | | |
| -01 | Tanned, including crusts, but not further prepared | 4* | 3.2 |
| -02 | Parchment-dressed leather | 60 | 12.6 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9.8 |
| 41.03 | Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, or 41.08: | | |
| -01 | Tanned, including crusts, but not further prepared | 5 | 3.8 |
| -02 | Napa leather | 15* | 7.7 |
| -03 | Parchment-dressed leather | 60 | 12.6 |
| -99 | Other | 30* | 10.4 |
| 41.04 | Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, or 41.08: | | |
| -01 | Tanned, including crusts, but not further prepared | 5 | 3.8 |
| -02 | Napa leather | 15 | 7.7 |
| -03 | Parchment dressed leather | 60 | 12.6 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12.1 |
| 41.05 | Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, or 41.08: | | |
| -01 | Tanned, including crusts, but not further prepared | 5 | 3.8 |
| -02 | Fish, lizard and other reptile leather, including antelope and kangaroo leather | 100 | 13.8 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| -03 | Parchment-dressed leather | 60 | 12.6 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12.1 |
| 41.06-00 | Chamois-dressed leather | 25 | 9.8 |
| 41.08 | Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather: | | |
| -01 | Patent leather | 25 | 9.8 |
| -02 | Imitation patent leather | 15 | 7.7 |
| -03 | Metallised leather | 25 | 9.8 |
| 41.09-00 | Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour | 15 | 7.7 |
| 41.10-00 | Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls | 15 | 7.7 |
| | Chapter 42 | | |
| 42.01-00 | Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal | 70 | 13.0 |
| 42.02 | Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric: | | |
| -01 | Rucksacks; tool-cases and cases, boxes and sheaths (for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes, tobacco, etc.). | 30 | 10.4 |
| -02 | Other travel goods and similar containers, of reptile leather | 40 | 11.4 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8.9 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 42.03 | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather: | | |
| -01 | Articles of apparel of leather | 50 | 12.1 |
| -02 | Articles of apparel of composition leather | 30 | 10.4 |
| -03 | Gloves, including mittens, of leather | 40 | 11.4 |
| -04 | Gloves, including mittens, of composition leather | 35 | 11.0 |
| -05 | Other clothing accessories, of leather | 50 | 12.1 |
| -06 | Other clothing accessories, of composition leather | 30 | 10.4 |
| 42.04 | Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other industrial purposes: | | |
| -01 | Conveyor or transmission belting | 30 | 10.4 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10.4 |
| 42.05-00 | Other articles of leather or of composition leather | 25* | 9.8 |
| 42.06 | Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut), from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons | | |
| -01 | Raw catgut for surgical use | 10 | 6.2 |
| -02 | Gut string | 30 | 10.4 |
| -03 | Gut for rackets | 30 | 10.4 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11.4 |
| | Chapter 43 | | |
| 43.01-00 | Raw furskins | 5 | 3.8 |
| 43.02 | Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated): | | |
| -01 | Tanned, including crusts, but not further prepared | 5 | 3.8 |
| -02 | Dressed furskins | 50 | 12.1 |
| -03 | Pieces or cuttings of goods falling within sub-heading -02 above, not being fabricated | 20 | 8.9 |
| 43.03-00 | Articles of furskin | 30 | 10.4 |
| 43.04-00 | Artificial fur and articles made thereof | 20* | 8.9 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| | Chapter 44 | | |
| 44.01 | Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots, wood waste, including sawdust: | | |
| -01 | Fuel wood | 20 | 8.9 |
| -02 | Wood waste from sawing and from the manufacture of thin boards | 20 | 8.9 |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6.2 |
| 44.02 | Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated: | | |
| -01 | Wood charcoal, including retort charcoal | 5 | 3.8 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10.4 |
| 44.03 | Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down: | | |
| -01 | Tropical wood | 10 | 6.2 |
| -02 | Temperate-zone wood (for paper-making, pit-props and power-line posts) | 30 | 10.4 |
| -03 | Other temperate-zone wood | 0 | 0 |
| 44.04 | Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured: | | |
| -01 | Tropical wood | 50 | 12.1 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10.4 |
| 44.05 | Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm: | | |
| -01 | Tropical wood | 20 | 8.9 |
| -02 | Temperate-zone wood, for use as shuttering in mines | 20 | 8.9 |
| -03 | Larix decidua | 0* | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6.2 |
| 44.07 | Railway or tramway sleepers of wood: | | |
| -01 | Of beech, excluding switchpoint frames | 20* | 8.9 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6.2 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 44.09 | Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; drawn wood; pulpwood in chips or particles; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like | | |
| -01 | Vine stakes | 40 | 11.4 |
| -02 | Drawn wood | 35 | 11.0 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10.4 |
| 44.11-00 | Fibre building board of wood or other vegetable material, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with other organic binders | 10* | 6.2 |
| 44.12 | Wood wool and wood flour: | | |
| -01 | Wood flour | 15 | 7.7 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10.4 |
| 44.13-00 | Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured | 40 | 11.4 |
| 44.14-00 | Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm | 15 | 7.7** |
| 44.15 | Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry: | | |
| -01 | Battenboard; furnishing panels, veneered | 5* | 3.8 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8.9 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 44.16 | Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal: | | |
| -01 | Faced with base metal | 30 | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | 45 | 11,8 |
| 44.17-00 | "Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like | 30 | 10,4 |
| 44.18 | Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like: | | |
| -01 | Chipboard and boards made from shavings | 10 | 6,2 |
| -99 | Other | 0 | 0 |
| 44.19 | Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards: | | |
| -01 | Wooden beadings and mouldings for the manufacture of picture frames, untreated | 15 | 7,7 |
| -02 | Wooden beadings and mouldings for the manufacture of picture frames, treated (varnished, polished, etc.) | 30 | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11,4 |
| 44.20 | Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like: | | |
| -01 | Picture frames, untreated | 15 | 7,7 |
| -02 | Picture frames, treated (varnished, polished, etc.) | 30 | 10,4 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |
| 44.21 | Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings: | | |
| -01 | Packing cases, complete or incomplete | 50 | 12,1 |
| -02 | Boxes made of sliced or peeled wood | 20 | 8,9 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10,4 |
| 44.22 | Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves: | | |
| -01 | Parts of coopers' products of wood | 15 | 7,7 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12,1 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 44.23 | Builder's carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels): | | |
| -01 | Doors and windows | 20 | 8.9 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8.9 |
| 44.24-00 | Household utensils of wood | 50 | 12.1 |
| 44.25 | Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood: | | |
| -01 | Broom handles and brush bodies | 15* | 7.7 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11.4 |
| 44.26-00 | Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood | 40 | 11.4 |
| 44.27-00 | Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood | 50 | 12.1 |
| 44.28 | Other articles of wood: | | |
| -01 | Match splints | 30 | 10.4 |
| -02 | Wooden pegs or pins for footwear | 0 | 0 |
| -03 | Moulding patterns | 5 | 3.8 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12.1 |
| | Chapter 45 | | |
| 45.01-00 | Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork | 15 | 7.7 |
| 45.02-00 | Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers) | 25 | 9.8 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 45.03-00 | Articles of natural cork | 40 | 11.4 |
| 45.04-00 | Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork | 50 | 12.1 |
| | Chapter 46 | | |
| 46.02 | Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips, plaiting materials bound together in parallel strand or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles | | |
| -01 | Plaits, of straw | 25 | 9.8 |
| -02 | Plaits, of latania | 20 | 8.2 |
| -03 | Plaits, of bamboo | 20 | 8.2 |
| -04 | Other plaits | 30 | 10.4 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12.1 |
| 46.03-00 | Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.01 or 46.02; articles of loofah | 50 | 12.1 |
| | Chapter 47 | | |
| 47.01-00 | Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material | 0 | 0 |
| 47.02-00 | Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making | 5 | 3.8 |
| | I. Paper and paperboard, in rolls or in sheets | | |
| 48.01 | Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), in rolls or sheets: | | |
| -01 | Newsprint | 0* | 0 |
| -02 | Bank paper, foreign notepaper, account book paper, airmail paper and tracing paper | 15* | 7.7 |
| -03 | Other writing and printing paper | 0* | 0 |
| -04 | Abrasive body paper | 10* | 6.2 |
| -05 | Other wrapping and kraft paper | 10* | 6.2 |
| -06 | Corrugating paper | 10* | 6.2 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| -07 | Paper of a weight of less than 40 grams per square metre | 10* | 6.2 |
| -08 | Raw photographic paper (unsensitised); triplex Blg, triplex Dlg, grey triplex board, grey board, book binding board | 10* | 6.2 |
| -09 | Raw cover paper | 0* | 0 |
| -10 | Paperboard for shoes | 0* | 0 |
| -11 | 30 x 40 inch filtration paper for chemical processes and saturation paper | 20* | 8.0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8.9 |
| 48.03 | Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets: | | |
| -01 | Greaseproof paper | 0* | 0 |
| [-99 | Other | 10* | 10] |
| 48.04-00 | Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets | 20* | 8.9 |
| 48.05 | Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets: | | |
| -01 | Paper and paperboard, corrugated | 30* | 20 |
| -02 | Household and toilet paper made from sulphite pulp | 10* | 6.2 |
| -99 | Other | 30* | 10.4 |
| 48.07 | Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets: | | |
| -01 | Coated printing paper | 0* | 0 |
| -02 | Chromo and baryte paper and paperboard | 20 | 10 |
| [-03 | Condenser paper, whether or not metallised | 10 | 10 nb] |
| -04 | Paper and paperboard, rolled, lined or savared | 60 | 12.6 |
| -05 | Overlay, underlay, decorative paper | 20 | 8.9 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10.0 |
| 48.08-00 | Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp | 20* | 8.9 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| | II. Paper and paperboard cut to size or shape and articles of paper or paperboard | | |
| 48.10-00 | Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes | 25* | 9.8 |
| 48.11-00 | Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper | 20 | 10 |
| 48.12-00 | Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size or shape, with or without a coating of linoleum compound | 20 | 8.9 |
| 48.13 | Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer paper, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes: | | |
| -01 | Duplicating stencils | 30 | 10.4 |
| -99 | Other | 30* | 10.4 |
| 48.14-00 | Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery | 60 | 12.6 |
| 48.15 | Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape: | | |
| -01 | Strips for use as adhesives, of a width not exceeding 10 cm, coated or uncoated; filter paper and paperboard, pleated or in the form of discs; paper and paperboard for stereotype flongs, composed of several layers glued together; toilet paper | 20* | 8.9 |
| -02 | Condenser paper, whether or not metallised, of a width not exceeding 15 cm | 10 | 6.2 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6.2 |
| 48.16 | Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard; box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like: | | |
| -01 | Boxes | 20 | 8.9 |
| -02 | Paperboard drums | 0* | 0 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| -03 | Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like | 60 | 12.6 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6.2 |
| 48.18-00 | Registers, exercise books, notebooks, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard | 40* | 11.4 |
| 48.19-00 | Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed | 60 | 12.6 |
| 48.20-00 | Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened) | 20 | 8.9 |
| 48.21 | Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding: | | |
| -01 | Moulded sheets for packing eggs | 7.5* | 5.1 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10.4 |
| | Chapter 49 | | |
| 49.01-00 | Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets | 0 | 0 |
| 49.02-00 | Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated | 0 | 0 |
| 49.03-00 | Children's picture books and painting books | 0 | 0 |
| 49.04-00 | Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated | 0 | 0 |
| 49.05-00 | Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial) | 30 | 10.4 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 49.06-00 | Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts | 0 | 0 |
| 49.07 | Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books: | | |
| -01 | Unused (uncancelled) postage, revenue and similar stamps | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12.1 |
| 49.08 | Transfers (Decalcomanias): | | |
| -01 | Transfers used in the porcelain industry | 20 | 8.9 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12.1 |
| 49.09 | Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings: | | |
| -01 | Picture postcards | 40* | 11.4 |
| -99 | Other | 60 | 12.6 |
| 49.10-00 | Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks | 60 | 12.6 |
| 49.11 | Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs: | | |
| -01 | Catalogues, prospectuses, trade lists and pattern books | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Printed pictures and illustrations without text for publishing of books | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11.4 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| | Chapter 50 | | |
| | Silk and waste silk | | |
| 50.01-00 | Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling | 20 | 8.9 |
| 50.02-00 | Raw silk (not thrown) | 5 | 3.8 |
| 50.03-00 | Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags) | 5 | 3.8 |
| 50.04-00 | Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale | 20 | 8.9 |
| 50.05 | Yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale. | | |
| -01 | Unprocessed | 10 | 6.2 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8.9 |
| 50.07 | Silk yarn and yarn spun from soil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gun; imitation catgut of silk. | | |
| -01 | Silk-worm gut | 20 | 8.9 |
| -02 | Imitations catgut of silk | 15 | 7.7 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10.4 |
| 50.09 | Woven fabrics of silk, of noil or other waste silk. | | |
| -01 | Woven fabrics, of silk, containing by weight 90% or more of silk | 30 | 10.4 |
| -02 | Blended woven fabrics, of silk, containing by weight more than 10% of silk | 25 | 9.8 |
| -99 | Other | 35 | 11.0 |
| | Chapter 51 | | |
| 51.01-01 | Yarn of polyamide resins | 10* | 10 |
| -02 | Yarn of other synthetic textile materials | 10* | 10 |
| -99 | Other | 0* | 0 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 51.02 | Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials: | | |
| -01 | Imitation catgut of synthetic textile materials | 10 | 10 nb |
| -02 | Artificial straw of synthetic textile materials | 10 | 10 nb |
| -03 | Other goods of synthetic textile materials | 10 | 10 nb |
| -04 | Imitation catgut of regenerated textile materials | 5 | 5 nb |
| -05 | Artificial straw of regenerated textile materials | 5 | 5 nb |
| -06 | Other goods of regenerated textile materials | 5 | 5 nb |
| 51.03 | Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale: | | |
| -01 | Of synthetic textile fibres | 50 | 12.1 |
| -02 | Of regenerated textile fibres | 45 | 11.8 |
| 51.04 | Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02: | | |
| -01 | Of synthetic textile fibres | 40 | 15.0 |
| -02 | Containing by weight 85% or more of regenerated textile fibres | 20 | 15.0 |
| -03 | Blended woven fabrics containing by weight 51% or more of regenerated textile fibres | 20* | 15.0 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 15.0 |
| | Chapter 52<br><br>Metallized textiles | | |
| 52.01-00 | Metallized yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process | 60 | 12.6 |
| 52.02-00 | Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallized yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like | 60 | 12.6 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| | Chapter 53<br><br>Wool and other animal hair<br><br>Note: The expression "fine animal hair" means hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, yak, camel, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir and similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria and musk rat. | | |
| 53.01-00 | Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed | 5* | 3.8 |
| 53.02-00 | Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed | 5 | 3.8 |
| 53.03-00 | Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted | 5 | 3.8 |
| 53.04-00 | Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags) | 5 | 3.8 |
| 53.05 | Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed: | | |
| -01 | Carded wool or other animal hair | 20 | 8.9** |
| -02 | Tops | 7.5* | 5.1** |
| -03 | Cut or broken tops | 5* | 3.8** |
| -99 | Other | 5* | 3.8** |
| 53.06-00 | Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale | 15* | 7.7 |
| 53.07-00 | Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale | 30 | 10.4 |
| 53.08-00 | Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale | 30 | 10.4 |
| 53.09-00 | Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale | 30 | 10.4 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 53.10-00 | Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, or horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale | 60 | 12.6 |
| 53.11 | Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair: | | |
| -01 | Fabrics containing by weight 51% or more of wool | 20* | 15 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 15 |
| 53.12-00 | Woven fabrics of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair other than horsehair | 45 | 11.8 |
| | Chapter 54 | | |
| | Flax and ramie | | |
| 54.01 | Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags): | | |
| -01 | Flax, raw or retted | 10 | 6.2** |
| -02 | Flax, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed but not spun, flax tow and waste, including pulled or garnetted rags | 5 | 3.8** |
| 54.02 | Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags): | | |
| -01 | Fibres | 5 | 3.8 |
| -02 | Noils and waste | 10 | 6.2 |
| 54.03-00 | Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale | 10* | 6.2 |
| 54.04-00 | Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale | 60 | 12.6 |
| 54.05-00 | Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie | 30* | 15 |
| | Chapter 55 | | |
| | Cotton | | |
| 55.01 | Cotton, not carded or combed: | | |
| -01 | Not ginned | 0* | 0 |
| -02 | Ginned | 0 | 0 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 55.02-00 | Cotton linters | 5 | 3.8 |
| 55.03-00 | Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed | 5 | 3.8 |
| 55.04-00 | Cotton, carded or combed | 40 | 11.4 |
| 55.05-00 | Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale. Rate of duty 0% up to a tariff quota of 1,500 tons * | 50 | 12.1 |
| 55.06-00 | Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale | 30* | 10.4 |
| 55.07-00 | Cotton gauze | 60 | 12.6 |
| 55.08-00 | Terry towelling of similar terry fabrics, of cotton | | |
| 55.09 | Other woven fabrics of cotton: | | |
| -01 | Grey cotton fabrics (also half-bleached) | 10* | 10 |
| -02 | Other fabrics of cotton of a weight of less than 70 gr. per square metre | 0* | 0 |
| -03 | Other fabrics of cotton of a weight of 70 gr. per square metre or more | 20* | 15 |
| | Chapter 56 | | |
| 56.01 | Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning: | | |
| -01 | Of polyamide resins | 10* | 10 |
| -02 | Other synthetic textile fibres | 10* | 10 |
| -03 | Regenerated textile fibres | 0* | 0 |
| 56.02 | Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous): | | |
| -01 | Of polyamide resins | 10 | 10 nb |
| -02 | Of other synthetic textile fibres | 10 | 10 nb |
| -03 | Of regenerated textile fibres | 5 | 5 nb |
| 56.03 | Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous) not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning: | | |
| -01 | Of polyamide resins | 10 | 10 nb |
| -02 | Of other synthetic textile fibres | 10 | 10 nb |
| -03 | Of regenerated textile fibres | 5 | 5 nb |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 56.04 | Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning: | | |
| -01 | Of polyamide resins | 10* | 10 |
| -02 | Other synthetic textile fibres | 10* | 10 |
| -03 | Regenerated textile fibres | 0* | 0 |
| 56.05 | Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale: | | |
| -01 | Of polyamide resins | 10* | 10 |
| -02 | Of other synthetic textile fibres | 10* | 10 |
| -03 | Of regenerated textile fibres | 0* | 0 |
| 56.06-00 | Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale | 50 | 12.1 |
| 56.07-00 | Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste) | 30* | 10.4 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| | Chapter 57 | | |
| | Other vegetable textile materials; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn | | |
| 57.01-00 | True hemp ("Cannabis sativa"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes) | 10 | 6.2 |
| 57.02-00 | Manila hemp (abaca) ("Musa textilis"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes) | 10 | 6.2 |
| 57.03-00 | Jute and other textile bast fibres not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste thereof (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes) | 5 | 3.8 |
| 57.04-00 | Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes) | 5 | 3.8 |
| 57.06-00 | Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03: | 30 | 10.4 |
| 57.07 | Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn: | | |
| -01 | Yarn of true hemp, not put up for retail sale | 30 | 10.4 |
| -02 | Yarn of true hemp, put up for retail sale | 60 | 12.6 |
| -03 | Paper yarn | 15 | 7.7 |
| -99 | Other | 5 | 3.8 |
| 57.10-00 | Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03 | 60 | 12.6 |
| 57.11 | Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn: | | |
| -01 | Woven fabrics of true hemp or of paper yarn | 60 | 12.6 |
| -02 | Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres | 20* | 8.9 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| | Chapter 58 | | |
| 58.01 | Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made-up or or not): | | |
| -01 | Hand-made | 100 | 13.8 |
| -02 | Mechanically made | 30 | 10.4 |
| 58.02 | Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made-up or not): | | |
| -01 | "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" | 100 | 13.8 |
| -02 | Mechanically made carpets | 25* | 9.8 |
| -99 | Other | 50* | 12.1 |
| 58.03-00 | Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needleworked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand | 60 | 12.6 |
| 58.04-00 | Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry-towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05) | 30 | 10.4 |
| 58.05-00 | Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06 | 30 | 10.4 |
| 58.06-00 | Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size | 30 | 10.4 |
| 58.07-00 | Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallized yarn of heading No. 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like | 30 | 10.4 |
| 58.08-00 | Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain | 30 | 10.4 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 58.09-00 | Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs | 30* | 10.4 |
| 58.10 | Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs: | | |
| -01 | Embroidery without visible ground | 100 | 13.8 |
| -99 | Other | 60 | 12.6 |
| | Chapter 59 | | |
| 59.01-00 | Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps | 40 | 11.4 |
| 59.02-00 | Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated | 20* | 8.9 |
| 59.03-00 | Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated | 30* | 10.4 |
| 59.04-00 | Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not | 5* | 3.8** |
| 59.05-00 | Nets and netting made of twine, cordage and rope, and made-up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope | 70 | 13.0 |
| 59.06-00 | Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics | 70 | 13.0 |
| 59.07-00 | Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses | 50 | 12.1 |
| 59.08-00 | Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials | 25* | 9.8 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 59.10-00 | Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not | 50 | 20.0 |
| 59.11 | Rubberized textile fabrics, other than rubberized knitted or crocheted goods: | | |
| -01 | With natural rubber | 70 | 13.0 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11.4 |
| 59.12 | Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like: | | |
| -01 | Painted canvas being theatrical scenery or the like | 23* | 9.4 |
| -02 | Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil | 30 | 10.4 |
| -99 | Other | 13* | 7.2 |
| 59.13-00 | Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads | 60 | 12.6 |
| 59.14-00 | Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles | 70 | 13.0 |
| 59.15-00 | Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials | 50 | 12.1 |
| 59.16-00 | Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material | 30 | 10.4 |
| 59.17 | Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant: | | |
| -01 | Textile fabrics of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant | 0* | 0 |
| [-02 | Other textile articles of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant | 10* | 10] |
| -99 | Other | 30* | 10.4 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| | Chapter 60 | | |
| 60.01 | Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberized: | | |
| -01 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 30 | 20.0 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 20.0 |
| 60.02-00 | Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized | 50 | 12.1 |
| 60.03 | Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized: | | |
| -01 | Men's stockings, socks and ankle-socks | 40 | 11.4 |
| -02 | Women's stockings and ankle-socks | 40 | 11.4 |
| -03 | Children's stockings and ankle-socks | 25 | 9.8 |
| -04 | Panty hose | 30* | 10.4 |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9.8 |
| 60.04 | Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized: | | |
| -01 | Men's and boys' shirts, underpants, vests and the like, knitted or crocheted, of silk | 60 | 20.0 |
| -02 | Men's and boys' shirts, underpants, vests and the like, knitted or crocheted, of man-made textile fibres | 30* | 20.0 |
| -03 | Men's and boys' shirts, underpants, vests and the like, knitted or crocheted, of other materials | 30* | 20.0 |
| -04 | Men's and boys' other under garments, knitted or crocheted | 50 | 20.0 |
| -05 | Women's and girls' slips, knickers, night-dresses and the like, knitted or crocheted, of silk | 50 | 20.0 |
| -06 | Women's and girls' slips, knickers, night-dresses and the like, knitted or crocheted, of rayon | 30* | 20 |
| -07 | Women's and girls' slips, knickers, night-dresses and the like, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic textile fibres | 20* | 20 |
| -08 | Women's and girls' slips, knickers, night-dresses and the like, knitted or crocheted, of other materials | 30* | 20 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| -09 | Women's and girls' other under garments | 30* | 20 |
| -10 | Babies' knitted or crocheted under garments | 25* | 20 |
| 60.05 | Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized: | | |
| -01 | Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted overcoats (whether or not lined with foamed latex), of wool | 30* | 20 |
| -02 | Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted overcoats (whether or not lined with foamed latex), of man-made materials | 30* | 20 |
| -03 | Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted overcoats (whether or not lined with foamed latex), of other materials | 30* | 20 |
| -04 | Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted suits, jackets and trousers, of wool | 30* | 20 |
| -05 | Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted suits, jackets and trousers, of man-made materials | 30* | 20 |
| -06 | Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted suits, jackets and trousers, of other materials | 30* | 20 |
| -07 | Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted pullovers, cardigans and jerseys, of wool | 30* | 20 |
| -08 | Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted pullovers, cardigans and jerseys, of man-made materials | 20* | 20 |
| -09 | Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted pullovers, cardigans and jerseys, of other materials | 30* | 20 |
| -10 | Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted track suits, dressing gowns and the like, of wool | 30* | 20 |
| -11 | Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted track suits, dressing gowns and the like, of man-made materials | 30* | 20 |
| -12 | Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted track suits, dressing gowns and the like, of other materials | 30* | 20 |
| -13 | Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted overcoats (whether or not lined with foamex latex), of wool | 30* | 20 |
| -14 | Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted overcoats (whether or not lined with foamex latex), of man-made materials | 30* | 20 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| -15 | Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted overcoats (whether or not lined with foamed latex), of other materials | 30* | 20 |
| -16 | Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted costumes and dresses, of wool | 30* | 20 |
| -17 | Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted costumes and dresses, of man-made materials | 30* | 20 |
| -18 | Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted costumes and dresses, of other materials | 30* | 20 |
| -19 | Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted pull-overs and cardigans (whether or not in sets), of wool | 30* | 20 |
| -20 | Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted pull-overs and cardigans (whether or not in sets), of man-made materials | 20* | 20 |
| -21 | Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted pull-overs and cardigans (whether or not in sets), of other materials | 30* | 20 |
| -22 | Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted track suits, dressing-gowns, head-shawls and neckerchiefs, of wool | 30* | 20 |
| -23 | Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted track suits, dressing-gowns, head-shawls and neckerchiefs, of man-made materials | 30* | 20 |
| -24 | Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted track suits, dressing-gowns, head-shawls and neckerchiefs, of other materials | 30* | 20 |
| -25 | Babies' overcoats, knitted or crocheted (whether or not lined with foamed latex), of wool | 25 | 20 |
| -26 | Babies' overcoats, knitted or crocheted (whether or not lined with foamed latex), of man-made materials | 25 | 20 |
| -27 | Babies' overcoats, knitted or crocheted (whether or not lined with foamed latex), of other materials | 25 | 20 |
| -28 | Babies' blouses, skirts and other outer garments, knitted or crocheted, of wool | 25 | 20 |
| -29 | Babies' blouses, skirts and other outer garments, knitted or crocheted, of man-made materials | 25 | 20 |
| -30 | Babies' blouses, skirts and other outer garments, knitted or crocheted, of other materials | 25 | 20 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 60.05 | | | |
| -31 | Bathing costumes of man-made textile fibres | 40 | 20 |
| -32 | Bathing costumes of other textile fibres | 40 | 20 |
| -33 | Other outer garments; clothing accessories and the like, knitted or crocheted, of wool | 25 | 20 |
| -34 | Other outer garments; clothing accessories and the like, knitted or crocheted, of man-made materials | 25 | 20 |
| -35 | Other outer garments; clothing accessories and the like, knitted or crocheted, of other materials | 25 | 20 |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 20 |
| 60.06 | Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberized (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings): | | |
| -01 | Knitted or crocheted fabrics, in the piece | 30 | 10.4 |
| -02 | Bathing costumes of man-made fibres | 40 | 11.4 |
| -03 | Bathing costumes of other textile fibres | 40 | 11.4 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11.4 |
| | Chapter 61 | | |
| 61.01 | Men's and boys' outer garments: | | |
| -01 | Men's overcoats of wool | 30* | 10.4 |
| -02 | Men's overcoats of man-made materials | 40 | 11.4 |
| -03 | Men's overcoats of other materials | 50 | 12.1 |
| -04 | Men's suits and jackets of wool | 30* | 10.4 |
| -05 | Men's suits and jackets of man-made materials | 40 | 11.4 |
| -06 | Men's suits and jackets of other materials | 50 | 12.1 |
| -07 | Men's trousers of wool | 50 | 12.1 |
| -08 | Men's trousers of man-made materials | 30* | 10.4 |
| -09 | Men's trousers of other materials | 30* | 10.4 |
| -10 | Men's smoking jackets, dressing gowns, waistcoats and lounge coats, of wool | 30* | 10.4 |
| -11 | Men's smoking jackets, dressing gowns, waistcoats and lounge coats, of man-made materials | 40 | 11.4 |
| -12 | Men's smoking jackets, dressing gowns, waistcoats and lounge coats, of silk | 30* | 10.4 |
| -13 | Men's smoking jackets, dressing gowns, waistcoats and lounge coats, of other materials | 30* | 10.4 |
| -14 | Boys' overcoats of wool | 50 | 12.1 |
| -15 | Boys' overcoats of man-made materials | 40 | 11.4 |
| -16 | Boys' overcoats of other materials | 50 | 12.1 |
| -17 | Boys' suits and jackets of wool | 50 | 12.1 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| -18 | Boys' suits and jackets of man-made materials | 40 | 11.4 |
| -19 | Boys' suits and jackets of other materials | 50 | 12.1 |
| -20 | Boys' trousers of wool | 50 | 12.1 |
| -21 | Boys' trousers of man-made materials | 40 | 11.4 |
| -22 | Boys' trousers of other materials | 50 | 12.1 |
| -23 | Boys' dressing gowns, rompers and overalls | 40 | 11.4 |
| -24 | Bathing costumes of man-made fibres | 40 | 11.4 |
| -25 | Bathing costumes of other textile fibres | 40 | 11.4 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12.1 |
| 61.02 | Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments: | | |
| -01 | Women's and girls' overcoats of wool | 30* | 10.4 |
| -02 | Women's and girls' overcoats of silk | 30* | 10.4 |
| -03 | Women's and girls' overcoats of man-made materials | 40 | 11.4 |
| -04 | Women's and girls' overcoats of other materials | 30* | 10.4 |
| -05 | Women's and girls' costumes, dresses, negligés and housecoats, of wool | 45 | 11.8 |
| -06 | Women's and girls' costumes, dresses, negligés and housecoats, of silk | 30* | 10.4 |
| -07 | Women's and girls' costumes, dresses, negligés and housecoats, of man-made materials | 40 | 11.4 |
| -08 | Women's and girls' costumes, dresses, negligés and housecoats, of other materials | 50 | 12.1 |
| -09 | Women's and girls' skirts and trousers, of wool | 50 | 12.1 |
| -10 | Women's and girls' skirts and trousers of silk | 50 | 12.1 |
| -11 | Women's and girls' skirts and trousers, of man-made materials | 40 | 11.4 |
| -12 | Women's and girls' skirts and trousers, of other materials | 50 | 12.1 |
| -13 | Women's and girls' blouses of wool | 30* | 10.4 |
| -14 | Women's and girls' blouses of silk | 30* | 10.4 |
| -15 | Women's and girls' blouses of man-made materials | 40 | 11.4 |
| -16 | Women's and girls' blouses of other materials | 50 | 12.1 |
| -17 | Babies' overcoats of wool | 25 | 9.8 |
| -18 | Babies' overcoats of silk | 25 | 9.8 |
| -19 | Babies' overcoats of man-made materials | 25 | 9.8 |
| -20 | Babies' overcoats of other materials | 25 | 9.8 |
| -21 | Babies' other outer garments, of wool | 25 | 9.8 |
| -22 | Babies' other outer garments, of silk | 25 | 9.8 |
| -23 | Babies' other outer garments, of man-made materials | 25 | 9.8 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| -24 | Babies' other outer garments, of other materials | 25 | 9.8 |
| -25 | Babies' crawlers, rompers and overalls | 25 | 9.8 |
| -26 | Bathing costumes of man-made fibres | 40 | 11.4 |
| -27 | Bathing costumes of other textile fibres | 40 | 11.4 |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9.8 |
| 61.03 | Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs: | | |
| -01 | Shirts, under vests, night-shirts and pyjamas, of silk | 50 | 12.1 |
| -02 | Shirts, under vests, night-shirts and pyjamas, of man-made materials | 40 | 11.4 |
| -03 | Shirts, under vests, night-shirts and pyjamas, of other materials | 50 | 12.1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12.1 |
| 61.04 | Women's, girls' and infants' under garments: | | |
| -01 | Women's and girls' combinations, slips, knickers, petticoats, pyjama sleeping suits, night dresses and similar undergarments, of silk | 50 | 12.1 |
| -02 | Women's and girls' combinations, slips, knickers, petticoats, pyjama sleeping suits, night dresses and similar undergarments, of man-made materials | 40 | 11.4 |
| -03 | Women's and girls' combinations, slips, knickers, petticoats, pyjama sleeping suits, night dresses and similar undergarments, of other materials | 25* | 9.8 |
| -04 | Infants' undergarments (swaddling clothes, shirts, nightwear, dressing gowns, petticoats, knickers, pyjama sleeping suits and other undergarments, of silk | 25 | 9.8 |
| -05 | Infants' undergarments (swaddling clothes, shirts, nightwear, dressing gowns, petticoats, knickers, pyjama sleeping suits and other undergarments, of man-made materials | 25 | 9.8 |
| -06 | Infants' undergarments (swaddling clothes, shirts, nightwear, dressing gowns, petticoats, knickers, pyjama sleeping suits and other undergarments, of other materials | 25 | 9.8 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 61.05 | Handkerchiefs: | | |
| -01 | Of batiste | 40 | 11.4 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11.4 |
| 61.06 | Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like: | | |
| -01 | Of silk | 60 | 12.6 |
| -02 | Of man-made textile fibres | 60 | 12.6 |
| -03 | Of wool | 50 | 12.1 |
| -04 | Of other textile materials | 50 | 12.1 |
| 61.07 | Ties, bow ties and cravats: | | |
| -01 | Of silk | 60 | 12.6 |
| -02 | Of man-made textile fibres | 40 | 11.4 |
| -03 | Of other textile materials | 50 | 12.1 |
| 61.09 | Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic: | | |
| -01 | Corsets of man-made fibres | 30* | 10.4 |
| -02 | Corsets of other textile materials | 30* | 10.4 |
| -03 | Suspender-belts, brassières and any body belts of man-made fibres | 30* | 10.4 |
| -04 | Suspender-belts, brassières and any body belts of other textile fibres | 30* | 10.4 |
| -99 | Other | 30* | 10.4 |
| 61.10-00 | Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods | 70 | 13.0 |
| 61.11 | Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets) | | |
| -01 | Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments | 70 | 13.0 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11.4 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| | Chapter 62 | | |
| 62.01 | Travelling rugs and blankets: | | |
| -01 | Electrically-heated | 60 | 12.6 |
| -02 | Of cotton, wool, man-made textile fibres or blends of such materials | 60 | 12.6 |
| -99 | Other | 60 | 12.6 |
| 62.02 | Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles: | | |
| -01 | Bed linen of damask | 50 | 12.1 |
| -02 | Other bed linen | 40 | 11.4 |
| -03 | Table linen of damask | 50 | 12.1 |
| -04 | Other table linen | 40 | 11.4 |
| -05 | Curtains and other furnishing articles | 50 | 12.1 |
| -99 | Other | 30* | 10.4 |
| 62.03 | Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods: | | |
| -01 | Used jute sacks | 10* | 6.2 |
| -02 | Packing sacks and bags, of jute | 50* | 12.1 |
| -03 | Packing sacks and bags, of other materials | 45 | 11.8 |
| 62.04 | Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods: | | |
| -01 | Tarpaulins | 60 | 12.6 |
| -02 | Sails | 60 | 12.6 |
| -03 | Awnings and sunblinds | 60 | 12.6 |
| -04 | Tents | 60 | 12.6 |
| -05 | Sleeping-bags | 60 | 12.6 |
| -06 | Camping articles made of rubberized fabrics | 60 | 12.6 |
| -99 | Other | 60 | 12.6 |
| 62.05 | Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns): | | |
| -01 | Bands for use in the internal reinforcing of belts | 50 | 12.1 |
| -99 | Other | 45 | 11.8 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| | Chapter 63 | | |
| | Old clothing and other textile articles; rags | | |
| 63.01 | Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings: | | |
| -01 | For use in the textile and paper-making industries | 5 | 3.8 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12.1 |
| 63.02 | Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables: | | |
| -01 | Used articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables | 25* | 9.8 |
| -99 | Other | 5 | 3.8 |
| | Chapter 64 | | |
| 64.01 | Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material: | | |
| -01 | Gymnastic shoes | 30 | 10.4 |
| -02 | Basket-ball shoes | 30 | 10.4 |
| -03 | Other sports footwear | 40 | 11.4 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11.4 |
| 64.02 | Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material: | | |
| -01 | Men's footwear | 20* | 8.9 |
| -02 | Women's footwear of reptile leather | 50 | 12.1 |
| -03 | Women's boots | 20* | 8.9 |
| -04 | Women's other footwear | 20* | 8.9 |
| -05 | Children's footwear | 20* | 8.9 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8.9 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 64.03-00 | Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork | 35 | 11.0 |
| 64.04-00 | Footwear with outer soles of other materials | 25 | 9.8 |
| 64.05-00 | Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal | 20 | 8.9 |
| 64.06-00 | Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shinguards and similar articles, and parts thereof | 50 | 12.1 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| | Chapter 65 | | |
| 65.01-00 | Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims, plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt | 50 | 12.1 |
| 65.02 | Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims: | | |
| -01 | Of wood shavings, thin boards, wood strips, straw, bark, esparto, drawn wood, abaca, sisal and other unspun vegetable textile fibres | 20 | 8.9 |
| -02 | Of man-made textile fibres, strips of paper or fibres coated with plastic materials or combined therewith | 40 | 11.4 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10.4 |
| 65.03-00 | Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed | 55 | 12.4 |
| 65.04-00 | Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed | 35 | 11.0 |
| 65.05-00 | Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed | 55 | 12.4 |
| 65.06-00 | Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed | 55 | 12.4 |
| 65.07-00 | Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear | 30 | 10.4 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| | Chapter 66 | | |
| 66.01-00 | Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas) | 50 | 12.1 |
| 66.02-00 | Walking sticks (including climbing sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding crops and the like | 50 | 12.1 |
| 66.03-00 | Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02 | 50 | 12.1 |
| | Chapter 67 | | |
| 67.01 | Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes): | | |
| -01 | Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down | 50 | 12.1 |
| -02 | Ornamental feathers | 50 | 12.1 |
| -03 | Feather dusters | 30 | 10.4 |
| -99 | Other | 60 | 12.6 |
| 67.02 | Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit: | | |
| -01 | Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof | 60 | 12.6 |
| -99 | Other | 70 | 13.0 |
| 67.03 | Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool, other animal hair, and other textile materials prepared for use in making wigs and the like: | | |
| -01 | Human hair, merely dressed | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Buffalo hair, unprocessed, for use in making wigs | 0 | 0 |
| -03 | Buffalo hair, bleached, thinned, for use in making wigs | 20 | 8.9 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| -04 | Angora hair, unprocessed, for use in making wigs | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10.4 |
| 67.04 | Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets): | | |
| -01 | Wigs | 50 | 12.1 |
| -02 | Chignons | 50 | 12.1 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10.4 |
| | Chapter 68 | | |
| 68.01-00 | Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate) | 0 | 0 |
| 68.02-00 | Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69. | 15 | 7.7** |
| 68.03-00 | Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate | 10 | 6.2 |
| 68.04 | Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stones (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials but without frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery: | | |
| -01 | Articles without hand polishing stones, whetstones and oilstones | 10* | 6.2 |
| -02 | Hand polishing stones whetstones and oilstones of agglomerated abrasives | 20 | 8.9 |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 7.7 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 68.06-00 | Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up | 20* | 8.9 |
| 68.07-00 | Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69 | 15* | 7.7 |
| 68.08-00 | Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch) | 20 | 8.9 |
| 68.09-00 | Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster, or with other mineral binding substances | 50 | 12.1 |
| 68.10 | Articles of plastering material: | | |
| -01 | Sheets, panels, cubes and the like, neither decorated nor ornamented | 30 | 10.4 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11.4 |
| 68.11 | Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not: | | |
| -01 | Delivery pipes of prestressed concrete, of a diameter of 1,200 mm or more | 10* | 6.2 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10.4 |
| 68.12-00 | Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like | 0* | 0 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 68.13 | Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures: | | |
| -01 | Fabricated asbestos fibres (carded fibres, dyed fibres, etc.) | 30 | 10.4 |
| -02 | Articles of asbestos | 30* | 10.4 |
| -03 | Mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures | 35 | 11.0 |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9.8 |
| 68.14-00 | Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials | 20 | 8.9 |
| 68.15 | Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example, micanite and micafolium): | | |
| -01 | Small sheets or plates of mica, shaped | 20* | 8.9 |
| -02 | Sheets, plates and strips, made by bonding mica splittings or powder | 20* | 8.9 |
| -03 | Sheets, strips, films, discs, tubes, rolls, etc. of mica or samica, or of mica and samica on fabrics or papers, for manufacturing mica capacitors falling within heading No. 85.18, and for manufacturing mica insulators falling within heading No. 85.25-85.28 | 10* | 6.2 |
| -99 | Other | 40* | 11.4 |
| 68.16 | Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included: | | |
| -01 | Magnesite bricks only chemically bound | 15* | 7.7 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8.9 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| | Chapter 69 | | |
| | I. Heat-insulating and Refractory Goods | | |
| 69.01-00 | Heat insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) | 15* | 7.7 |
| 69.02-00 | Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01 | 15* | 7.7 |
| 69.03 | Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01: | | |
| -01 | Containing graphite or other carbon derivatives | 15 | 7.7** |
| -02 | Magnesian or containing dolomite or chromite | 20 | 8.9** |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9.8** |
| | II. Other Ceramic Products | | |
| 69.04-00 | Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like) | 0 | 0 |
| 69.05 | Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments: | | |
| -01 | Ordinary roofing tiles, undecorated | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9.8 |
| 69.06-00 | Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings) | 10 | 6.2 |
| 69.07-00 | Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles | 0 | 0 |
| 69.08 | Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles: | | |
| -01 | Paving tiles of earthenware | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 18* | 15.0 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 69.09 | Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods: | | |
| -01 | Of porcelain, including laboratory wares | 35 | 11.0 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8.9 |
| 69.10 | Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fixtures: | | |
| -01 | Of porcelain | 35 | 11.0 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8.9 |
| 69.11-00 | Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian) | 55 | 12.4 |
| 69.12-00 | Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery | 20 | 20 nb |
| 69.13-00 | Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture | 30 | 10.4 |
| 69.14-00 | Other articles | 40 | 11.4 |
| | Chapter 70 | | |
| 70.01 | Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass): | | |
| -00 | Glass in the mass (excluding optical glass) | 20 | 8.9 |
| -02 | "Enamel" glass, in the mass | 15 | 7.7 |
| -99 | Other | 0 | 0 |
| 70.03 | Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass): | | |
| -01 | Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass and enamel glass) | 20* | 8.9 |
| -02 | Enamel glass, in the rods and tubes | 15 | 7.7 |
| 70.04 | Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles: | | |
| -01 | Wired glass | 7* | 4.9 |
| -99 | Other | 7* | 4.9 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 70.05 | Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles: | | |
| -01 | Glass for hothouse roofing | 10* | 6.2 |
| -02 | Glass of a thickness not exceeding 3mm. | 10* | 6.2 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6.2 |
| 70.06-00 | Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked | 15* | 7.7 |
| 70.07-00 | Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like | 15* | 7.7** |
| 70.08-00 | Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not | 10* | 10 |
| 70.09-00 | Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed | 35 | 11.0 |
| 70.10-00 | Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass | 25 | 9.8 |
| 70.11 | Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like: | | |
| -01 | Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like | 25* | 9.8 |
| -02 | Television cathode ray tubes | 30* | 10.4 |
| -99 | Other | 30* | 8.9 |
| 70.12-00 | Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels | 40 | 11.4 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 70.13 | Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses: | | |
| -01 | Household glassware of heat-resisting glass | 25 | 9.8 |
| -02 | Household glassware of pressed or machine-blown glass | 45 | 11.8 |
| -03 | Household glassware of other glass | 90 | 13.6 |
| -99 | Other | 60 | 12.6 |
| 70.14-00 | Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass | 50 | 12.1 |
| 70.15-00 | Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sunglasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like | 25 | 9.8 |
| 70.16-00 | Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms | 40 | 11.4 |
| 70.17 | Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules: | | |
| -01 | Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, non heat-resistant, machine-made, blown, ground, pressed | 45 | 11.8 |
| -02 | Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, heat-resistant, machine-made, blown, ground, pressed | 45 | 11.8 |
| -03 | Hand-made glassware, measuring instruments, for medical and laboratory purposes | 45 | 11.8 |
| -04 | Glass apparatus for laboratory and industrial purposes, components thereof (distilling apparatus, mixers, tubular apparatus, etc.) | 45 | 11.8 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 70.17-05 | Articles of quartz or quartzite for laboratory purposes (jars, dishes, filtering and drying strips and plates, test-tubes, apparatus of any shape, other than of optical quartz) | 45 | 11.8 |
| -06 | Ampoules and other pharmaceutical glass containers for serum | 45 | 11.8 |
| -99 | Other | 45 | 11.8 |
| 70.18 | Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses: | | |
| -01 | Optical glass | 25 | 9.8 |
| -02 | Blanks for corrective spectacle lenses | 25 | 9.8 |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9.8 |
| 70.19 | Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini): | | |
| -01 | Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious stones and similar glassware | 30 | 10.4 |
| -02 | Artificial eyes (other than those for wear by humans) | 35 | 11.0 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10.4 |
| 70.20-00 | Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics and articles made therefrom | 15 | 7.7 |
| 70.21-00 | Other articles of glass | 40 | 11.4 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| | Chapter 71 | | |
| | I. Pearls and precious and semi-precious stones | | |
| 71.01-00 | Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport) | 0 | 0 |
| 71.02 | Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport): | | |
| -01 | Unworked or merely sawn, cleaved or bruted | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10.4 |
| 71.03 | Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport): | | |
| -01 | Unworked or merely sawn, cleaved or bruted | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10.4 |
| 71.04 | Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones: | | |
| -01 | Natural diamond powder for industrial purposes | 5 | 3.8 |
| -02 | Synthetic diamond powder for industrial purposes | 5 | 3.8 |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 7.7 |
| | II. Precious metals and rolled precious metals, unwrought, unworked or semi-manufactured | | |
| 71.05 | Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured: | | |
| -01 | Unwrought (in lumps) | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Bars, rods, wire, plates, sections, sheets and strips | 10 | 6.2 |
| -03 | Tubes, pipes and hollow bars | 10 | 6.2 |
| -04 | Foil of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm. | 0 | 0 |
| -05 | Powder, purls, flakes, spangles and cuttings | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10.4 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 71.06-00 | Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured | 20 | 8.9 |
| 71.07 | Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured: | | |
| -01 | Unwrought (in lumps) | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates, sheets and strips | 10 | 6.2 |
| -03 | Tubes, pipes and hollow bars | 10 | 6.2 |
| -04 | Foil of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm | 0 | 0 |
| -05 | Powder, purl, flakes, spangles and cuttings | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8.9 |
| 71.08-00 | Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured | 5 | 3.8 |
| 71.09 | Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured: | | |
| -01 | Platinum and platinum alloys, unwrought | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Platinum and platinum alloys, semi-manufactured | 20 | 8.9 |
| -03 | Other metals of the platinum group and alloys thereof, unwrought | 0 | 0 |
| -04 | Semi-manufactures of metals of the platinum group and alloys thereof, for industrial purposes | 0 | 0 |
| -05 | Semi-manufactures of metals of the platinum group and alloys thereof, for use in jewellery | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 55 | 12.4 |
| 71.10-00 | Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured | 0 | 0 |
| 71.11-00 | Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemels, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal | 0 | 0 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| | III. Jewellery, goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares and other articles | | |
| 71.12 | Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal: | | |
| -01 | Of precious metal | 50 | 12.1 |
| -02 | Of other metal plated with precious metal | 55 | 12.4 |
| 71.13-00 | Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12 | 55 | 12.4 |
| 71.14 | Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal: | | |
| -01 | Of precious metal | 55 | 12.4 |
| -02 | Of other metal plated with precious metal | 55 | 12.4 |
| 71.15 | Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed): | | |
| -01 | Of pearls | 60 | 12.6 |
| -02 | Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) | 70 | 13.0 |
| -99 | Other | 70 | 13.0 |
| 71.16 | Imitation jewellery: | | |
| -01 | Imitation jewellery, mounted | 50 | 12.1 |
| -02 | Bijoux | 50 | 12.1 |
| | Chapter 78 | | |
| | Coin | | |
| | Note: This chapter does not cover collectors' pieces (heading No. 99.05) | | |
| 72.01-00 | Coin | 5 | 3.8 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| | Chapter 73 | | |
| 73.01-00 | Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms | 0* | 0 |
| 73.02 | Ferro-alloys: | | |
| -01 | Ferro-manganese containing not more than 2% by weight of carbon | 20 | 8.9 |
| -02 | Ferro-manganese containing more than 2% by weight of carbon | 10* | 6.2 |
| -03 | Ferro-silicon | 10* | 6.2 |
| -04 | Ferro-chromium | 10* | 6.2 |
| -05 | Ferro-titanium | 10 | 6.2 |
| -06 | Ferro-tungsten and ferro-molybdenum | 10 | 6.2 |
| -07 | Ferro-vanadium | 10 | 6.2 |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6.2 |
| 73.03-00 | Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel | 7 | 4.9 |
| 73.04-00 | Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel | 7 | 4.9 |
| 73.05 | Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel: | | |
| -01 | Iron or steel powders | 15 | 7.7 |
| -02 | Sponge iron or steel | 15 | 7.7 |
| 73.06-00 | Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel | 5 | 3.8 |
| 73.07 | Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel: | | |
| -01 | Rolled blooms and billets of iron or steel | 5 | 3.8 |
| -02 | Forged blooms and billets of iron or steel | 5 | 3.8 |
| -03 | Rolled slabs and sheet bars | 5 | 3.8 |
| -04 | Forged slabs and sheet bars | 5 | 3.8 |
| -05 | Pieces roughly shaped by forging | 5 | 3.8 |
| 73.08-00 | Iron or steel coils for re-rolling | 5 | 3.8 |
| 73.09-00 | Universal plates of iron or steel | 5 | 3.8 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 73.10 | Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel: | | |
| -01 | Hot-rolled, extruded or forged concrete rounds | 7 | 4.9 |
| -02 | Hot-rolled, extruded or forged wire rod | 7 | 4.9 |
| -03 | Hot-rolled, extruded or forged steel bars and rods | 7 | 4.9 |
| -04 | Other hot-rolled, extruded or forged bars and rods, of iron or steel | 7 | 4.9 |
| -05 | Cold-formed or cold-finished drawn rods of free-cutting steel | 10 | 6.2 |
| -06 | Other cold-formed or cold-finished steel bars and rods | 10 | 6.2 |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6.2 |
| 73.11-00 | Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements | 10 | 6.2 |
| 73.12 | Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled: | | |
| -01 | Hot-rolled iron and steel strips (band steel) | 10 | 6.2 |
| -02 | Cold-rolled hoop and strip clad or coated with metal and hoop and strip of a width of less than 10 mm. and a thickness of less than 0.2 mm. | 15 | 7.7 |
| -03 | Other cold-rolled hoops and strips, of iron or steel | 15 | 7.7 |
| 73.13 | Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled: | | |
| -01 | Hot-rolled or cold-rolled sheets and plates, of a thickness of more than 2.99 mm. | 20 | 8.9 |
| -02 | Hot-rolled sheets and plates, of a thickness of 2.99 mm. or less | 20 | 8.9** |
| -03 | Cold-rolled sheets and plates, of a thickness of 2.99 mm. or less | 20 | 8.9** |
| -04 | Galvanized sheets and plates | 6* | 4.4** |
| -05 | Tinned sheets and plates | 10* | 6.2** |
| -06 | Primary tinplate | 10* | 5.0 nb |
| -07 | Other clad or coated sheets and plates | 10* | 6.2** |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 73.14 | Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated: | | |
| -01 | Unclad or uncoated low-stress wire | 10* | 6.2 |
| -02 | Low-stress wire, galvanized or tinned | 10* | 6.2 |
| -03 | Other low-stress wire | 15* | 7.7 |
| -04 | High-stress steel concrete-stressing wire | 5* | 3.8 |
| -05 | Other high-stress wire | 5* | 3.8 |
| 73.15 | Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14: | | |
| -01 | Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars of unalloyed high carbon steel | 10* | 6.2 |
| -02 | Universal plates and hoop and strip of unalloyed high carbon steel | 10* | 6.2 |
| -03 | Rolled or forged bars and rods of unalloyed high carbon steel | 10* | 6.2 |
| -04 | Drawn or polished bars and rods of unalloyed high carbon steel | 10* | 6.2 |
| -05 | Sheets and plates of unalloyed high carbon steel | 10* | 6.2 |
| -06 | Wire of unalloyed high carbon steel | 10* | 6.2 |
| -07 | Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars, of alloy structural steel (including ball-bearing steel) | 10* | 6.2 |
| -08 | Universal plates and hoop and strip of alloy structural steel (including ball-bearing steel) | 15* | 7.7 |
| -09 | Rolled or forged bars and rods of alloy structural steel (including ball-bearing steel) | 15* | 7.7 |
| -10 | Drawn or polished bars and rods of alloy structural steel (including ball-bearing steel) | 15* | 7.7 |
| -11 | Sheets and plates of alloy structural steel (including ball-bearing steel) | 15* | 7.7 |
| -12 | Wire of alloy structural steel (including ball-bearing steel) | 15* | 7.7 |
| -13 | Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars of alloy tool steel | 5* | 3.8 |
| -14 | Universal plates and hoop and strip of alloy tool steel | 10* | 6.2 |
| -15 | Rolled or forged bars and rods of alloy tool steel | 10* | 6.2 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 73.15 (cont'd) | | | |
| -16 | Drawn or polished bars and rods of alloy tool steel | 10* | 6.2 |
| -17 | Sheets and plates of alloy tool steel | 10* | 6.2 |
| -18 | Wire of alloy tool steel | 10* | 6.2 |
| -19 | Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars of high-speed steel | 5* | 3.8 |
| -20 | Universal plates and hoop and strip of high-speed steel | 10* | 6.2 |
| -21 | Rolled or forged bars and rods of high-speed steel | 10* | 6.2 |
| -22 | Drawn or polished bars and rods of high-speed steel | 10* | 6.2 |
| -23 | Sheets and plates of high-speed steel | 10* | 6.2 |
| -24 | Wire of high-speed steel | 10* | 6.2 |
| -25 | Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars of stainless steel and heat-resistant steel | 10* | 6.2 |
| -26 | Universal plates and hoop and strip of stainless steel and heat-resistant steel | 15* | 7.7 |
| -27 | Rolled or forged bars and rods of stainless steel and heat-resistant steel | 10* | 6.2 |
| -28 | Drawn or polished bars and rods of stainless steel and heat-resistant steel | 15* | 7.7 |
| -29 | Sheets and plates of stainless steel and heat-resistant steel | 10* | 6.2 |
| -30 | Wire of stainless steel and heat-resistant steel | 10* | 6.2 |
| -31 | Electrical sheets and plates for use in the construction of dynamos | 10* | 6.2 |
| -32 | Electrical sheets and plates for use in the construction of transformers | 10* | 6.2 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6.2 |
| 73.16-00 | Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bed-plates, ties and other material specialized for joining or fixing rails | 5 | 3.8 |
| 73.17-00 | Tubes and pipes, of cast iron | 15 | 7.7 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 73.18 | Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits: | | |
| -01 | Blanks for tubes and pipes | 0* | 0 |
| -02 | Seamless steam and gas pipes, of steel | 0* | 0 |
| -03 | Seamless boiler tubes, of steel | 0* | 0 |
| -04 | Seamless tubes and pipes for oil-fields, of steel | 0* | 0 |
| -05 | Seamless tubes and pipes for oil pipe-lines, of steel | 0* | 0 |
| -06 | Seamless precision tubes and pipes, of steel | 0* | 0 |
| -07 | Other seamless tubes and pipes, of steel | 0* | 0 |
| -08 | Welded gas pipes, of steel | 10 | 6.2 |
| -09 | Welded precision tubes and pipes | 20 | 8.9 |
| -10 | Spiral welded tubes and pipes, of steel | 15 | 7.7 |
| -11 | Other welded pipes and tubes, of steel | 0* | 0 |
| -12 | Tubes and pipes of stainless and acid- and heat-resistant steel | 0* | 0 |
| -13 | Tubes and pipes fitted with flanges, commercial grade | 10* | 6.2 |
| -14 | Other fitted tubes and pipes | 0* | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 0* | 0 |
| 73.19-00 | High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced | 15 | 7.7 |
| 73.20-00 | Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel | 15 | 7.7 |
| 73.21 | Structures and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel: | | |
| -01 | Scaffolding | 20* | 8.9 |
| -02 | Structures for civil engineering | 20* | 8.9 |
| -03 | Frameworks for greenhouses | 20* | 8.9 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8.9 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 73.22-00 | Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquified gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l., whether or not lined or heat-insulated but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment | 25* | 9.8 |
| 73.23 | Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods: | | |
| -01 | Casks and containers of a capacity of more than 50 litres | 40 | 11.4 |
| -02 | Casks and containers of a capacity of 50 litres or less | 40 | 11.4 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11.4 |
| 73.24-00 | Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquified gas | 30* | 10.4 |
| 73.25-00 | Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables | 18* | 8.5** |
| 73.26-00 | Barbed iron or steel wire; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel | 40 | 11.4 |
| 73.27 | Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel: | | |
| -01 | Metal screening cloth | 15* | 7.7 |
| -02 | Expanded metal, of iron or steel | 40 | 11.4 |
| -99 | Other | 15* | 7.7 |
| 73.29 | Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel: | | |
| -01 | Chain for industrial purposes | 25* | 9.8 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9.8 |
| 73.30-00 | Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel | 30 | 10.4 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 73.31 | Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper: | | |
| -01 | Carding tacks for textile carding machines | 40 | 11.4 |
| -99 | Other | 30* | 10.4 |
| 73.32 | Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel: | | |
| -01 | Neither threaded or tapped | 40 | 11.4 |
| -02 | Threaded or tapped | 40 | 11.4 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11.4 |
| 73.33 | Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkings, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stilettos, of iron or steel: | | |
| -01 | Sewing, darning and embroidery needles | 45 | 11.8 |
| -99 | Other | 45 | 11.8 |
| 73.34-00 | Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel | 25* | 9.8 |
| 73.35-00 | Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel | 15* | 7.7 |
| 73.36 | Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel: | | |
| -01 | Stoves for domestic purposes, other than oil stoves | 25* | 9.8** |
| -02 | Oil stoves | 25* | 9.8** |
| -03 | Ranges | 25* | 9.8** |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 73.36 (cont'd) | | | |
| -04 | Gas appliances for domestic purposes | 25* | 9.8** |
| -05 | Gas-ranges | 25* | 9.8** |
| -06 | Parts of gas-ranges | 25* | 9.8** |
| -07 | Convector-type gas radiators | 25* | 9.8** |
| -08 | Wall-stoves | 25* | 9.8** |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9.8** |
| 73.37-00 | Boilers (excluding boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel | 20* | 8.9 |
| 73.38 | Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel: | | |
| -01 | Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel | 50 | 12.1 |
| -02 | Bath-tubs, of cast iron | 50 | 12.1 |
| -03 | Enamelled pots and pans | 50 | 12.1 |
| -04 | Galvanized pots and pans | 50 | 12.1 |
| -05 | Pot scourers | 45 | 11.8 |
| -06 | Polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel | 45 | 11.8 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12.1 |
| 73.40 | Other articles of iron or steel: | | |
| -01 | Unworked articles of cast iron | 25* | 9.8 |
| -02 | Worked articles of cast iron | 25* | 9.8 |
| -03 | Unworked forged articles | 25* | 9.8 |
| -04 | Worked forged articles | 25* | 9.8 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9.8 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| | Chapter 74 | | |
| 74.01 | Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap: | | |
| -01 | Unwrought copper, unrefined (e.g. blister copper, black copper and cement copper) | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Unwrought copper, refined | 0 | 0 |
| -03 | Copper waste and scrap | 0 | 0 |
| 74.02-00 | Master alloys | 0 | 0 |
| 74.03 | Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections of copper; copper wire: | | |
| -01 | Wire of a thickness of not less than 5 mm. | 8* | 5.3 |
| -99 | Other | 8* | 5.3 |
| 74.04-00 | Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper | 5* | 3.8** |
| 74.05-00 | Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm. | 5* | 3.8 |
| 74.06-00 | Copper powders and flakes | 10 | 6.2 |
| 74.07 | Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper: | | |
| -01 | Tube and pipe blanks | 10 | 6.2 |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6.2 |
| 74.08 | Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper: | | |
| -01 | Tube-fitting parts for coolants (bends, tees, branches, contact pieces, etc.), for Coolants R-12, R-22 and R-502, of a nominal diameter of up to 100 mm. | 10 | 6.2 |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6.2 |
| 74.10-00 | Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables | 15 | 7.7 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 74.11-00 | Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire, expanded metal, of copper | 15 | 7.7 |
| 74.15 | Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper; bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper: | | |
| -01 | Screws, nuts, rivets and washers, cut from the bar, of a shank thickness or a hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm. (excluding brass rivets) | 15 | 7.7 |
| -02 | Brass rivets | 15 | 7.7 |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 7.7 |
| 74.16 | Springs, of copper | 15 | 7.7 |
| 74.17 | Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper: | | |
| -01 | Liquid-fuel pressure stoves and parts thereof | 40 | 11.4 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11.4 |
| 74.18-00 | Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper | 40 | 11.4 |
| 74.19 | Other articles of copper: | | |
| -01 | Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of copper, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment | 15 | 7.7 |
| -02 | Chain and parts thereof, of copper | 15 | 7.7 |
| -99 | Other | | |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| | Chapter 75 | | |
| 75.01-00 | Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap | 0* | 0 |
| 75.02-00 | Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of nickel; nickel wire | 0* | 0 |
| 75.03-00 | Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes | 0* | 0 |
| 75.04-00 | Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel | 0* | 0 |
| 75.05-00 | Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis | 0* | 0 |
| 75.06-00 | Other articles of nickel | 0* | 0 |
| | Chapter 76 | | |
| 76.01 | Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap: | | |
| -01 | Unwrought aluminium | 30 | 10.4 |
| -02 | Aluminium waste and scrap | 30 | 10.4 |
| 76.02 | Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire | 30 | 10.4 |
| 76.03 | Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium: | | |
| -01 | Primary forms of aluminium foil | 30 | 10.4 |
| -02 | Diagram sheets | 30 | 10.4 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10.4 |
| 76.04-00 | Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm. | 25 | 9.8 |
| 76.05-00 | Aluminium powders and flakes | 25 | 9.8 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 76.06-00 | Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium | 30 | 10.4 |
| 76.07-00 | Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium | 30 | 10.4 |
| 76.08-00 | Structures and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing, frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium | 25* | 9.8 |
| 76.09-00 | Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment | 50 | 12.1 |
| 76.10-00 | Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods | 25* | 9.8 |
| 76.11-00 | Containers, of aluminium, for compressed or liquefied gas | 50 | 12.1 |
| 76.12-00 | Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables | 50 | 12.1 |
| 76.15-00 | Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium: | | |
| -01 | Tea-strainers | 50 | 12.1 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9.8 |
| 76.16-00 | Other articles of aluminium | 50 | 12.1 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| | Chapter 77 | | |
| | Magnesium and beryllium and articles thereof. | | |
| 77.01 | Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap: | | |
| -01 | Unwrought | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Waste and scrap | 0 | 0 |
| 77.02-00 | Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium; other articles of magnesium | 10 | 6.2 |
| 77.04 | Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium: | | |
| -00 | Unwrought; waste and scrap and powder | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Wrought | 10 | 6.2 |
| | Chapter 78 | | |
| 78.01 | Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap: | | |
| -01 | Unwrought | 0* | 0 |
| -02 | Waste and scrap | 0* | 0 |
| 78.02-00 | Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire | 15 | 7.7 |
| 78.03-00 | Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead | 15 | 7.7 |
| 78.04-00 | Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1,700 g/$m^2$; lead powders and flakes | 15 | 7.7 |
| 78.05-00 | Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends) of lead | 15 | 7.7 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 78.06-00 | Other articles of lead | 15 | 7.7 |
| | Chapter 79 | | |
| 79.01 | Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap: | | |
| -01 | Unwrought zinc | 0 | |
| -02 | Waste and scrap | 0 | |
| 79.02 | Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire | 15 | 7.7 |
| 79.03-00 | Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes | 6* | 4.4 |
| 79.04-00 | Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc | 15 | 7.7 |
| 79.06-00 | Other articles of zinc | 15 | 7.7 |
| | Chapter 80 | | |
| 80.01 | Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap: | | |
| -01 | Unwrought tin | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Waste and scrap | 0 | 0 |
| 80.02-00 | Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire | 15 | 7.7 |
| 80.03-00 | Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin | 15 | 7.7 |
| 80.04-00 | Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 kg./$m^2$; tin powders and flakes | 15 | 7.7 |
| 80.05-00 | Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin | 15 | 7.7 |
| 80.06-00 | Other articles of tin | 15 | 7.7 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| | Chapter 81 | | |
| 81.01 | Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof: | | |
| -01 | Unwrought; waste and scrap; powder | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6.2 |
| 81.02 | Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof: | | |
| -01 | Unwrought; powder; waste and scrap | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6.2 |
| 81.03 | Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof: | | |
| -01 | Unwrought; powder; waste and scrap | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6.2 |
| 81.04 | Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; | | |
| -01 | Unwrought; powder | | |
| -02 | Waste and scrap | | |
| -03 | Monocrystal and polycrystal | 0 | 0 |
| -04 | Germanium, wrought | 0* | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6.2 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| | Chapter 82 | | |
| 82.01-00 | Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry | 30 | 10.4 |
| 82.02 | Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades): | | |
| -01 | Non-mechanical hand saws | 50 | 12.1 |
| -02 | Saw blades | 25* | 9.8 |
| 82.03 | Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches) files and rasps: | | |
| -01 | Files and rasps | 30* | 10.4 |
| -99 | Other | 30* | 10.4 |
| 82.04 | Hand tools, including glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels with frameworks (hand or pedal operated): | | |
| -01 | Hammers | 25* | 9.8 |
| -02 | Planes, plane-irons and other woodworking tools | 25* | 9.8 |
| -03 | Drills (other than articles falling within heading No. 82.05) | 25* | 9.8 |
| -04 | Knife-sharpeners | 25* | 9.8 |
| -05 | Anvils | 25* | 9.8 |
| -06 | Hand-vices | 25* | 9.8 |
| -07 | Blow lamps | 25* | 9.8 |
| -08 | Portable forges; grinding wheels (hand or pedal operated), whether or not mounted on wooden frameworks | 25* | 9.8 |
| -09 | Mounted glaziers' diamonds | 25* | 9.8 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9.8 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 82.05 | Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits: | | |
| -01 | Spiral or twist drills | 20* | 8.9 |
| -02 | Tapping, milling, countersinking, reaming, turning and broaching tools | 20* | 8.9 |
| -03 | Heavy-duty h.s.s. twist drills for drilling light metals and rigid materials | 20 | 8.9 |
| -04 | Extremely heavy-duty k.h.s.s. twist drills for drilling high-tensile and non-corrodible materials | 20 | 8.9 |
| -05 | Stepped (multi-edge) twist drills | 20 | 8.9 |
| -06 | Hard-metal-tipped twist drills for metal cutting | 20 | 8.9 |
| -07 | Deep hole borers | 20 | 8.9 |
| -08 | Bore roll burnishing tools | 20 | 8.9 |
| -09 | Fine boring units fixable into the boring bar | 20 | 8.9 |
| -10 | Rock-boring bits | 20 | 8.9 |
| -11 | Monolithic tools (e.g. twist drills, taps) made of sintered and hardened metal | 20 | 8.9 |
| -12 | Drawing dies of metal carbides | 20 | 8.9 |
| -13 | Drawing dies of diamonds | 20 | 8.9 |
| -14 | Drawing dies of other materials | 20 | 8.9 |
| -15 | Drawplates, complete (mounted) | 20 | 8.9 |
| -16 | Commutating cutting tipped tools, mounted, cutting bits, boring bars | 20 | 8.9 |
| -17 | Thread generators for producing internal toothing | 20 | 8.9 |
| -18 | Pinion cutters for toothing according to DIN (German Industrial Standard) accuracy | 20 | 8.9 |
| -19 | Hard-metal punching tools | 20 | 8.9 |
| -20 | Hard-metal punching tools, complete (inlaid bits) | 20 | 8.9 |
| -21 | Slot-rolling tools, made of hard-metal, for use in tool engineering | 20 | 8.9 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8.9 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 82.06 | Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances: | | |
| -01 | Knives for household appliances | 17.5* | 8.4 |
| -99 | Other | 17.5* | 8.4 |
| 82.07-00 | Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium) | 15* | 7.7 |
| 82.08-00 | Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10 kg and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink | 50 | 12.1 |
| 82.09 | Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No. 82.06, and blades therefor: | | |
| -01 | Folding knives | 50 | 12.1 |
| -02 | Knife blades | 50 | 12.1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12.1 |
| 82.11 | Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips): | | |
| -01 | Safety razors | 25* | 9.8** |
| -02 | Razor blades | 25* | 9.8** |
| -03 | Open-blade razors | 25* | 9.8** |
| -04 | Razor blades in strips | 10* | 6.2** |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9.8** |
| 82.12 | Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefor: | | |
| -01 | Ordinary scissors, for domestic use | 50 | 12.1** |
| -02 | Manicure scissors (nail scissors, cuticle scissors) | 50 | 12.1** |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9.8** |
| 82.13-00 | Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files) | 50 | 12.1 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 82.14 | Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware: | | |
| -01 | Of stainless steel | 25* | 9.8** |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9.8** |
| 82.15-00 | Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No. 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14 | 50 | 12.1 |
| | Chapter 83 | | |
| 83.01-00 | Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal | 50 | 12.1 |
| 83.02 | Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like: | | |
| -01 | Fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for fancy leather goods | 50 | 12.1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12.1 |
| 83.03-00 | Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strongrooms, strongroom linings and strongroom doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal | 50 | 12.1 |
| 83.04 | Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No. 94.03: | | |
| -01 | Office requisites | 50 | 12.1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12.1 |
| 83.05-00 | Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books, of base metal; letter clips, staples, indexing tags, and similar stationery goods, of base metal | 50 | 12.1 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 83.06 | Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal; photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal. | | |
| -01 | Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors | 50 | 12.1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12.1 |
| 83.07 | Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22): | | |
| -01 | Miners' safety lamps and parts thereof | 50 | 12.1 |
| -02 | Hurricane lamps and parts thereof | 50 | 12.1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12.1 |
| 83.08-00 | Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal | 15* | 7.7 |
| 83.09 | Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal, beads and spangles, of base metal: | | |
| -01 | Hooks, eyes, eyelets and similar articles | 50 | 12.1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12.1 |
| 83.11-00 | Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal | 50 | 12.1 |
| 83.13-00 | Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal | 25* | 9.8 |
| 83.14-00 | Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters, and other signs, of base metal | 50 | 12.1 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 83.15 | Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying: | | |
| -01 | Electrodes for welding and deposition of metal | 10* | 6.2 |
| -02 | Wire for autogenous and arc welding | 10* | 6.2 |
| -03 | Wire for tin soldering (ordinary) | 10* | 6.2 |
| -04 | Resin-cored or -coated wire for tin soldering (for telecommunications purposes) | 10* | 6.2 |
| -99 | Other | 10* | 6.2 |
| 84.01 | Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); superheated water boilers: | | |
| -01 | Boilers for power stations | 20* | 8.9 |
| -02 | Boilers for industrial purposes | 20* | 8.9 |
| -03 | Auxiliary boilers | 20* | 8.9 |
| -04 | Parts of products of heading No. 84.01 | 20* | 8.9 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8.9 |
| 84.02-00 | Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No. 84.01 (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units | 50 | 12.1 |
| 84.03 | Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers: | | |
| -01 | Automatically-controlled flue-gas generators (durability of refractory walling 3,000 hrs. minimum, loading capacity of furnace chamber 5 Gcal./cu. metre minimum, temperature of producible flue-gas 500 to 1,200°C, total range of output control 1 to 10 in the case of gas-fired systems and 1 to 5 in the case of oil-fired systems) | 40 | 11.4 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| -02 | Inert-gas producing equipment (variability of protective atmosphere components: CO2 < 0.2%, CO = 0 to 4%, H2 = 0 to 4%, CH4 = 1%; dew point (τ max.) < x to 30°C; regulatability of the volume of protective atmosphere 1:2; endurance of fillers at least 3,000 hours of service; maintenance of air-gas proportion regardless of minimum output | 40 | 11.4 |
| -03 | Exo-gas producing equipment (variability of protective atmosphere components: CO2 = 3.5% to 8%, CO = 4% to 12%, H2 = 5% to 18%, CH < 2%; dew point (τ) = +25 .....-40°C; regulatability of the volume of protective atmosphere 1:2; endurance of fillers min. 3,000 hours of service; maintenance of air-gas proportion regardless of output) | 40 | 11.4 |
| -04 | Endo-gas producing equipment (variability of protective atmosphere components: CO2 = 2%, CO = 15% to 21%, H2 = 25% to 40%, CH4 = 0 to 2%, dew point (τ) = +10 .....-10%; regulatability of protective atmosphere components 1:2; endurance of fillers min. 3,000 hours of service; maintenance of air-gas proportion regardless of output; carbo-potential regulation | 40 | 11.4 |
| -05 | Hydrogen and nitrogen purifiers for rectifying the fuel gas in annealing furnaces with protective atmosphere | 40 | 11.4 |
| -06 | Gas-mixing equipment (for the accurate batching of highly-refined and doppling gas; for annealing furnaces with protective atmosphere; for diffusion ovens; for epytaxial layer generators; for separators of nitride and oxide layers; for argon-protected arc-welding equipment | 40 | 11.4 |
| -07 | Equipment for the production of highly-rectified liquid nitrogen | 40 | 11.4 |
| -08 | Equipment for the production and separation of highly-rectified hydrogen | 40 | 11.4 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11.4 |
| 84.05 | Steam or other vapour power units, whether or not in corporating boilers | | |
| -01 | Steam and other vapour power units not incorporating boilers | 20* | 8.9 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11.4 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 84.06 | Internal combustion piston engines: | | |
| -01 | Automobile engines of a cylinder capacity of 5,000 cc. or less | 50 | 20 |
| -02 | 6-cylinder diesel engines with a cylinder capacity of not more than 6,000 c.c. and of an output of not less than 100 h.p. DIN but not more than 130 h.p. DIN, intended for heavy all-wheel driven tractors with four driving wheels of identical size and with uniform dynamic distribution of the weight over both axles, the tractor weighing not less than 5,000 kgs. (without ballast or additional weights) | 30* | 20(10,4 f |
| -03 | Other automobile engines of a cylinder capacity of more than 5,000 cc. | 50* | 20 |
| -04 | Aircraft engines | 50 | 20(12,1 f |
| -05 | Marine engines with a rating of 800 metric h.p. or less | 50 | 20 |
| -06 | Marine engines with a rating of more than 800 metric h.p. | 50 | 20 |
| -07 | Other internal combustion piston engines | 50 | 20 |
| -08 | Engine parts and components | 60 | 60 nb |
| 84.07-00 | Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines) | 40 | 11.4 |
| 84.08 | Other engines and motors: | | |
| -01 | Turbo-reactors | 50 | 12.1 |
| -02 | Gas turbines | 20* | 8.9 |
| -03 | Parts of products of heading No. 84.06 | 20* | 8.9 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8.9 |
| 84.09 | Mechanically propelled road rollers: | | |
| -01 | Trailer vibrating road rollers | 40 | 11.4** |
| -02 | Articulated vibrating self-propelled road rollers, with hydraulic drive, with variable vibration frequency and interchangeable parts | 40 | 11.4** |
| -03 | Vibrating sheep's-foot rollers of a weight in running order exceeding 15 tons, tractive power exceeding 100 h.p. | 40 | 11.4** |
| -04 | Rubber-tyred road rollers of a weight in running order exceeding 18 tons, with wheel load regulatable during operation and self-regulating wheels | 40 | 11.4** |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11.4** |
| 84.10 | Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds: | | |
| -01 | Acid-, alkali- and heat-resistant boiler-feed pumps for terminal pressures of at least 160 atmospheres overpressure, over a delivery output of Q = 300 t/h, in the case of a higher temperature than t = 150° C, with higher revolution than n = 3,000 | 15* | 7.7 |
| -02 | Acid-, alkali- and heat-resistant process pumps used in the mineral oil industry to deliver media of more than 400° C in temperature and having a density of more than 900 kp/cu. metre | 15* | 7.7 |
| -03 | Other acid-, alkali- and heat-resistant pumps | 20* | 8.9 |
| -04 | Wine pumps | 20* | 8.9 |
| -05 | Petrol stations with pump and meter, in an explosion-proof execution, with simultaneous charging, and measuring accuracy of 0.5% | 15* | 7.7 |
| -06 | Other petrol-delivery pumps fitted with measuring devices | 20* | 8.9 |
| -07 | Submergible centrifugal pumps and spare parts | 10* | 6.2 |
| -08 | Return water pumps over a delivery output of Q = 300 t/h, in vertical form with a suction tank surrounding the pump | 15* | 7.7 |
| -09 | Portable waste water pumps being built together with the electric engine in a closed case, which can be immersed fully into the medium to be delivered | 15* | 7.7 |
| -10 | Plunger pumps over a delivery output of Q = 300 cu. metres or more | 15* | 7.7 |
| -11 | Plunger pumps with a casing separated in the axial plane, in a reversed flow arrangement, with a delivery height of H = 500 metres or more | 15* | 7.7 |
| -12 | Slurry and tailing pumps with a fully armoured casing provided by interchangeable wearing insertions, pressure connection diameter more than 400 mm. | 15* | 7.7 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| -13 | Pressure booster pumps for mineral oil ducts with casing being separated in the axial plane, the axle of the suction and pressure connection falls into a common line | 15* | 7.7 |
| -14 | Concrete pumps over 20 cu. metre/h output | 15* | 7.7 |
| -15 | Ammonia coolant pumps, delivered quantity 2 to 10 cu. metres/h. delivery head: 30 to 40 metres | 15* | 7.7 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8.9 |
| 84.11 | Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like: | | |
| -01 | Ammonia-operating turbo-compressors and screw compressors with an output of 0.6 to 1.2 million cal/h | 40 | 11.4 |
| -02 | Piston-type compressors for a terminal pressure of over 500 atmospheres and used in the production of polyethylene and other chemical agents and synthetic materials | 40 | 11.4 |
| -03 | Acetyline compressors | 40 | 11.4 |
| -04 | Chlorine-gas compressors | 40 | 11.4 |
| -05 | Oxygen compressors of capacities higher than 20 cu. metres/minute, provided the terminal pressure is lower than 150 atmospheres, and of capacities higher than 5 cu. metres/minute where the terminal pressure is higher than 150 atmospheres | 40 | 11.4 |
| -06 | Intermediate and high-pressure turbo-compressors for use in the chemicals industry, where the terminal pressure is higher than 150 atmospheres | 40 | 11.4 |
| -07 | Pumps and compressors for other special purposes in the chemicals industry | 40 | 11.4 |
| -08 | Compressors (mobile) with sound-damping device (provided the noise level of the operating unit, measured at a distance of 7 metres and a height of 1.5 metres does not exceed 80 dB) | 40 | 11.4 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| -09 | Semi-stationary (without bases) compressing units (where the gas supply is in excess of 100 cu. metres per minute or the terminal pressure is higher than 10 atmospheres) | 40 | 11.4 |
| -10 | Rotary compressors of a capacity exceeding 100 cu. metres/minute or a terminal pressure exceeding 100 atmospheres | 40 | 11.4 |
| -11 | Vacuum pumps for use in the manufacture of radio receiver valves and amplifier valves, of an output exceeding 500 valves per hour | 40 | 11.4 |
| -12 | Positive-displacement air pumps (vacuum pumps) of a capacity exceeding 30 cu. metres/minute | 40 | 11.4 |
| -13 | Water-ring vacuum pumps of a capacity exceeding 30 cu. metres/minute | 40 | 11.4 |
| -14 | Rotary plastic-bladed vacuum pumps, direct-drive, highspeed (for producing a technological vacuum of 760 - $10^{-4}$ Torr) | 40 | 11.4 |
| -15 | Rotary vacuum pumps, anti-vibration, supported, direct-drive (for producing a technological vacuum of 760 - $10^{-4}$ Torr) | 40 | 11.4 |
| -16 | Roots system vacuum pumps without oil seal (for producing a technological vacuum of 760-10 Torr or 30-$10^{-4}$ Torr) | 40 | 11.4 |
| -17 | Turbo-molecular vacuum pumps for producing an oil and steam-free vacuum (for producing a technological vacuum of $10^{-2}$ to $10^{-8}$ Torr) | 40 | 11.4 |
| -18 | Jet liquid pumps using oil or water as the working fluid (for producing a technological vacuum of 760-1 Torr) | 40 | 11.4 |
| -19 | Vacuum pumps, steam-jet ejector type, using water, oil or mercury as the working fluid (for producing a technological vacuum of 10 - $10^{-4}$ Torr) | 40 | 11.4 |
| -20 | Oil-deffusion vacuum pumps, multi-stage, with ejector pre-stage (for producing a technological vacuum of $10^{-2}$ to $10^{-8}$ Torr) | 40 | 11.4 |
| -21 | Mercury-diffusion vacuum pumps, multi-stage, water-cooled, for producing an oil- and steam-free vacuum (for producing a technological vacuum of $10^{-2}$ to $10^{-8}$ Torr | 40 | 11.4 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| -22 | Regenerative type absorption vacuum pumps with molecular filters, for the use of pre-vacuum free from hydrocarbon impurities (for producing a technological vacuum of 760 - $10^{-3}$ Torr) | 40 | 11.4 |
| -23 | Sublimation vacuum pumps based on the thermic sublimation of titanium-zirconium and other getter-effect metals; free from hydrocarbon impurities (for producing a technological vacuum of $10^{-2}$ - $10^{-5}$ Torr) | 40 | 11.4 |
| -24 | Spray (ion-getter) vacuum pumps for producing high and ultra-high vacuums free from hydrocarbon impurities (for producing a technological vacuum of $10^{-4}$ to $10^{-10}$ Torr) | 40 | 11.4 |
| -25 | Cryo-pumps working with liquid nitrogen and sorbent material (for producing a technological volume of $10^{-2}$ to $10^{-6}$ Torr) | 40 | 11.4 |
| -26 | Cryo-pumps working with liquid hydrogen or helium (for producing a technological vacuum of $10^{-3}$ to $10^{-10}$ Torr) | 40 | 11.4 |
| -27 | Reciprocating refrigerator-compressors (coolant: R-12, R-22 and R-502) R = gas constant), with a piston displacement of 3.2 to 600 cu. metres/h. | 40 | 11.4 |
| -28 | Turbo refrigerating compressors (coolant: R-11 and R-113 (R = gas constant) and NH3; cooling capacity higher than 400,000 kcal/h. | 40 | 11.4 |
| -29 | Other pumps and compressors | 40 | 11.4 |
| -30 | Free-piston generators | 40 | 11.4 |
| -31 | Twin- or multi-stage radial blowers generating a minimum of 1.3 relative total pressure | 40 | 11.4 |
| -32 | Ventilators, axial and centrifugal, with an air output of 1,000 to 100,000 cu. metres/h. up to a water column pressure of 300 mm. | 40 | 11.4 |
| -33 | Explosion-proof ventilators for the suction of hydrogenous or other explosive gases | 40 | 11.4 |
| -34 | Ventilators fitted with silencers, of a speed in excess of 3,000 r.p.m. and a noise spectrum not exceeding the N-80 (sound-pressure level) curve | 40 | 11.4 |
| -35 | Ventilators made of special wear-resistant materials, for propelling very dusty or other aggressive materials | 40 | 11.4 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| -36 | Centrifugal ventilators (air delivery: 200 to 15,000 cu. metres/h; static pressure: max. 35 mm water column) | 40 | 11.4 |
| -37 | Other fans, blowers and similar equipment | 40 | 11.4 |
| -38 | Special air and vacuum pumps; air and gas compressors | 20* | 8.9 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8.9 |
| 84.12 | Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air: | | |
| -01 | Self-contained air-conditioning cabinets with air-cooled condensers (air output 5,000 to 15,000 cu. metres/h, cooling capacity 20,000 to 50,000 kcal. per hour) | 30 | 10.4 |
| -02 | Industrial air-conditioners (air output 15,000 to 80,000 cu. metres/h, cooling capacity 60,000 to 240,000 kcal./h.) | 30 | 10.4 |
| -03 | Self-contained split air conditioners (air output 2,500 to 15,000 cu. metres/h, cooling capacity 10,000 to 45,000 kcal./h.) | 30 | 10.4 |
| -04 | Industrial split air conditioners (air output 15,000 to 100,000 cu. metres/h, cooling capacity 60,000 to 300,000 kcal./h.) | 30 | 10.4 |
| -05 | Air-conditioning equipment for transport facilities (motor-cars, railway coaches, etc.) (cooling capacity 5,000 kcal./h.) | 30 | 10.4 |
| -06 | Central air-conditioning plants in unit form (air output 10,000 to 100,000 cu. metres/h, cooling capacity 40,000 to 350,000 kcal./h.) | 30 | 10.4 |
| -07 | Slat-built central air-conditioning plants (air output from 60,000 cu. metres/h, cooling capacity from 200,000 kcal./h.) | 30 | 10.4 |
| -08 | Air-humidifier plants (capacity from 5 kp/h.) | 30 | 10.4 |
| -09 | Injection and exhaustion devices (circular, square and straight longitudinal in construction) (air volume from 25 cu. metres/h. on) | 30 | 10.4 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10.4 |
| 84.13-00 | Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances | 30* | 10.4 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 84.14 | Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric: | | |
| -01 | Cabinet mould and core drying ovens (drying temperature max. 450°C, temperature deviation 20% over or under; specific heat utilization: max. 3,000 kcal./kp water) | 35 | 11.0 |
| -02 | Continuous mould and core drying ovens (specific heat utilization: max. 5,800 Kcal./kp water; temperature of exhaust flue gas: max. 150°C) | 35 | 11.0 |
| -03 | Chamber kilns for use in forge plants, with a load up to 70 cu. metres transverse section (specific heat utilization: max. 600 cal./kp; specific bottom capacity: min. 150 kp/sq. metres/h; burn-off loss: max. 1.5%) | 35 | 11.0 |
| -04 | Rotary bottom furnaces for use in forge plants, designed to take parts up to 2 kg. each (specific heat utilization: max. 900 kcal./kp; specific bottom capacity: min. 150 kp/sq. metres/h; burn-off loss: max. 1%) | 35 | 11.0 |
| -05 | Rod annealing furnaces for use in forge plants, with rod-entry aperture not exceeding 80 mm (specific heat utilization: max. 450 kcal./kp; specific bottom capacity: min. 500 kp/sq. metre/h; burn-off loss: max. 0.5%) | 35 | 11.0 |
| -06 | Slot furnaces for use in the screw industry (specific heat utilization: max. 450 kcal./kp; specific bottom capacity: min. 6,000 kp/sq. metre/h; scale-free operation) | 35 | 11.0 |
| -07 | Non-ferrous metal annealing furnaces, turn-table or pusher type, with a charging aperture of up to 150 mm in depth (specific heat utilization: 250 to 500 kcal./kp; specific bottom capacity: 600 kp/sq. metre per hour) | 35 | 11.0 |
| -08 | Furnaces for use in wire plants and patenting furnaces (specific bottom capacity: min. 250 kp/sq. metre; specific heat utilization where the diameter of the wire produced is 6.5 mm: 300 kcal/kp; operating free of burn-off and decarbonization) | 35 | 11.0 |
| -09 | Direct-heated chamber-type heat-treatment furnaces (constancy of work area temperature 10% over or under; accuracy of temperature control 10% over or under; automated furnace attendance) | 35 | 11.0 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| -10 | Indirect-heated chamber-type heat-treatment furnaces for temperatures of up to 600°C (constancy of work area temperature 5% over or under; accuracy of temperature control 5% over or under; circulating furnace atmosphere; gas-tight work area where protective atmosphere is used; mechanized furnace attendance) | 35 | 11.0 |
| -11 | Indirect-heated chamber-type heat-treatment furnaces for temperatures ranging from 600° to 1,000°C (constancy of work area temperature 10% over or under circulating furnace atmosphere; gas-tight work area where protective atmosphere is used; mechanized furnace attendance) | 35 | 11.0 |
| -12 | Direct-heated continuous heat-treatment furnaces (constancy of work area temperature 10% over or under; accuracy of temperature control 10% over or under; mechanized feed and charge equipment fitted inside the furnace) | 35 | 11.0 |
| -13 | Indirect-heated continuous heat-treatment furnaces (constancy of work area temperature 10% over or under; accuracy of temperature control 10% over or under; mechanized feed and charge equipment fitted inside the furnace; gas-tight work area for min. 10 mm water column overpressure where protective atmosphere is used) | 35 | 11.0 |
| -14 | Shaft heat-treatment furnaces (constancy of work area temperature 10% over or under; accuracy of temperature control 10% over or under; circulating furnace atmosphere; adaptable to heat treatment by the use of protective atmosphere) | 35 | 11.0 |
| -15 | Gas-carburizing furnaces (constancy of work area temperature 10% over or under; circulating furnace atmosphere; gas-tight construction; carbon-potential regulation) | 35 | 11.0 |
| -16 | Gas nitriding furnaces (constancy of work area temperature 3% over or under; accuracy of temperature control 3% over or under; circulating furnace atmosphere; gas-tight construction) | 35<br>20* | 11.0<br>8.9 |
| -17 | Cupola furnaces | 40 | 11.4 |
| -18 | Cake and wafer baking ovens | 20* | 8.9 |
| -19 | Parts of products of heading No. 84.14 | 35 | 11.0 |
| -99 | Other | | |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 84.15 | Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other): | | |
| -01 | Refrigerators for domestic purposes | 45 | 11.8 |
| -99 | Other | 17* | 8.2 |
| 84.16-00 | Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefore | 40 | 11.4** |
| 84.17 | Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourizing, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instanteneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical: | | |
| -01 | Sterilizing apparatus | 20* | 8.9 |
| -02 | Heat exchangers and condensers | 20* | 8.9 |
| -03 | Distilling, rectifying and condensation machinery and plant, sublimation driers and freeze-driers | 20* | 8.9 |
| -04 | Specialized machinery, apparatus and equipment for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, and parts thereof | 20* | 8.9 |
| -05 | Parts of products of heading No. 84.17 | 20* | 8.9 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8.9 |
| 84.18 | Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases: | | |
| -01 | Separating and purifying centrifuges for use in the food industry; separators with a minimum output of 25,000 litres per hour | 35 | 11.0 |
| -02 | Blood separators | 40 | 11.4 |
| -03 | Other centrifuges and separators | 35 | 11.0 |
| -04 | Machinery and appratus for separating gases | 35 | 11.0 |
| -05 | Water purifiers and water softeners | 17.5* | 8.4 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| -06 | High-purity (ion) water-producing and purifying equipment | 35 | 11.0 |
| -07 | Filters for coolants (coolants: R-12, R-22 and R-504, nominal diameter 1/4" to 1/2") | 35 | 11.0 |
| -08 | Silicon-earth filters, with frames | 35 | 11.0 |
| -09 | Rotary filters, vacuum filters, filter presses and the like | 35 | 11.0 |
| -10 | Other filtering apparatus | 35 | 11.0 |
| -11 | Parts of products of heading No. 84.18 | 17.5* | 8.4 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8.9 |
| 84.19 | Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines: | | |
| -01 | Machinery for cleaning, drying, filling or closing glass preserve jars | 22* | 9.3** |
| -02 | Machinery for manufacturing, filling, closing and packing at least 5,000 1-litre plastic bottles per hour | 12.5* | 7.0** |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9.8** |
| 84.20-00 | Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg. or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds | 15* | 7.7 |
| 84.21 | Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines: | | |
| -01 | Water sprinklers and their parts | 17.5* | 8.4 |
| -02 | Other mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders | 17.5* | 8.4 |
| -99 | Other | 17.5* | 8.4 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 84.22 | Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23: | | |
| -01 | Pulley blocks | 25* | 9.8 |
| -02 | Winches | 25* | 9.8 |
| -03 | Magnetic elevators | 25* | 9.8 |
| -04 | Cable-type purchase-tackle | 25* | 9.8 |
| -05 | Chain-type purchase-tackle | 25* | 9.8 |
| -06 | Parts of machines falling within sub-headings Nos. 84.22-01 to 84.22-05 | 25* | 9.8 |
| -07 | Parts (mechanisms) of jib or derrick cranes | 26* | 9.9 |
| -08 | Lorry-mounted cranes | 26* | 9.9 |
| -09 | Tower cranes | 26* | 9.9 |
| -10 | Conveyors | 25* | 9.8 |
| -11 | Specialized lifting, hoisting, loading and handling machinery | 15* | 7.7(6,3 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9.8 |
| 84.23 | Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments): | | |
| -01 | Milling-type dredgers for surface work (theoretical output over 2,500 cu. metres/h. and 500 kW. engine capacity, provided the cutting force exceeds 70 kp per cm.) | 40 | 11.4 |
| -02 | Heap-arranging equipment (theoretical output over 2,500 sq. metres/h. and 60 metres boom tripper length) | 40 | 11.4 |
| -03 | Mechanical elements of the automatic control systems of open-cut breakers and heap-arranging machinery | 40 | 11.4 |
| -04 | Coal ploughs (tearing and sliding planers) for seams from 0.5 metre to 2 metres in depth and 100 metres in length; powered by 2 x 75= 150 kW. motors (min. power); tractive rate of plane block 0.4 metre to 1.5 metres per second; tensile strength of drag chain 70 Mp. min.; hydraulically-driven feeder and arrester | 40 | 11.4 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| -05 | Entry-driving machines for driving galleries of a diameter of 3 metres or of a width of 4 metres and a height of 3 metres (breaking head motor power 40 kW. minimum of 52 h.p. where the machines are fitted with hydraulic drive; with mechanized propulsion retaining systems or self-actuated locking systems; equipped with water-sprayer or dust collector for the absorption of coal dust) | 40 | 11.4 |
| -06 | Hydraulic supporter units (for seams of a depth of 1 metre to 3.5 metres; load capacity 15 to 40 Mp.; operating by emulsion from a central pump) | 40 | 11.4 |
| -07 | Drilling machines for use in the mining industry | 20* | 8.9 |
| -08 | Armoured plough cleaners for breakings, for seams of a minimum length of 100 metres; conveying capacity 350 t. minimum; with conveyor system appropriate for conveyor combines or for tracking a coal plough; with wear-resistant Mn-alloy trough end and reinforced flexible connections; in single-chain types, the tensile strength of the drag chain must be at 60 Mp. and at least 45 Mp. in respect of each chain in the case of twin-chain types; length of transmision machinery less than 1.5 metres; potential of electric drive: 500 to 1,000 V. | 40 | 11.4 |
| -09 | Mine-blasting equipment (non-electric) | 40 | 11.4 |
| -10 | Rescue apparatus for use in mines | 40 | 11.4 |
| -11 | Parts of rescue apparatus for use in mines | 40 | 11.4 |
| -12 | Mine safety devices (mechanized, for galleries of a height of 1 metre to 3.5 metres and 0 to 45° inclination; the mechanized safety system must be adaptable to a seam of 2 to 4 props of minimum 50 Mp. load capacity; minimum power of the hydraulic roller used for advancing the unit = 15 Mp.; the inclined-seam version has guide rollers between the adjacent units; the hydraulic installation uses an oil-water emulsion; the central pump gives a minimum pressure of 300 atmospheres and has a capacity of 30 litres per minute minimum | 40 | 11.4 |
| -13 | Parts of products of sub-headings Nos. 84.23-04 to 84.23-12 | 40 | 11.4 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| -14 | Loaders operating on the principle of shovelling or by collecting arm or side discharging and parts of the loader. Track moving or self-propelled (rubber tyre, crawler type) design. Compressed air or electro-hydraulic drive. Specific motor output, referring to the weight of the machine, at least 7 kW./t. Loading capacity, referring to the gross weight of the machine, at least 10 cu. metres/h. cu. metre | 15* | 7.7(6,0 |
| -15 | Other machinery for use in the mining industry | 20* | 8.9 |
| -16 | Well control appliances for deep boring | 40 | 11.4 |
| -17 | Parts for appliances falling within heading No. 84.23-16 | 40 | 11.4 |
| -18 | Roller drills for deep boring | 40 | 11.4 |
| -19 | Drill recovery appliances | 40 | 11.4 |
| -20 | Parts for deep boring machinery | 40 | 11.4 |
| -21 | Cementation units | 25* | 9.8 |
| -22 | Machinery for extracting natural gas | 25* | 9.8 |
| -23 | Machinery for extracting peat | 40 | 11.4 |
| -24 | Graders | 25* | 9.8 |
| -25 | Scrapers | 25* | 9.8 |
| -26 | Trench-digging excavators | 25* | 9.8 |
| -27 | Pile drivers | 25* | 9.8 |
| -28 | Parts of machines falling within sub-headings Nos. 84.23-24 to 84.23-27 | 25* | 9.8 |
| -29 | Machinery for use in the building industry | 25* | 9.8 |
| -30 | Scarifiers | 25* | 9.8 |
| -31 | Other road-building machinery | 25* | 9.8 |
| -32 | Parts of machines falling within sub-headings Nos. 84.23-30 and 84.23-31 | 25* | 9.8 |
| -33 | Railway-building machinery | 25* | 9.8 |
| -34 | Specialized earth-moving machinery | 15* | 7.7(6,0 |
| -35 | Self-propelled drainage machines (for laying and drawing-in plastic or ceramic drain pipes) | 40 | 11.4 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11.4 |
| 84.24 | Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertilizer distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers: | | |
| -01 | Maize-sowing combines, 12-row and more | 12.5* | 7.0** |
| -02 | Ploughs | 12.5* | 7.0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 12.5* | 7.0** |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 84.25 | Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29): | | |
| -01 | Tomato-harvesting combines | 15* | 7.7** |
| -02 | Swath-layers for use with lucerne (alfalfa) | 15* | 7.7** |
| -99 | Other | 15* | 7.7** |
| 84.26-00 | Dairy machinery (including milking machines) | 17.5* | 8.4 |
| 84.27 | Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit-juice preparation or the like: | | |
| -01 | Wine presses, stemmers and grape crushers, pipes and fittings of non-ferrous metals or of acid-resistant steel | 35 | 11.0 |
| -02 | Other machinery of a kind used in wine-making | 35 | 11.0 |
| -99 | Other | 35 | 11.0 |
| 84.28-00 | Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders | 17.5* | 8.4** |
| 84.29-00 | Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables | 40 | 11.4** |
| 84.30 | Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing: | | |
| -01 | Machinery for use in the bakery industry | 20* | 8.9** |
| -02 | Machinery for making dough and pastry | 40 | 11.4** |
| -03 | Dumpling-making machines with a capacity of at least 5,000 per hour | 40 | 11.4** |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| -04 | Other machinery for making dough, pastry and cakes | 40 | 11.4** |
| -05 | Machinery used in the confectionery industry | 20* | 8.9** |
| -06 | Machinery for rolling, kneading and mixing chocolate; liqueur filling machines | 40 | 11.4** |
| -07 | Other machinery used in the manufacture of chocolate | 20* | 8.9** |
| -08 | Machines for sawing sugar into lumps | 40 | 11.4** |
| -09 | Other machinery used in the sugar industry | 40 | 11.4** |
| -10 | Machinery used in the brewing industry | 20* | 8.9** |
| -11 | Machinery used for processing meat and for preparing fish | 20* | 8.9** |
| -12 | Haricot bean processing lines with a capacity of at least 4 t/h | 40 | 11.4** |
| -13 | Brussels sprouts stripping machines with a capacity of at least 0.5 t/h | 40 | 11.4** |
| -14 | Steam peeling machines with a capacity of at least 2 t/h | 40 | 11.4** |
| -15 | Cube-cutting machines for fruit and vegetables with a capacity of at least 2 t/h | 40 | 11.4** |
| -16 | Wild strawberry stalk-removing machines with a capacity of at least 1 t/h. | 40 | 11.4** |
| -17 | Production lines for preserved peeled tomatoes, with a capacity of at least 2 t/h | 40 | 11.4** |
| -18 | Aseptic container-type lines for the production of tinned tomatoes, with a capacity of at least 5 t/h | 40 | 11.4** |
| -19 | Aseptic preserving lines for liquid and mash-like materials, with a capacity of at least 6,000 1-kg. tins per hour or 6,000 1-kg. jars per hour | 40 | 11.4** |
| -20 | Vacuum peeling machines for peeling tomatoes, with a capacity of at least 2 t/h | 40 | 11.4** |
| -21 | Specialized machinery for the foodstuffs industry | 25 | 9.8** |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11.4** |
| 84.31 | Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard: | | |
| -01 | Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp | 17.5* | 8.4 |
| -02 | Machinery for making paper or paperboard | 17.5* | 8.4 |
| -03 | Machinery for sizing or finishing paper or paperboard | 17.5* | 8.4 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 84.32-00 | Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines | 20* | 8.9 |
| 84.33-00 | Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard | 20* | 8.9 |
| 84.34 | Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders, blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished): | | |
| -01 | Type founding and setting machines | 25* | 9.8** |
| -02 | Plates, cylinders and other similar articles, other than lithographic stones | 17.5* | 8.4** |
| -03 | Prepared lithographic stones, with or without writing or designs | 35 | 11.0** |
| -04 | Graphic plates of aluminium | 30 | 10.4** |
| -99 | Other | 35 | 11.0** |
| 84.35 | Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing: | | |
| -01 | Offset proof presses for sheets exceeding 70 x 100 cm. | 35 | 11.0** |
| -02 | Letterset printing presses with a capacity exceeding 8,000 sheets per hour | 35 | 11.0** |
| -03 | Intaglio printing machines, rotary, exceeding 7,000 r.p.m. | 35 | 11.0** |
| -04 | Offset multicolour printing machines (for printing sheets of 50 x 70 cm., 100 x 70 cm., 86 x 120 cm. and 62 x 86 cm.) | 35 | 11.0** |
| -05 | Rotary offset printing machines, four-reeled, exceeding 20,000 r.p.m. | 35 | 11.0 |
| -06 | Silk-screen printing machines with automatic feed and ejection systems, connectable to a computer system | 35 | 11.0** |
| -07 | Graveur-type machines for the preparatory processing of intaglio forms, fitted with electronic systems | 35 | 11.0** |
| -08 | Continuous offset developing machinery | 35 | 11.0** |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| -09 | Lighting equipment, metal-halogen type, for use in the printing industry | 35 | 11.0** |
| -10 | Photochemical reproduction chambers, with time-programming electronic systems | 35 | 11.0** |
| -11 | Sheet-gathering machines with a capacity exceeding 5,000 rolls per hour, for use in the printing industry | 35 | 11.0** |
| -12 | Automatic packers with multicolour printing, punching and drying systems, for use in the printing industry | 35 | 11.0** |
| -13 | Forwarding machines for automatic bundling, addressing and counting systems, for use in the printing industry | 35 | 11.0** |
| -14 | Newspaper-forwarding machines with automatic bundling, addressing and counting systems | 35 | 11.0** |
| -15 | Complete production systems for producing perforated printed sheets, with continuous counting and folding systems | 35 | 11.0** |
| -16 | Colour splitting devices for use in the printing industry (for the production of coloured picture post-cards), with electronic controls | 35 | 11.0** |
| -17 | Automatic copying frames working on electronic principles, for presensitized plates | 35 | 11.0** |
| -99 | Other | 35 | 11.0** |
| 84.36 | Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling machines (including weft-winding) machines: | | |
| -01 | Machines of kind used for processing cotton and flax | 17.5* | 8.4 |
| -02 | Wool, synthetic-fibre and silk pre-treatment systems (resolution and willowing units connected to a pneumatic conveyer system, with blending chambers, pneumatic conveyance of materials to the carders, central control, the possibility of feed back value in each unit being at least 300 kg./h, fitted with carding machinery, magnetic cleaners, automatic feed, phototube control and auto-forwarding system) | 35 | 11.0 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| -03 | Wool, synthetic-fibre and silk drawing frames (with interchangeable units, automatic fault-locating signal lamp system, at least one unit with autoleveller, a minimum capacity of 50 metres/min. (when with rubber drawing system) and of 120 metres/min. (when with gills) and the appropriate unit working with controllable lubrication (emulsion spray) | 35 | 11.0 |
| -04 | Wool, synthetic-fibre and silk combing machines, with an impact number of at least 140 per minute and a combing efficiency capacity of at least 16 kg/h, with a conveyor loading deviation corresponding to a medium level (as defined i in ISO standards for USTER directives), with linear measuring system and transport-end cut-out and equipped, according to the technical requirements, with post-combing blender . | 35 | 11.0 |
| -05 | Wool, synthetic-fibre and silk ring spinning frames equipped with a high-degree draft drawer (minimum draft of at least 40 times and reel rate of 10,000 to 12,000 r.p.m.), automatic doffing, and speed variator laying or creeling by traverse creeling | 35 | 11.0 |
| -06 | Wool, synthetic-fibre and silk spinning frames providing the direct spinning of the trapped twist from the rove bobbin (yarn forming and drawing by spin-turbine, air-flow conveyor system exceeding 200 metres per minute, rove-bobbing forwarding capacity at least 8, with the spinning frame being suited to spinning with mate threads) | 35 | 11.0 |
| -07 | Hurds carding machines (with automatic fillers, each finishing card equipped with a feeder, finisher production exceeding 70 kg/h. provided the lap loading exceeds 3.5 kg. per 100 metres, finisher production exceeding 90 kg/h. provided the band weight exceeds 4.25 kg. per 100 metres, finisher production | | |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 84.36-07 (cont'd) | exceeding 100 kg/h. provided the band loading exceeds 5.2 kg. per 100 metres, and with draw-head fitted with can-insertion and -changing device and suited also to dismount coils) | 35 | 11.0 |
| -08 | Automatic hemp-fibre hackling machines (with cover-rotating mechanism driven by differential gear, and with automatic section warping and forming device for treating at least 140 kg. of scrutched hemp per hour) | 35 | 11.0 |
| -09 | Hemp-fibre stretching machines (high-capacity types operating with cans of at least 400 mm. in diameter, with automatic can-changer and stop-motion and, in certain types, coil feed and delivery mechanisms; with automatic band guide and signalling system and, where a machine is of the wormscrew type, a conveying capacity of at least 25 metres per minute and where a machine is of the intersecting type, 100 metres per minute; and providing a lap evenness of at least "medium level" according to the USTER evenness requirements) | 35 | 11.0 |
| -10 | Hemp-tow-lap stretching frame systems (operating with cans of at least 400 mm in diameter, the individual units being equipped with automatic can-inserting, -rotating and -changing devices and with provision for mounting and dismounting the coil; in the case of intersecting stretching frames, the lap-conveying speed must be 100 metres per minute and in the case of wormscrew stretching frames, at least 60 metres per minute; and equipped with automatic band guide and signalling system, one of the units having automatic stretch control and designed for equalizing at least +25% of mass unevenness; and providing a lap evenness of at least "medium level" according to the USTER evenness requirements | 35 | 11.0 |
| -11 | Ring spinning frames for the wet and dry spinning of hemp fibre and tow (suitable for operating with rove bobbins of at least 12" or cans of at least 16", of the high-capacity type - 15 times or more - and with automatic detector pin, a spindle speed of at least | | |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 84.36-11 (cont'd) | 5,000 r.p.m., with traverse creel and, in the case of dry-spinning frames, blowing-off, suction-cleaning and fibre-suction cleaning systems) | 35 | 11.0 |
| -12 | Spinning frames for the dry spinning of hemp fibre and tow, with aerodynamically-balanced suspension-type reel, reeling from the draw sliver, of a speed of at least 6,000 r.p.m. and a stretching capacity exceeding 10 times, with automatic detector pin and doffing system and a yarn-carrying speed of at least 25 metres per minute | 35 | 11.0 |
| -13 | Time-programmed control-box spinning machines for the processing of hemp (with at least 80 bowls; extensibility limit 10 to 40 times, spindle rate 7,000 to 10,000 r.p.m., equipped with automatic detector pin and doffing system, with feed taken from cans of at least 250 mm. in diameter; minimum weight of yarn packages: 1 kg.) | 35 | 11.0 |
| -14 | Automatic cross-winders for use in the cotton manufacturing industry (with a yarn speed of 1,200 metres per minute or more, automatic detector pin, cut-out device, defect-signalling lamp system, after-knot-lying mechanism and detector pin device) | 35 | 11.0 |
| -15 | Automatic weft winders for use in the cotton manufacturing industry (with a yarn speed of 800 metres per minute or more, with automatic detector pin, cut-out device, defect-signalling lamp system, smash-piecing, weft replenishment mechanism and bobbin arrangement) | 35 | 11.0 |
| -16 | Fibre cross-winding machines, with a yarn speed of 500 metres per minute or more, with automatic cut-out device, defect-signal system and protector motion device | 35 | 11.0 |
| -17 | Automatic cross-winding machines, with a yarn speed of at least 1,000 metres per minute, with automatic cut-out device, defect-signal system, knot-lying mechanism and yarn protector motion device, variability of tension in lapping and a bobbin size of at least 150 x 250 mm., designed also to produce pine-apple cones | 35 | 11.0 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 84.36-18 | Fibre weft-winding machines, with a yarn speed of 300 metres per minute or more, automatic bobbin-changing equipment, automatic protector motion and cut-out device, defect-signal lamp system, weft-replenishing mechanism and bobbin-arrangement system | 35 | 11.0 |
| -19 | Automatic weft-winding machines, with a yarn speed of 800 metres per minute, automotive protector motion, cut-out device, defect-signal lamp system, bobbin-arrangement device and automatic parallel guide bar and variable yarn tensioning | 35 | 11.0 |
| -20 | Automatic weft-winding machines for the manufacture of haberdashery, fitted with automatic defect-signal lamp system, cut-out device, protector motion and bobbin-arrangement system, of a capacity of at least 600 metres per minute | 35 | 11.0 |
| -21 | Ring-, centrifuge- or flyer-spindle type twisting machines for use in the fibre manufacturing industry, of a speed of at least 5,000 r.p.m., with automatic protector motion | 35 | 11.0 |
| -22 | Synthetic extruders (filament-forming units), with completely automatic feed, control, signalling and control systems and safety mechanism, each unit to be fitted with 10-15 draw-heads each of a capacity totalling 80 dernier, with a minimum of 160 g/h. | 35 | 11.0 |
| -23 | Synthetic-fibre stretch-twisting machines, completely automatic, single-drive, with automatic protection, stopping and signalling devices and, in the case of machines of a capacity of 80 derniers, with a minimum output of 300 g/h. | 35 | 11.0 |
| -24 | Tow-to-yarn (synthetic) machines, with direct-drive on each spinning organ, equipped with automations, with units consisting of 8-10 spinning organs, of a capacity, in the case of 80 dernier machines, of 10 kg/h. or more each | 35 | 11.0 |
| -25 | Production lines for the manufacture of fibrillated stretched synthetic foil or foil strips, completely automated and incorporating instrumental control, of a production rate of at least 100 kg/h., designed | | |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 84.36-25 (cont'd) | also to produce twin-component strips and to perform biaxial or monoaxial stretching or both, and fitted with winders designed to produce bobbins of a minimum weight of 1 kg. | 35 | 11.0 |
| -99 | Other | 35 | 11.0 |
| 84.37 | Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines: | | |
| -01 | Weaving machinery of a kind used in the cotton or linen industries | 17.5* | 8.4 |
| -02 | Machinery of a kind used for weaving or knitting wool, man-made textile fibres, silk or hemp | 17.5* | 8.4 |
| -99 | Other | 17.5* | 8.4 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 84.38 | Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles): | | |
| -01 | Auxiliary machinery for use with the machines falling within heading No. 84.27 | 20* | 8.9** |
| -02 | Parts and accessories suitable for use with the machines falling within heading No. 84.36 | 20* | 8.9** |
| -03 | Parts and accessories suitable for use with the machines falling within sub-heading -01 of the present heading or with the machines falling within heading No. 84.37 | 20* | 8.9** |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8.9** |
| 84.39-00 | Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks | 17.5* | 8.4** |
| 84.40 | Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor: | | |
| -01 | Ironing machines and steam presses, electrically heated (excluding ironing machinery suitable for ironing shirts) of | | |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| | an ironing pressure capacity of 2,000 kgs. with central or individual steam supply | 17.5* | 8.4** |
| -02 | Clothes-washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kgs. domestic clothes-driers (other than those of the centrifugal type) | 25* | 9.8** |
| -99 | Other | 17.5* | 8.4** |
| 84.41 | Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles: | | |
| -01 | Sewing machines for domestic purposes | 50 | 12.1** |
| -02 | Sewing machine needles | 40 | 11.4** |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12.1** |
| 84.42 | Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery): | | |
| -01 | Machinery for the manufacture or repair of boots and shoes | 17.5* | 8.4** |
| -99 | Other | 17.5* | 8.4** |
| 84.43 | Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries: | | |
| -01 | Fibre deflecting continuous steel mills | 30 | 10.4 |
| -02 | Continuous steel mills with bow crystallizers | 30 | 10.4 |
| -03 | Plants for casting non-ferrous metal strip, pipes, bars and wire (continuous or semi-continuous type, ensuring a materials quality and crystal structure constancy corresponding to DIN specifications) | 30 | 10.4 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10.4 |
| 84.44 | Rolling mills and rolls therefor: | | |
| -01 | Semi-continuous or continuous roller trains for the production of refined steel fittings, with a rolling speed of at least 20 metres per second and a dimension tolerance of 0.2 mm. over or under | 40 | 11.4 |
| -02 | Other roller trains and rolling mills | 40 | 11.4 |
| -03 | Rollers of at least 450 HB hardness, for use in steel plants | 30 | 10.4 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| -04 | Other rollers | 30 | 10.4 |
| -05 | Special cold roller trains or roller stands for the manufacture of non-ferrous metal strip or plates, suitable for rolling with a tolerance of 0.02 mm. or less over or under | 25 | 9.8 |
| -06 | Other specialised rolling mills and roller trains | 25 | 9.8 |
| 84.45 | Machine-tools for working metals or metal carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50: | | |
| -01 | Centre lathes | 50 | 12.1** |
| -02 | Revolving vertical and turret lathes | 40 | 11.4** |
| -03 | Numerical-control shaft-turning lathes, of a turning diameter capacity exceeding 500 mm. | 35 | 11.0** |
| -04 | Numerical-control disc-type lathes, of a turning diameter capacity exceeding 1,000 mm. | 35 | 11.0** |
| -05 | Backing-off lathes | 35 | 11.0** |
| -06 | Railway wheel and shaft lathes | 35 | 11.0** |
| -07 | Crankshaft lathes | 35 | 11.0** |
| -08 | Camshaft lathes | 35 | 11.0** |
| -09 | Roll-turning lathes | 35 | 11.0** |
| -10 | Thread-cutting lathes | 35 | 11.0** |
| -11 | Cutting-off lathes | 35 | 11.0** |
| -12 | Straightway drilling lathes | 35 | 11.0** |
| -13 | Bar-skimming lathes | 35 | 11.0** |
| -14 | Ring-lathes | 35 | 11.0** |
| -15 | Other automatic and special lathes | 35 | 11.0** |
| -16 | Other lathes | 50 | 11.0 |
| -17 | Planers | 50 | 12.1** |
| -18 | Bench drilling machines, drill presses, radial drilling machines and similar drilling machines | 50 | 12.1** |
| -19 | Single and multiple spindle vertical sensitive drilling machines | 35 | 11.0** |
| -20 | Horizontal drilling machines with a processing accuracy of 24 m. | 35 | 11.0** |
| -21 | Single-frame multi-spindle drilling machines with fixed and adjustable spindles | 35 | 11.0** |
| -22 | Series drilling machines with single base arrangement but individual spindle drives, with at least 3 working spindles | 35 | 11.0** |
| -23 | Drilling machines of a speed exceeding 3,000 r.p.m. | 35 | 11.0** |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| -24 | Other drilling machines | 35 | 11.0** |
| -25 | Universal drilling machines | 50 | 12.1** |
| -26 | Special drilling machines | 20* | 8.9** |
| -27 | Other drilling machines | 25* | 9.8** |
| -28 | Heavy-duty rotary-thread-producing machines | 35 | 11.0** |
| -29 | Other thread-producing machines | 35 | 11.0** |
| -30 | Bevel-gear-producing machines | 30 | 10.4** |
| -31 | Gear-shaving machines | 30 | 10.4** |
| -32 | Other toothing machines | 30 | 10.4** |
| -33 | Profile-cutting band-saws | 50 | 12.1** |
| -34 | Other sawing machines | 50 | 12.1** |
| -35 | Twin-disc gear-grinding generators | 35 | 11.0** |
| -36 | Precision centre grinding machines (with a cutting accuracy of at least 14 m. and designed also to operate by the selective assembly method) | 35 | 11.0** |
| -37 | Planetary internal grinders | 35 | 11.0** |
| -38 | Rotary or twin grinding wheel type vertical surface grinders for the simultaneous grinding of two parallel surfaces | 35 | 11.0** |
| -39 | Twin grinding wheel type horizontal-shaft surface grinders for the simultaneous grinding of two parallel surfaces | 35 | 11.0** |
| -40 | Vertical surface grinders with flying spindles, bench size maximum 400 x 1,000 mm. with a grinding accuracy of at least 24 m. | 35 | 11.0** |
| -41 | Automatic grinding machines for use in tool engineering | 35 | 11.0** |
| -42 | Tooling tooth grinding machines | 35 | 11.0** |
| -43 | Single or multi-edged precision tool-sharpening machines with separable programme | 35 | 11.0** |
| -44 | Wire grinding machines | 35 | 11.0** |
| -45 | Spline shaft grinding machines | 35 | 11.0** |
| -46 | Inner groove grinding machines | 35 | 11.0** |
| -47 | Adaptive-control grinding machines | 35 | 11.0** |
| -48 | Other grinding machines | 35 | 11.0** |
| -49 | Power hammers | 45 | 11.8** |
| -50 | Bottom and upper drive high-speed free-forming forging presses with time-programming and dimensional or numerical control | 40 | 11.4** |
| -51 | Horizontal motion twin-ram hydraulic free-forming forging presses | 40 | 11.4** |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| -52 | Ring-shaping machines for sizes exceeding a diameter of 500 mm. | 40 | 11.4** |
| -53 | Countersink forging presses with a special high rigidity (maximum elongation 1 mm. under a load of 1,000 Mp.), automatic | 40 | 11.4** |
| -54 | Multi-position automatic equipment for hot and semi-hot formation | 40 | 11.4** |
| -55 | Moulding machines for forming the ribs of spline shafts and the toothing of law-modules (max. 5 spur gears) | 40 | 11.4** |
| -56 | "Petro-forge" equipment | 40 | 11.4** |
| -57 | Stretch-moulding equipment for rolled fittings of a diameter of 80 mm. or more | 40 | 11.4** |
| -58 | Bottom-drive universal cold-flow presses | 40 | 11.4** |
| -59 | Universal cold-flow pressing apparatus with a pressing force of under 250 Mp. or with a pressing force of over 630 Mp. | 40 | 11.4** |
| -60 | Multi- (exceeding two) position horizontal cold-pressing automatics | 40 | 11.4** |
| -61 | Spindle presses with time pattern systems and electronically-controlled impact energy | 40 | 11.4** |
| -62 | Hydrostatic dust-presses | 40 | 11.4** |
| -63 | Presses with fluid (rubber, etc.) replacing one tool half | 40 | 11.4** |
| -64 | Transfer presses, unit assembly type or integrally built | 40 | 11.4** |
| -65 | Other metal presses | 40 | 11.4** |
| -66 | Finisher blanking machines | 40 | 11.4** |
| -67 | Dual-form (plate-forming) equipment (in which the tool is manufactured by the machine itself) | 40 | 11.4** |
| -68 | Metal sheet spinning machines with time-pattern control | 40 | 11.4** |
| -69 | Vibrator shears with time-pattern control, capstan or numerically-controlled type | 40 | 11.4** |
| -70 | Automatic spline pacing equipment | 40 | 11.4** |
| -71 | High-capacity automatic plate-stamping equipment, under 160 Mp. and over 500 strokes per minute | 40 | 11.4** |
| -72 | High-capacity automatic plate-stamping equipment, over 160 Mp. and over 150 strokes per minute | 40 | 11.4** |
| -73 | Other plate-treating machines | 40 | 11.4** |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| -74 | Single-purpose machines for use in the tool engineering industry | 35 | 11.0** |
| -75 | Screw cold-presses, automatic, designed also to produce threads by rolling (over 1/2") | 25 | 9.8** |
| -76 | Nut-producing cold presses, automatic (larger than M/6) | 25 | 9.8** |
| -77 | Gear-trimming machines | 25 | 9.8** |
| -78 | Lapping machines | 25 | 9.8** |
| -79 | Superfinishing machines | 25 | 9.8** |
| -80 | Broaching jigs | 25 | 9.8** |
| -81 | Supersonic processing equipment | 25 | 9.8** |
| -82 | Other special machine-tools | 25 | 9.8** |
| -83 | Machine-tools operating by laser rays | 40 | 11.4** |
| -84 | Automatic tin-producing equipment (of a minimum output of 400 5-kg. tins per hour) | 40 | 11.4** |
| -85 | Incandescent lamp coil making machines (wolfram wire drawing production lines, wolfram coil-making production lines) | 40 | 11.4** |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11.4** |
| 84.46 | Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49: | | |
| -01 | Continuous-action machines for polishing sheet glass | 35 | 11.0** |
| -02 | Cold flooring working machines for grinding terrazzo and artificial stones, of a capacity of 1.3 to 3 kw., with wheel diameter of 150 to 600 mm. | 35 | 11.0** |
| -03 | Machines for working grinding wheel bores and casings, for working wheels 250 to 600 mm. in diameter | 35 | 11.0** |
| -04 | Concrete finishing machines with a disc diameter exceeding 600 mm. | 35 | 11.0** |
| -99 | Other | 35 | 11.0** |
| 84.47 -00 | Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49 | 30* | 10.4** |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 84.48 | Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool-holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand: | | |
| -01 | Grinding spindles | 35 | 11.0 |
| -02 | Grindstone adjusting devices for the mechanical control of defined profiles | 35 | 11.0 |
| -03 | Automatic lubricators for the drives and guideway systems of machine-tools | 35 | 11.0 |
| -04 | Liquid and smoke cooling equipment for cutting and metal-working machine-tools | 35 | 11.0 |
| -05 | Hydraulic and pneumatic filtering attachments for the cooling systems of discs and tools or work pieces | 35 | 11.0 |
| -06 | Duplicating equipment | 35 | 11.0 |
| -07 | Feeding apparatus for shaft, disc, bolt, fibre and strip materials | 35 | 11.0 |
| -08 | Transfer feeds for volume and plate forming | 35 | 11.0 |
| -09 | External tool-setting devices | 35 | 11.0 |
| -10 | Mechanical tool-holder devices | 35 | 11.0 |
| -11 | Mechanical indexing systems (intermittent and continuous) | 35 | 11.0 |
| -12 | Slide guide and spindle safety devices | 35 | 11.0 |
| -13 | Rolling way systems and elements | 35 | 11.0 |
| -14 | Rolling spindles | 35 | 11.0 |
| -15 | Control gear and units for numerically-controlled machine-tools | 35 | 11.0 |
| [-16 | Rubber-wheeled manipulators and charging machines | 50 | 50.0 nb] |
| -17 | Robots ("mechanical hands") | 35 | 11.0 |
| [-18 | Machine accessories for simultaneous wire-dressing and cutting machines | 50 | 50.0 nb] |
| -19 | Mechanisms for tape winding and unwinding | 35 | 11.0 |
| [-20 | Tooling-up systems designed for rapid change and assembly from type units | 50 | 50.0 nb] |
| -21 | Tool holders for numerically-controlled machine-tools | 35 | 11.0 |
| -22 | Work and tool holders (not mechanical) | 35 | 11.0 |
| [-99 | Other | 50 | 50.0 nb] |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 84.49-00 | Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor | 30* | 10.4 |
| 84.50 | Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances: | | |
| -01 | Machines for applying stress-relieving grooves to steel ingots, with at least 4 burners | 25* | 9.8 |
| -02 | Gas-operated cutting machines | 25* | 9.8 |
| -03 | Petrol soldering lamps (gas operated) | 25* | 9.8 |
| -04 | Specialised gas-operated machines and appliances | 15* | 7.7 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9.8 |
| 84.51 | Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines: | | |
| -01 | Portable typewriters | 15* | 7.7 |
| -02 | Typewriters for use in offices and special purpose typewriters | 15* | 7.7 |
| -03 | Typewriters fitted, in addition, with Braille characters | 30 | 10.4 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10.4 |
| 84.52 | Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device: | | |
| -01 | Electric calculating machines | 20* | 8.9 |
| -02 | Electronic calculating machines | 15* | 7.7 |
| -03 | Other calculating machines | 20* | 8.9 |
| -04 | Accounting machines | 20* | 8.9 |
| -05 | Cash registers | 20* | 8.9 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8.9 |
| 84.53 | Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included: | | |
| -01 | Punching, checking, sorting and multiplying machines | 20* | 20 |
| -02 | Electronic computers and data processing machines | 20* | 20 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| [-99 | Other | 20* | 20] |
| 84.54 | Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines): | | |
| -01 | Duplicating machines | 20* | 8.9 (8.0 nb) |
| -02 | Office-type sorting machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting or coin-counting machines (including bank-note counting and paying-out machines) | 20* | 8.9 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8.9 |
| 84.55 | Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54: | | |
| -01 | Parts and accessories for machines falling with sub-headings 84.52-02 and 84.53-02 | 20* | 8.9 |
| -02 | Disc packs for computers | 20* | 8.0 nb |
| -03 | Parts and accessories for copying machines | 20* | 8.0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8.9 |
| 84.56 | Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand: | | |
| -01 | Ore-preparation plants | 40 | 11.4** |
| -02 | Machines for producing tiles and glazed tiles | 40 | 11.4** |
| -03 | Mixing machines for hot concrete, with a capacity of over 500 litres | 40 | 11.4** |
| -04 | Parts for machines falling within sub-heading 84.56-03 | 40 | 11.4** |
| -05 | Eirich mixers | 40 | 11.4** |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| -06 | Pebble classifying mills, working on the water-stream principle, for grain sizes under 3 mm. | 40 | 11.4** |
| -07 | Mechanical pebble classifying mills with special (bow-type, plastic-loom, rubber-coated, etc.) screens | 40 | 11.4 |
| -08 | Combines for manufacturing house components | 40 | 11.4** |
| -09 | Other machinery of a kind used for manufacturing building components | 40 | 11.4** |
| -10 | Crushing and grinding machines used for the manufacture of semi-porcelain goods | 40 | 11.4** |
| -11 | Other machinery of a kind used for the manufacture of semi-porcelain goods | 40 | 11.4** |
| -12 | Coal washers | 40 | 11.4** |
| -13 | Measuring (batching) and feeding apparatus | 40 | 11.4** |
| -14 | Putty kneading machines | 40 | 11.4** |
| -15 | Machines for forming foundry moulds of sand | 15* | 7.7** |
| -16 | Laboratory appliances for mixing, grinding, shaking, etc. preparations intended for examination | 40 | 11.4** |
| -17 | Stone crushing and sorting equipment, towed | 40 | 11.4** |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11.4** |
| 84.57 | Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves: | | |
| -01 | Machines for the working of flat glass (other than machines for working flat glass in the cold) | 25* | 9.8 |
| -02 | Lamp bulb manufacturing machine sets with inner frosting equipment, with an output of not less than 65,000 pieces per hour | 0 | 0 |
| -03 | Machine lines for drawing, blowing and assembling fluorescent tubes, with a capacity of not less than 3,000 pieces per hour | 0 | 0 |
| -04 | Other glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold) | 25* | 9.8 |
| -05 | Machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves | 25* | 9.8 |
| -06 | Specialised machines for use in the glass industry | 25* | 9.8 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| -07 | Machines for the manufacture of glass hollow-ware | 25* | 9.8 |
| -08 | Machines for the manufacture of glass wadding | 25* | 9.8 |
| -09 | Vacuum-technology machinery | 20 | 8.9 |
| -10 | Complete production lines for incandescent lamps, of a capacity exceeding 3,500 pieces per hour | 20 | 8.9 |
| -11 | Machines for the production of incandescent-lamp sockets, of a capacity exceeding 2,000 pieces per hour | 20 | 8.9 |
| -12 | Incandescent lamp assembling machines, of a capacity exceeding 2,000 pieces per hour | 20 | 8.9 |
| -13 | Incandescent lamp welding machines, of a capacity exceeding 3,500 pieces per hour | 20 | 8.9 |
| -14 | Incandescent lamp filling machines, of a capacity exceeding 3,500 pieces per hour | 20 | 8.9 |
| -15 | Incandescent lamp heading attachments, of a capacity exceeding 3,500 pieces per hour | 20 | 8.9 |
| -16 | Incandescent lamp burning machines, of a capacity exceeding 2,000 pieces per hour | 20 | 8.9 |
| -17 | Incandescent lamps and fittings feed and forwarding installations | 20 | 8.9 |
| -18 | Other machines and production lines for the production of incandescent lamps | 20 | 8.9 |
| -19 | Black and white TV picture tube manufacturing machines and production lines, of a capacity exceeding 25 pieces per hour | 20 | 8.9 |
| -20 | Colour TV picture tube manufacturing machines and production lines, of a capacity exceeding 25 pieces per hour | 20 | 8.9 |
| -21 | Other TV picture tube manufacturing machines | 20 | 8.9 |
| -22 | Radio-receiver and amplifier valve welding machines, of a capacity exceeding 500 pieces per hour | 20 | 8.9 |
| -23 | Working and measuring systems for radio receivers and amplifier valves | 20 | 8.9 |
| -24 | Other machines used in the production of vacuum tubes | 20 | 8.9 |
| -25 | Parts of products of heading No. 84.57 | 25* | 9.8 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9.8 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 84.58-00 | Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance | 20* | 8.9 |
| 84.59 | Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter: | | |
| -01 | Machines for use in the manufacture of the products falling within heading No. 28.51 | 0* | 0 |
| -02 | Nuclear reactors | 0* | 0 |
| -03 | Portable isotopic pipe welding testers | 12.5* | 7.0 |
| -04 | Portable isotopic welded joint controllers | 12.5* | 7.0 |
| -05 | Portable, self-propelled, isotopic pipe welding testers | 12.5* | 7.0 |
| -06 | Other machines and appliances using irradiated fissile material | 25* | 9.8 |
| -07 | Machines for rope or cable making, including machines for making electric wires and cables | 25 | 9.8 |
| -08 | Plasma-welding equipment to applicate from dust | 12.5* | 7.0 |
| -09 | Plasma-cutter equipment in the case of using inexpensive gas (for example, air, nitrogen), over 30 kw | 12.5* | 7.0 |
| -10 | Ultrasonic microwelder machines | 12.5* | 7.0 |
| -11 | Electron ray welder equipment with accelerating voltage under 30 kv., and high thermionic current | 12.5* | 7.0 |
| -12 | Precision, electron ray welder equipment with accelerating voltage over 30 kv. and low thermionic current | 12.5* | 7.0 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8.9 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 84.60 | Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metal carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials: | | |
| -01 | Interchangeable mould units and moulds with insert, and with changeable units, for pressure casting of aluminium | 5 | 3.8 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11.4 |
| 84.61 | Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves: | | |
| -01 | Pressure-reducing valves | 20* | 8.9 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8.9 |
| 84.62 | Ball, roller or needle roller bearings: | | |
| -01 | Ball- and roller bearings being internationally standardized, with increased accuracy, special sign (usually P6, P5, P4 or Sp, Up) according to ISO, as well as the catalogue requirements. Exceptions are the single-row, deep-groove ball bearings, with bore diameter less than 150 mm., self-aligning ball bearings with less than 110 mm. bore diameter and radial bevel roller bearings | 10* | 6.2 |
| -02 | Noiseless ball- and roller bearings with sign (P006, C6, Cf, Cg) referring to this, and note on the package. Exceptions are the single-row, deep-groove ball- and bevel roller bearings with bore diameter less than 70 mm. | 10* | 6.2 |
| -03 | Single-row, deep-groove ball bearings, series 60, 62, 63, packed by plate or rubber on one or both sides, in size over 70 mm. bore diameter and ball bearings belonging to other series in all sizes | 10* | 6.2 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 84.62 (cont'd) | | | |
| -04 | Ball- and roller bearings in a form different from the normal and with special sign (usually P01, P02, P03, P04, P05, or C1, C2, C3, C4, C5) according to ISO and catalogues. Exceptions are the single-row, deep-groove ball bearings with less than 150 mm. bore diameter, as well as self-aligning ball bearings with less than 100 mm. bore-hole | 10* | 6.2 |
| -05 | Ball- and roller bearings made from thermo-stable material and with special sign referring to this (usually S0, S1, S2, S3, S4) | 10* | 6.2 |
| -06 | Ball- and roller bearings manufactured with unusual cage structure (for example, J, Y, M, F, L, T, TH, TN) or without cage (V) and provided by the appropriate mark | 10* | 6.2 |
| -07 | Increased-accuracy and paired ball bearings, signed according to this | 10* | 6.2 |
| -08 | Increased-capacity ball bearings signed by additional letter (usually C or A and HL respectively). Exceptions are the bevel roller bearings with less than 110 mm. bore-hole | 10* | 6.2 |
| -09 | Four-point contact (separated inner race) single-row ball bearings belonging to the series Q12, Q13 respectively | 10* | 6.2 |
| -10 | Ball- and roller bearings with less than 10 mm. hole diameter | 10* | 6.2 |
| -11 | Needle bearings and cage-controlled needle roller rows | 10* | 6.2 |
| -12 | Parts of products of heading No. 84.62 | 25* | 9.8 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9.8 |
| 84.63 | Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings: | | |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 84.63 (cont'd) | | | |
| -01 | Crankshafts and camshafts for the engines falling within heading No. 84.06 | 50 | 20 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 20 |
| 84.64-00 | Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings | 25* | 9.8** |
| 84.65 | Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter: | | |
| -01 | Mass-produced ordinary parts of base metal, of a diameter not exceeding 25 mm. | 20* | 8.9 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8.9 |
| | Chapter 85 | | |
| 85.01 | Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors: | | |
| -01 | Electric generators, motors and rotary converters, of an output not exceeding 0.6 kw. | 30* | 10.4** |
| -02 | Electric generators, motors and rotary converters, of an output exceeding 0.6 kw. but not exceeding 100 kw. | 30* | 10.4** |
| -03 | Electric generators, motors and rotary converters, of an output exceeding 100 kw. | 30* | 10.4** |
| -04 | Telecommunications transformers | 30* | 10.4** |
| -05 | Voltage-regulating transformers | 30* | 10.4** |
| -06 | Power transmission transformers and inductors (chokes) | 30* | 10.4** |
| -07 | Welding transformers | 30* | 10.4** |
| -08 | Other transformers | 30* | 10.4** |
| -09 | Parts of products of heading No. 85.01 | 30* | 10.4** |
| -99 | Other | 30* | 10.4** |

# SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 85.02 | Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work-holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads: | | |
| -01 | Electro-magnets for use in telecommunications equipment and apparatus | 50 | 50 nb |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9.8 |
| 85.03-00 | Primary cells and primary batteries | 40 | 11.4 |
| 85.04 | Electric accumulators: | | |
| -01 | Zinc-lead accumulators | 40 | 11.4 |
| -02 | Zinc-silver button-type accumulators | 40 | 11.4** |
| -03 | Nickel-cadmium button-type accumulators | 40 | 11.4** |
| -04 | Other button-type accumulators | 40 | 11.4** |
| -05 | Accumulators for use in telecommunications and medical therapy (e.g. for hearing aids) | 40 | 11.4** |
| -06 | Parts | 40 | 11.4** |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11.4** |
| 85.05 | Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor: | | |
| -01 | Electric tools for working in the hand | 25* | 9.8 |
| -02 | Parts | 25* | 9.8 |
| 85.06 | Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor: | | |
| -01 | Electro-mechanical domestic appliances | 50 | 12.1** |
| -02 | Parts | 50 | 12.1** |
| 85.07 | Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor: | | |
| -01 | Shavers | 50 | 12.1** |
| -02 | Hair clippers | 50 | 12.1** |
| -03 | Parts | 50 | 12.1** |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 85.08 | Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); generators (dynamos and alternators) and cut-outs for use in conjunction with such engines: | | |
| -01 | Starter motors, dynamos and dynamo cut-out apparatus | 25* | 20 |
| -02 | Ignition coils and magneto-dynamos | 50 | 20 |
| -03 | Sparking plugs | 50 | 20 |
| -04 | Glow plugs | 50 | 20 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 20 |
| 85.09 | Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles: | | |
| -01 | Electrical equipment for use in automobiles, other than that falling within heading No. 85.08 | 50 | 12.1 |
| -02 | Sound signalling equipment | 50 | 12.1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12.1 |
| 85.10 | Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09: | | |
| -01 | Miners' safety lamps | 50 | 12.1 |
| -02 | Parts | 50 | 12.1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12.1 |
| 85.11 | Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and apparatus: | | |
| -01 | Industrial arc furnaces of a capacity up to 5 Mp (production higher than 1.5 Mp per hour; transformer capacity lower than 12 mva; consumption of refractory bricks less than 45 kp/t; electrode wear 5 to 9 kp/t; specific current consumption: single-shift operation, less than 570 kwh/Mp; two-shift operation, less than 880 kwh/Mp) | 50 | 50 nb |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 85.11 (cont'd) | | | |
| -02 | Industrial arc furnaces of a capacity up to 10 Mp (production higher than 2.5 Mp/h; transformer capacity lower than 22 mwa; consumption of refractory bricks less than 45 kp/t; specific current consumption: single-shift operation, less than 570 kwh/Mp; two-shift operation, less than 880 kw/Mp) | 50 | 50 nb |
| -03 | Electric arc melting furnaces (capacity: 2 to 50 kva; weight of lining: 1 to 100 kp; easy handling; simple change of lining, possibility of automatic control of electrode supply) | 50 | 50 nb |
| -04 | Electric medium-frequency induction melting furnaces (capacity: 50 to 1,500 kva, amount of heat 10 to 20 Mp, with static frequency transformer) | 50 | 50 nb |
| -05 | Electric resistance annealing furnaces with movable lining and uncontrolled atmosphere (for the provision of a temperature range between 20° and 1,000°C in space- or time-pattern terms, capacity from 50 to 600 kva, inner volume from 1 to 50 cu. metres, temperature constancy compared with programmed temperature better than 15% over or under, with automatic temperature control, documentative measuring of temperature and power consumption, and automatic lining movement) | 50 | 50 nb |
| -06 | Work chambers with electric-resistance-heated protective atmosphere or controlled atmosphere (with lining suitable for continuous motion within the enclosed chamber, or moving forward with the retort; temperature range between 20° and 1,000°C; designed so that the controlled atmosphere can be generated by a separate attachment in the chamber itself by means of auxiliary products or without intervention in the operative process; temperature constancy: better than 5% over or under; with automatic temperature and atmosphere control and recording; with temperature-changing system operating at high speed for multi-purpose processing and a complete series of processing operations provided by a single attachment | 50 | 50 nb |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 85.11 (cont'd) | | | |
| -07 | Diffusion systems for semi-conductor technology operations, with three temperature ranges, and a temperature constancy of better than 1° over or under; designed for an operating temperature of 1,200°C and a processing chamber larger than 75% in diameter | 50 | 50 nb |
| -08 | Epytaxial silicon-crystal separators for use in the production of silicon transistors and integrated circuits | 50 | 50 nb |
| -09 | Oxide, nitride and doppled oxide layer removing devices for use in the production of semi-conductors | 50 | 50 nb |
| -10 | Burning-in kilns for use in the production of thick hybrid coil circuits, for the hermetic sealing of integrated circuits | 50 | 50 nb |
| -11 | Continuous complex annealing (hardening and tempering patenting) equipment for iron, steel and metal, working with a limit of error of 10°C over or under | 50 | 50 nb |
| -12 | Resistance-heated laboratory furnaces for annealing and melting technology in order to achieve non-productive purposes, with an approximate capacity of 10 kva and up to a size-limit of the inner space of 0.1 cu. metre, with controlled, generally bottle-supplied workspace atmosphere and with non-controlled workspace atmosphere, with a temperature range of 20° to 1,700°C, with a temperature constancy better than 3% over or under and instrumentation comprising the control and documentative measuring of all characteristics | 50 | 50 nb |
| -13 | Welding machines, up to 400 A, with a common-rotor dynamotor, portable types | 50 | 50 nb |
| -14 | Welding machines, over 400 A, with a common-rotor engine-driven generator | 50 | 50 nb |
| -15 | Semi-conductor welding units, up to 400 A | 50 | 50 nb |
| -16 | Semi-conductor welding units, 400 A and over 400 A | 50 | 50 nb |
| -17 | Resistance-welding machines | 50 | 50 nb |
| -18 | Single-purpose welding machines | 50 | 50 nb |
| -19 | Arc-welding apparatus, with CO2 protective atmosphere, up to 150 A, for flashing-off wire under 1 mm in diameter | 50 | 50 nb |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 85.11 (cont'd) | | | |
| -20 | Arc-welding apparatus, with protective atmosphere (MIG), working from impulse-operating supply | 50 | 50 nb |
| -21 | Arc-welding apparatus with protective atmosphere (MIG, MAG), fitted with a time-pattern control unit | 50 | 50 nb |
| -22 | Arc-welding apparatus with protective atmosphere (TIG), for special purposes (for the automatic welding of circular joints of tubes and tube-sheets and tubes) | 50 | 50 nb |
| -23 | Frictional welders for a built-in capacity of over 30 kw | 50 | 50 nb |
| -24 | High-frequency welding apparatus (for welding longitudinal seams of tubes, for the production of ribbed heat-exchanging tubes, etc.) | 50 | 50 nb |
| -25 | Thermo-compression microwelders | 50 | 50 nb |
| -26 | Vacuum-sealing apparatus | 50 | 50 nb |
| -27 | Parts | 50 | 50 nb |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 50 nb |
| 85.12 | Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon: | | |
| -01 | Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters | 35* | 11.0** |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 85.12-02 | Electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus | 35* | 11.0** |
| -03 | Electric hair dressing appliances (hair dryers, hair curlers, etc.) | 35* | 11.0** |
| -04 | Electric smoothing irons | 35* | 11.0** |
| -05 | Electric heating appliances for domestic use | 35* | 11.0** |
| -06 | Parts of products of heading No. 85.12 | 35* | 11.0** |
| -99 | Other | 35* | 11.0** |
| 85.13 | Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems): | | |
| -01 | Electrical apparatus for carrier-current line systems | 25* | 20 |
| -02 | Non-automatic and automatic switchboards and exchanges, connex telephone technical apparatus, sets and accessories | 25* | 20 |
| -03 | Parts for electrical line telephonic apparatus | 25* | 20 |
| -04 | Teleprinters and telex apparatus | 25* | 20 |
| -05 | Non-automatic and automatic teleprinting exchanges | 25* | 20 |
| -06 | Parts for apparatus and equipment falling within sub-headings 85.13-04 and 85.13-05 | 25* | 20 |
| -07 | Picture telegraphic apparatus and facsimile apparatus | 25* | 20 |
| -08 | Parts for picture telegraphic and facsimile apparatus | 25* | 20 |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 20 |
| 85.14 | Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers: | | |
| -01 | Phone-microphones identical in size with the usual carbon microphones, but fitted with built-in piezo-electric or electro-dynamic amplifier | 50 | 50 nb |
| -02 | Sound amplifiers (sound distributing and amplifying switchgear) | 50 | 50 nb |
| -03 | Loudspeakers without cabinets | 50 | 50 nb |
| -04 | Loudspeakers with cabinets or sound panels | 50 | 50 nb |
| -05 | Parts | 20 | 15 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 15 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 85.15 | Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus: | | |
| -01 | Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission apparatus (including microwave sets) of an output of 1 kW or less | 20* | 15 |
| -02 | Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission apparatus (including microwave sets) of an output of more than 1 kW | 20* | 15 |
| -03 | Transmitter-receivers (including microwave sets) | 20* | 15 |
| -04 | Radio sets (including microwave sets) | 20* | 15 |
| -05 | Data translators (sound and picture) and radio-broadcasting equipment with one or more channels, of 1,000 mc/s. or less (VHF and UHF) | 10* | 10 |
| -06 | Data translators (sound and picture) and radio-broadcasting equipment with one or more channels, of more than 1,000 mc./s. (microwave) | 10* | 10 |
| -07 | Radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus of an output of 1 kW or less | 15* | 15 |
| -08 | Radio broadcasting and television transmission apparatus of an output of more than 1 kW | 15* | 15 |
| -09 | Television cameras and television equipment for use in studios | 15* | 15 |
| -10 | Television cameras and television equipment for use in industry | 15* | 15 |
| -11 | Radio and television receivers, whether or not combined | 20* | 15 |
| -12 | Radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus | 10* | 6.0 nb |
| -13 | Accessories and parts, other than those falling within heading Nos. 85.18 to 85.22 | 15* | 15 |
| -99 | Other | 15* | 15 |
| 85.16-00 | Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads, or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields | 12.5* | 7.0 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 85.17 | Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms, other than those of heading No. 85.09 or 85.16: | | |
| -01 | Score indicators | 50 | 50 nb |
| -02 | Illuminated newscasts | 50 | 50 nb |
| -03 | Personnel-calling indicator panels | 50 | 50 nb |
| -04 | Parts, other than those falling within headings Nos. 85.18 to 85.21 | 50 | 50 nb |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 50 nb |
| 85.18 | Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable: | | |
| -01 | Non-adjustable paper (including metal paper) capacitors | 35 | 35 nb |
| -02 | Fixed mica condensers | 35 | 35 nb |
| -03 | Fixed electrolytic condensers, capacity 0.47uF; voltage 6.3 V to 63 V; capacity tolerance - 10% to +5%; temperature endurance -40° C. to +85° C. | 35 | 35 nb |
| -04 | Non-adjustable ceramic condensers, capacity 1 pF to 1.5 nF; voltage 125 V to 500 v; capacity tolerance 0.5% to 20%; temperature endurance -55° C. to + 85° C. | 35 | 35 nb |
| -05 | Fixed, plastic-foil high capacity condensers over 1 kv. | 35 | 35 nb |
| -06 | Fixed, plastic-foil starting condensers with a capacity of 10 to 120 uF | 35 | 35 nb |
| -07 | Fixed plastic-foil industrial condensers with a capacity of 8 to 40 uF | 35 | 35 nb |
| -08 | Fixed tantalum condensers with a capacity of 3.3 uF to 1,000 uG, voltage 6.3 V to 40 V | 35 | 35 nb |
| -09 | Rotating and other adjustable condensers | 35 | 35 nb |
| -99 | Other | 35 | 35 nb |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 85.19 | Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (other than telephone switch-boards) and control panels: | | |
| -01 | Apparatus for the protection of electrical circuits | 15* | 7.7 |
| -02 | Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits | 15* | 7.7 |
| -03 | Fixed carbon resistors | 15* | 7.7 |
| -04 | Fixed barretters | 15* | 7.7 |
| -05 | Fixed solid resistors | 15* | 7.7 |
| -06 | Fixed wire resistors | 15* | 7.7 |
| -07 | Other fixed resistors | 15* | 7.7 |
| -08 | Variable carbon potentiometers | 15* | 7.7 |
| -09 | Variable barretters | 15* | 7.7 |
| -10 | Variable wire potentiometers | 15* | 7.7 |
| -11 | Other variable resistors (potentiometers) | 15* | 7.7 |
| -12 | Switchboards and control panels | 15* | 7.7 |
| -13 | Switches for electronic apparatus and switch units | 15* | 7.7 |
| -14 | Parts of products of heading No. 85.19 | 15* | 7.7 |
| -15 | Electromechanical relays, solid state and hybrid relays, switches circuit, breakers, solenoids, manual control switches; position- sensing switches; no-touch switches; keyboards; power circuit breakers | 15* | 6.0 nb |
| -99 | Other | 15* | 7.7 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 85.20 | Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc lamps | | |
| -01 | Filament lamps of current use | 30 | 10.4 |
| -02 | Filament lamps for use with vehicles | 30* | 10.4 |
| -03 | Discharge lamps | 30 | 10.4 |
| -04 | Mercury-vapour lamps for industrial or therapeutic uses | 30 | 10.4 |
| -05 | Infra-red lamps | 30 | 10.4 |
| -06 | Arc-lamps | 30 | 10.4 |
| -07 | Electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs | 30 | 10.4 |
| -08 | Parts of products of heading No. 85.20 | 30 | 10.4 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10.4 |
| 85.21 | Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted piezo-electric crystals; diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; light emitting diodes; electronic micro-circuits: | | |
| -01 | Thermionic valves (including hot-cathode vacuum rectifying tubes) | 40 | 40 nb |
| -02 | Gas-filled rectifying valves (mercury, argon, etc.) | 40 | 40 nb |
| -03 | Picture receiving tubes (superorthicon) | 40 | 40 nb |
| -04 | Picture receiving tubes (super videocon) | 40 | 40 nb |
| -05 | Picture receiving tubes (plumbicon) | 40 | 40 nb |
| -06 | Other picture receiving tubes | 40 | 40 nb |
| -07 | Flat-screened oscilloscope tubes | 40 | 40 nb |
| -08 | Oscilloscope memory tubes | 40 | 40 nb |
| -09 | Other picture tubes | 40 | 40 nb |
| -10 | Electrometer tubes | 40 | 40 nb |
| -11 | Counter indicating tubes | 40 | 40 nb |
| -12 | Voltage-regulator tubes | 40 | 40 nb |
| -13 | Microwave tubes | 15 | 7.7** |
| -14 | Transmitter tubes | 15 | 7.7** |
| -15 | Colour TV receiving amplifier tubes | 40 | 40 nb |
| -16 | X-ray intensifier tubes | 15 | 7.7** |
| -17 | Infra picture intensifier tubes with fibre optical coupling | 40 | 40 nb |
| -18 | Video-amplifier channels with electron multipliers | 40 | 40 nb |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| [-19 | Industrial thermionic rectifiers | 40 | 40 nb] |
| -20 | Photoelectric tubes (photocells, phototransistors, photomultipliers) | 25 | 9.8** |
| -21 | Rectifiers diodes | 25 | 9.8** |
| -22 | Controlled rectifiers diodes | 25 | 9.8** |
| -23 | Zener diodes | 25 | 9.8** |
| -24 | Universal diodes | 25 | 9.8** |
| -25 | Switch diodes | 25 | 9.8** |
| -26 | Varactors | 25 | 9.8** |
| -27 | Modulator chokes | 25 | 9.8** |
| -28 | Frequency modulator diodes | 25 | 9.8** |
| -29 | Oscillator diodes | 25 | 9.8** |
| -30 | Photodiodes | 25 | 9.8** |
| -31 | Light-emitting diodes | 25 | 9.8** |
| -32 | Low-capacity audio-frequency transistors | 25 | 9.8** |
| -33 | Low-capacity radio-frequency transistors | 25 | 9.8** |
| -34 | Low-capacity switch transistors | 25 | 9.8** |
| -35 | High-capacity audio-frequency transistors | 25 | 9.8** |
| -36 | High-capacity radio-frequency transistors | 25 | 9.8** |
| -37 | High-capacity switch transistors | 25 | 9.8** |
| -38 | Unijunction (babasic) transistors | 25 | 9.8** |
| -39 | Phototransistors | 25 | 9.8** |
| -40 | Thyristors | 25 | 9.8** |
| -41 | Paltier elements | 25 | 9.8** |
| -42 | Photocells | 25 | 9.8** |
| -43 | Other semi-conductors | 25 | 9.8** |
| -44 | Integrated circuit units | 25* | 9.8** |
| -45 | Piezo-electric oscillating crystals | 15* | 7.7** |
| -46 | Digital programme switches | 30 | 10.4 |
| -47 | Digital indicating devices (fluid crystal indicators) | 30 | 10.4 |
| -48 | Optoelectronic semi-conducting devices | 30 | 10.4 |
| -49 | Cathodes for thermionic valves | 20 | 8.9 |
| -50 | Glass parts of thermionic valves | 20 | 8.9 |
| -51 | Ceramic parts of thermionic valves | 20 | 8.9 |
| -52 | Graphite anodes for thermionic valves | 20 | 8.9 |
| -53 | Metal anode grids for thermionic valves | 20 | 8.9 |
| -54 | Other metal parts of thermionic valves | 20 | 8.9 |
| -55 | Magnetic screen grids for thermionic valves | 20 | 8.9 |
| -56 | Electron-ray tube accessories for thermionic valves | 20 | 8.9 |
| -57 | Silicon single-crystal plates | 20 | 8.9 |
| -58 | Diffused silicon slices | 20 | 8.9 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| -59 | Thin wire electrodes for semi-conducting devices | 20 | 8.9 |
| -60 | Spare parts and accessories for hybrid circuits | 20 | 8.9 |
| -61 | Chip condensers | 20 | 8.9 |
| -62 | Other chip parts | 20 | 8.9 |
| -63 | Stands and sockets | 20 | 8.9 |
| -64 | Vacuum and gas protected relays | 20 | 8.9 |
| -65 | Parts | 20 | 8.9 |
| -66 | High capacity radio-frequency transistors, over 1 watt | 25 | 9.8 nb |
| -67 | Bipolar thyristors | 25 | 9.8 nb |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10.4 |
| 85.22-00 | Electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter | 30 | 10.4 |
| 85.23 | Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors: | | |
| -01 | Lead sheathed | 15* | 7.7 |
| -02 | Cable insulated with teflon | 0* | 0 |
| -03 | For special telecommunications purposes | 15* | 7.7 |
| -99 | Other | 15* | 7.7 |
| 85.24 | Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes: | | |
| -01 | Carbons for arc-lamps and battery carbons | 12.5* | 7.0 |
| -02 | Blanks for electric machine carbon brushes | 25* | 9.8 |
| -03 | Finished carbon brushes | 25* | 9.8 |
| -04 | Electrodes | 12.5* | 7.0 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9.8 |
| 85.25 | Insulators of any material: | | |
| -01 | Insulators incorporating metal fittings (i.e. glass bead type) for telcommunications purposes; parts and equipment therefor | 20* | 8.9 |
| -02 | Insulators not incorporating metal fittings, for telecommunications purposes; parts and equipment therefor | 20* | 8.9 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| -03 | Porcelain insulators for 30 kw or less | 40 | 40 nb |
| -04 | Porcelain insulators for condenser passage guides, for a nominal voltage of 30 to 500 kv | 40 | 40 nb |
| -05 | Other power-current porcelain insulators | 40 | 40 nb |
| -06 | Glass insulators | 40 | 40 nb |
| -07 | Press-span insulating plates and tubes | 40 | 40 nb |
| -08 | Glass-fabric insulators | 40 | 40 nb |
| -09 | Paper insulators | 40 | 40 nb |
| -10 | Mica insulators | 40 | 40 nb |
| -11 | Insulators made of other materials | 40 | 40 nb |
| 85.26 | Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25: | | |
| -01 | Insulating fittings of porcelain or glass | 40 | 40 nb |
| -02 | Insulating fittings of artificial plastic material | 40 | 40 nb |
| -03 | Sockets mounted on plates of insulating material | 40 | 40 nb |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 40 nb |
| 85.27 | Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lines with insulating material: | | |
| -01 | Fittings for telecommunications purposes | 30 | 10.4 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10.4 |
| 85.28 | Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter: | | |
| -01 | Bimetal | 30 | 10.4** |
| -99 | Other | 15* | 7.7** |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| | Chapter 86 | | |
| 86.02 | Electric rail locomotives, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity: | | |
| -01 | Silicon-rectifier type locomotives and the like | 50 | 12.1 |
| -02 | Electric rail locomotives for use in mines | 50 | 12.1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12.1 |
| 86.03 | Other rail locomotives; tenders | | |
| -01 | Diesel locomotives | 50 | 12.1 |
| -02 | Diesel-electric locomotives | 50 | 12.1 |
| -03 | Diesel-hydraulic locomotives | 50 | 12.1 |
| -04 | Steam rail locomotives and tenders | 50 | 12.1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12.1 |
| 86.04 | Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys: | | |
| -01 | Electrical (mains current supply) | 50 | 12.1** |
| -02 | Diesel (mechanical, hydraulic and electrical) | 50 | 12.1** |
| -03 | Electro-gyro rail vehicles | 15 | 7.7** |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12.1** |
| 86.05-00 | Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purpose railway coaches | 50 | 12.1 |
| 86.06-00 | Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles | 50 | 12.1 |
| 86.07 | Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks: | | |
| -01 | Railway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks | 15* | 7.7 |
| -99 | Other | 30* | 10.4 |
| 86.08-00 | Containers specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport | 30 | 10.4 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 86.09 | Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock: | | |
| -01 | Bogies, bissel-bogies and the like and parts therefor | 50 | 12.1 |
| -02 | Brakes and parts therefor | 25* | 9.8 |
| -03 | Axles, whether or not mounted, wheels and parts thereof | 50 | 12.1 |
| -04 | Axle-boxes and parts thereof | 50 | 12.1 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9.8 |
| 86.10 | Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment: | | |
| -01 | Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; parts of the foregoing fixtures and fittings | 50 | 12.1 |
| -02 | Mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles; parts of the foregoing equipment | 50 | 12.1 |
| | Chapter 87 | | |
| 87.01 | Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys: | | |
| -01 | Garden tractors (under 15 h.p.) | 40 | 11.4 |
| -02 | Other tractors used in agriculture, with internal-combustion engines | 40 | 11.4 |
| -03 | Aircraft tractors | 25 | 9.8 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12.1 |
| 87.02 | Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09): | | |
| [-01 | Passenger cars | 40 | 40 nb] |
| -02 | Invalids' cars | 0 | 0 |
| -03 | Motor ambulances | 50 | 25 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| -04 | Buses, 130 150 h.p., with water-cooled 6-cylinder engines, 2,300 mm. in width and not less than 7,200 mm. nor more than 7,400 mm. in length<br>Rate of duty of 20% up to a tariff quota of US$750,000* | 50 | 25 |
| -05 | Other buses | 50* | 25 |
| -06 | Lorries, dumpers and tip-lorries | 50 | 25 |
| -25 | On and off-highway trucks, more than 10 tons each | 50 | 12.1nb |
| -07 | Special self-discharging cross-country vehicles, 3-axle drive or independent single-wheel drive, axle loading 10 ton or axle loading with double wheels 8 ton maximum | 30* | 25 |
| -08 | Special materials-transporting machines used in agriculture in lieu of tractors, fitted with front- and rear-axle drive and balloon tyres | 30* | 25 |
| -09 | Vehicles for the transport of milk, with stainless-steel or plastic tanks and fitted with filling and emptying pumping systems, liquid-capacity gauges and automatic sampling systems | 30* | 25 |
| -10 | Vehicles, units and semi-trailers for the transport of fuel, of a capacity exceeding 2,000 litres and fitted with filling and emptying pumping systems, liquid-capacity gauges and fuel-delivery systems | 30* | 25 |
| -11 | Vehicles, units and semi-trailers for the transport of chemicals, with stainless-steel tanks and steel covers, and fitted with auxiliary systems (for example, spraying systems) | 30* | 25 |
| -12 | Vehicles, units and semi-trailers for the transport of flour and milled fodder products, with filling and emptying pumping systems (pneumatic) or with combined pulley and pneumatic discharging systems | 30* | 25 |
| -13 | Vehicles, units and semi-trailers for the transport of cement in powder form, fitted with tanks of a capacity exceeding 12 cubic metres and with filling and emptying pumping systems | 30* | 25 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| -14 | Panel trucks and semi-trailers designed for a speed of 40 k.p.h., with an axle loading of 10 ton maximum or 8 ton maximum when with double wheels, and with steerable rear axle | 30* | 25 |
| -15 | Car transporters, with an axle loading of 10 tons maximum or 8 ton maximum when with double wheels, and of a length not exceeding 16 metres | 30* | 25 |
| -16 | Concrete-mixer lorries and semi-trailers, with a tank capacity of 4 to 6 cubic metres and an axle loading of 10 ton maximum or 8 ton maximum when with double wheels | 30* | 25 |
| -17 | Breakdown lorries fitted with winches for lifting the towed vehicles | 30* | 25 |
| -18 | Trailers and heavy-duty tractor units, with an axle loading of 10 ton maximum or 8 ton maximum when with double wheels, and with steerable axles | 30* | 25 |
| -19 | Insulated vehicles and semi-trailers designed for a heat range of -25° C. to +25° C. | 30* | 25 |
| -20 | Cold-transport vehicles and semi-trailers with a temperature range of up to -25° C. maximum | 30* | 25 |
| -21 | Vehicles for the transport of goods or materials, fitted with a crane of a lifting capacity of 3 to 5 ton and a jib extension to allow of the full utilisation of the load-carrying area, the lifting capacity at the extreme jib extension not to exceed 1 ton. | 30* | 25 |
| -22 | Vehicles for the transport of goods or materials, with platform hoists | 30* | 25 |
| -23 | Vehicles for the transport of goods or materials, with variable superstructure and winching system to effect the change of the superstructure | 30* | 25 |
| -24 | Self-loading container transporters | 30* | 25 |
| -99 | Other | 50* | 25 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 87.03 | Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02: | | |
| -01 | Television transmitter vehicles | 20 | 8.9 |
| -02 | Special-purpose vehicles with four-wheel drive (such as fire-fighting vehicles, road-sweepers, snow-ploughs, spraying vehicles, self-operating plant-protection and pest-control vehicles, and vehicles for use in assembly, forestry and agriculture), weighing less than 750 kilos (not fitted with special equipment), with heavy-duty central tube-frame, with independent driven axles and differential locks on front and rear axles, powered by air-cooled, rear-mounted, flat engines, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 650 cc. and a power output not exceeding 27 h.p. DIN | 15* | 7.7 |
| -03 | Special-purpose vehicles with four-wheel drive (such as fire-fighting vehicles, road-sweepers, snow-ploughs, spraying vehicles, self-operating plant-protection and pest-control vehicles, and vehicles for use in assembly, forestry and agriculture), weighing less than 2,500 kilos but not less than 1,500 kilos (not fitted with special equipment), with heavy-duty central tube-frame, with driven independent axles and differential locks on front and rear axles, and powered by air-cooled engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,500 cc. and a power output of 90 h.p. DIN to 100 h.p. DIN mounted over the front axle. | 15* | 7.7 |
| -04 | Tracked vehicles (special-purpose) weighing from 1,800 to 15,700 kilos and of a power output ranging from 113 to 187 h.p. SAE | 12.5* | 7.0 |
| -05 | Wheeled vehicles (special-purpose) weighing from 5,300 kilos to 11,000 kilos and of a power output ranging from 74 to 180 h.p. SAE | 12.5* | 7.0 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| -06 | Fire-fighting vehicles weighing from 11,600 kilos to 15,000 kilos and of a power output of 250 h.p. SAE | 12.5* | 7.0 |
| -07 | Crash tenders, weighing from 11,400 kilos to 15,800 kilos and of a power output ranging from 600 to 1,000 BHP | 12.5* | 7.0 |
| -08 | Snow removal equipment with blowers, weighing from 8,700 kilos to 11,400 kilos and of a power output ranging from 100 to 300 h.p. SAE | 12.5* | 7.0 |
| -09 | Blower attachments for snow removal equipment, weighing from 400 kilos to 4,800 kilos | 12.5* | 7.0 |
| -10 | Snow removal equipment with sweepers, weighing from 5,300 kilos to 12,500 kilos and of a power output ranging from 100 to 300 h.p. SAE | 12.5* | 7.0 |
| -11 | Sanitation vehicles, weighing from 6,000 kilos to 14,000 kilos and of a power output ranging from 100 to 300 h.p. SAE | 12.5* | 7.0 |
| -12 | Snowmobiles weighing from 140 kilos to 370 kilos and of a power output ranging from 15 to 60 h.p. SAE | 12.5* | 7.0 |
| -13 | Specialized vehicles | 25* | 9.8 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9.8 |
| 87.04 | Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03: | | |
| -01 | Chassis for motor-buses, made of steel square tubes, not more than 7.4 metres and not less than 7.2 metres in length or not more than 12 metres and not less than 10.5 metres in length, fitted with water-cooled diesel engines of a power output ranging from 130 h.p. DIN to 260 h.p. DIN, with synchromesh gears, rigid axles, hydraulic steering, leaf or air springs and stabilizers<br>Rate of duty of 15% up to a tariff quota of US$500,000* | 50 | 12.1 |
| -99 | Other | 50* | 12.1 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 87.05-00 | Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03 | 50 | 25 |
| 87.06 | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03: | | |
| -01 | Parts and accessories specialized for the motor vehicles falling within sub-headings Nos. 87.03.04 to 87.03.12 | 12.5* | 12.5 |
| -02 | Parts and accessories for agricultural tractors and for on and off highway trucks, more than 10 tons each | 50* | 12.1 nb |
| -99 | Other | 50* | 40.0 |
| 87.07 | Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, platform trucks, fork-lift trucks and straddle carriers); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles: | | |
| -01 | Hoists, loaders and delivery equipment for containers of the ISO 1 type | 25* | 9.8 |
| -02 | Clamps for containers of the ISO 1 type | 25* | 9.8 |
| -03 | Rail tractor-trailers | 25* | 9.8 |
| -04 | Explosion-proof trolleys | 25* | 9.8 |
| -05 | Catalytic reheaters for internal-combustion engined trolleys | 25* | 9.8 |
| -06 | Bulk-material loaders | 25* | 9.8 |
| -07 | Steel-belt conveyors fitted on trucks | 25* | 9.8 |
| -08 | Wire-belt conveyors fitted on trucks | 25* | 9.8 |
| -09 | Chain-link conveyors fitted on trucks | 25* | 9.8 |
| -99 | Other | 40* | 11.4 |
| 87.08-00 | Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles | 0 | 0 |
| 87.09 | Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds: | | |
| -01 | Motor-cycles: 125 cc. maximum | 50 | 30 |
| -02 | Motor-cycles: 175 cc. maximum | 50 | 30 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| -03 | Motor-cycles: 250 cc. maximum | 50 | 30 |
| -04 | Motor-cycles: 350 cc. maximum | 50 | 30 |
| -05 | Motor-cycles: 500 cc. maximum | 50 | 30 |
| -06 | Motor-cycles: 600 cc. maximum | 50 | 30 |
| -07 | Motor-cycles for invalids | 0 | 0 |
| -08 | Motor-scooters | 50 | 30 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 30 |
| 87.10-00 | Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorized | 50 | 30 |
| 87.11 | Invalid carriages, whether or not motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled: | | |
| -01 | Invalid carriages, motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 0 | 0 |
| 87.12 | Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading Nos. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11 | | |
| -01 | Motor-cycle parts | 50 | 30 |
| -02 | Motor-scooter parts | 50 | 30 |
| -03 | Cycle parts | 50 | 30 |
| -04 | Parts of invalid carriages | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 30 |
| 87.13-00 | Baby carriages and parts thereof | 0 | 0 |
| 87.14 | Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof: | | |
| -01 | Animal-drawn vehicles | 25* | 9.8 |
| -02 | Trailers and semi-trailers | 25* | 9.8 |
| -03 | Component assemblies and parts thereof | 25* | 9.8 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9.8 |
| | Chapter 88 | | |
| | Aircraft and parts thereof; parachutes; catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers | | |
| 88.01-00 | Balloons and airships | 50 | 12.1 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 88.02 | Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes: | | |
| -01 | Unpowered | 50 | 12.1 |
| -02 | Powered | 50 | 12.1 |
| 88.03 | Parts of goods falling in heading No. 88.01 or 88.02: | 50 | 12.1 |
| -01 | Of airships | 50 | 12.1 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9.8 |
| 88.04-00 | Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto | 30 | 10.4 |
| 88.05 | Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trailers; parts of any of the foregoing articles: | | |
| -01 | Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear, and parts and components thereof | 25 | 9.8 |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9.8 |
| | Chapter 89. | | |
| | Ships, boats and floating structures | | |
| | Note: A hull, unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified within heading No. 89.01 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind. | | |
| 89.01 | Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter: | | |
| -01 | Hydrofoil craft | 50 | 12.1 |
| -02 | Sea-going vessels of a tonnage of more than 2,000 tons | 50 | 12.1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12.1 |
| 89.02-00 | Vessels specially designed for towing (tugs) or pushing other vessels | 50 | 12.1** |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 89.03 | Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms | | |
| -01 | Surveying vessels | 50 | 12.1 |
| -02 | Dredgers | 25* | 9.8 |
| -03 | Floating cranes | 50 | 12.1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12.1 |
| 89.04-00 | Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up | 25 | 9.8 |
| 89.05-00 | Floating structures other than vessels (for example, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons) | 25 | 9.8 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| | Chapter 90 | | |
| 90.01-00 | Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates of polarizing material | 35 | 11.0 |
| 90.02 | Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked: | | |
| -01 | Objective lenses for projectors | 50 | 12.1 |
| -02 | Mirrors for projectors | 50 | 12.1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12.1 |
| 90.03 | Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like: | | |
| -01 | Adults' spectacle frames | 50 | 12.1 |
| -02 | Children's spectacle frames | 50 | 12.1 |
| -03 | Parts of frames | 50 | 12.1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12.1 |
| 90.04 | Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other: | | |
| -01 | Sunglasses | 50 | 12.1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12.1 |
| [90.05-00 | Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not | 60 | 60 nb] |
| 90.06-00 | Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy | 35 | 11.0 |
| 90.07 | Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flash bulbs other than discharge lamps of heading No. 85.20: | | |
| -01 | Photographic cameras and parts thereof | 25* | 9.8 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 90.07 (cont'd) | | | |
| -02 | Photographic flashlight apparatus (including cinematographic flashlight apparatus) and parts thereof | 25* | 9.8 |
| -03 | Parts and accessories, not elsewhere specified (not being articles used in photographic laboratories) | 25* | 9.8 |
| -04 | Flash bulbs | 30 | 10.4 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9.8 |
| 90.08 | Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles: | | |
| -01 | Cinematographic cameras and sound recorders, whether or not combined (excluding tele-recorders) | 25* | 9.8 |
| -02 | Projectors | 50 | 12.1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12.1 |
| 90.09 | Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers: | | |
| -01 | Image projectors, photographic enlargers and reducers | 50 | 12.1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12.1 |
| 90.10 | Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (whether incorporating an optical system or of the contact type) and thermo-copying apparatus; screens for projectors: | | |
| -01 | Photographic apparatus for use in the printing industry; parts and accessories thereof | 17.5* | 8.4 |
| -02 | Other photographic apparatus for industrial uses | 35 | 11.0 |
| -03 | Photo-copying apparatus (contact type); spools and reels, for film; screens for projectors | 35 | 11.0 |
| -04 | Office photo-copying apparatus | 35 | 11.0 |
| -99 | Other | 17.5* | 8.4 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 90.11-00 | Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton | 35* | 11.0 |
| 90.12-00 | Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image | 35 | 11.0 |
| 90.13-00 | Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, lasers, other than laser diodes | 35 | 11.0 |
| 90.14 | Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders: | | |
| -01 | Instruments and appliances used in geodesy | 17.5* | 8.4 |
| -02 | Instruments and appliances used in topography | 17.5* | 8.4 |
| -03 | Instruments and appliances used in geophysics | 17.5* | 8.4 |
| -04 | Instruments and appliances used in meteorology | 17.5* | 8.4 |
| -05 | Instruments and appliances used in navigation | 17.5* | 8.4 |
| -99 | Other | 17.5* | 8.4 |
| 90.15-00 | Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg. or better, with or without their weights | 17.5* | 8.4 |
| 90.16 | Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors: | | |
| -01 | Pantographs; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines; planimeters, micrometers, callipers and gauges | 20* | 8.9 |
| -99 | Other | 20* | 8.9 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 90.17 | Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments): | | |
| -01 | Hypodermic and suture needles; syringes | 15* | 7.7 |
| -02 | Surgical suture appliances using miniature clips | 13* | 7.2 |
| -03 | Portable single-channel direct-recording electrocardiographs | 10* | 6.2 |
| -04 | Multi-channel electrocardiographs, electro-myographs, and accessories therefor | 13* | 7.2 |
| -05 | Electro-encephelographs and accessories therefor | 10* | 6.2 |
| -06 | Multi-channel biological instruments and accessories therefor, not elsewhere specified | 13* | 7.2 |
| -07 | Ultra-short-wave electrotherapy apparatus | 13* | 7.2 |
| -08 | Microwave electrotherapy apparatus | 10* | 6.2 |
| -09 | Heart stimulators suitable for implantation (pacemakers) | 0* | 0 |
| -10 | Electrical or electronic medical apparatus and accessories therefor, not elsewhere specified (other than X-ray apparatus and parts thereof) | 13* | 7.2 |
| -11 | Accessories and parts assignable to the instruments and apparatus falling within sub-headings 90.17-02 to 90.17-10 | 10* | 6.2 |
| -12 | Medical, surgical, dental and veterinary instruments and apparatus, including electro-medical and sight-testing apparatus, not elsewhere specified | 13* | 7.2 |
| -13 | Inhalation-type anaesthetic apparatus | 13* | 7.2 |
| -14 | Breathing examination apparatus | 13* | 7.2 |
| -99 | Other | 13* | 7.2 |
| 90.18 | Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators): | | |
| -01 | Mechano-therapy appliances | 15 | 7.7 |
| -02 | Respiratory apparatus (with oxygen-therapy and aerosol-therapy systems) | 15 | 7.7 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 90.18 (cont'd) | | | |
| -03 | Oxygen mine rescue apparatus (automatic, with an operational duration of 4 hours, fitted with an oxygen bottle of not less than 200 atmospheres and using alkali cartridges, weighing not more than 13 kgf. and incorporating air-cooling and air-radiator attachment systems, and the main parts of which (oxygen bottle and regenerating cartridge) must be changeable without the use of separate tools) | 20 | 8.9 |
| -04 | Compressed-air mine rescue apparatus (being emergency appliances used in the petroleum processing industry, with an operating duration of not under 40 minutes and weighing 16 kgf. | 20 | 8.9 |
| -05 | Escape appliances (being quickly-operable individual escape appliances for use in gas-hazard work areas, fitted with an oxygen bottle, weighingnot more than 2.5 kgf., with a minimum operating duration of 45 minutes and designed to be used several times) | 20 | 8.9 |
| -06 | Other breathing-protection appliances (for use by miners; divers' breathing appliances; gas- and dust-masks) | 20 | 8.9 |
| -07 | Parts and accessories for mechano-therapy appliances | 20 | 8.9 |
| -08 | Electromechanical-therapy instruments | 20 | 8.9 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8.9 |
| 90.19 | Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability: | | |
| -01 | Orthopaedic appliances (other than dental) | 12 | 6.9 |
| -02 | Components of orthopaedic apparatus (semi-finished products) | 12 | 6.9 |
| -03 | Pocket-type deaf-aids | 12 | 6.9 |
| -04 | Deaf-aids with earphones for locating in or behind the ear | 12 | 6.9 |
| -05 | Accessories and parts obviously intended for the goods falling within sub-headings 90.19-01 to 90.19-04 | 12 | 6.9 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 90.19 (cont'd) | | | |
| -06 | Other orthopaedic appliances | 12 | 6.9 |
| -99 | Other | 12 | 6.9 |
| 90.20 | Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radio-active substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like: | | |
| -01 | Diagnosis and therapy X-ray apparatus (single- or multiple-operation, incorporating normal and suitable examination accessories, used in radiography, giving centred tele-enlarged tomographs or ordinary prints and also suited to use for isotope radiation treatment, but excluding dental X-ray apparatus) | 40 | 40 nb |
| -02 | Dental X-ray apparatus | 40 | 40 nb |
| -03 | Accessories and parts for the goods falling within sub-headings 90.20-01 and 90.20-02 | 40 | 40 nb |
| -04 | Industrial X-ray apparatus for a voltage of over 30 kV. | 40 | 40 nb |
| -05 | Other X-ray apparatus | 40 | 40 nb |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 40 nb |
| 90.21-00 | Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses | 30 | 10.4 |
| 90.22 | Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics): | | |
| -01 | Metal-testing machines and appliances | 40 | 40 nb |
| -02 | Textile-testing machines and appliances | 40 | 40 nb |
| -03 | Paper-testing machines and appliances | 40 | 40 nb |
| -04 | Plastics-testing machines and appliances | 40 | 40 nb |
| -05 | Machines and appliances for testing building materials | 40 | 40 nb |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 40 nb |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 90.23 | Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments: | | |
| -01 | Mercury or other liquid-filled glass laboratory thermometers of a temperature range of +360° to +600° C. and an accuracy of 0.5° C. over or under to 2° C. over or under | 50 | 50 nb |
| -02 | Mercury or other liquid-filled glass thermometers with guard armature, for use in industry, of a temperature range of +300° to +600° C. and an accuracy of approximately 5° C. | 50 | 50 nb |
| -03 | Mercury or other liquid-filled variable contact thermometers with a temperature range of -60° to +500° C. | 50 | 50 nb |
| -04 | Hygrometers with lithium-chloride sensing device | 50 | 50 nb |
| -05 | Psychrometers | 50 | 50 nb |
| -06 | Medical thermometers (other than electrical) | 50 | 50 nb |
| -07 | Frequency outgo-signal generators with integral digital signal-indicating densimeters | 50 | 50 nb |
| -08 | Recording gas densimeters | 50 | 50 nb |
| -09 | Pyrometers used for measuring total temperature radiation, lens or mirror type | 50 | 50 nb |
| -10 | Disappearing-type filament pyrometers for measuring specific temperature radiation, used in industry | 50 | 50 nb |
| -11 | Metal temperature radiation micrometers | 50 | 50 nb |
| -12 | Aneroid barometers, with a measuring accuracy of 1 Torr | 50 | 50 nb |
| -13 | Mercury barometers with a measuring accuracy of 0.1 Torr | 50 | 50 nb |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 90.23-14 | Barographs incorporating an indicating device, with a measuring accuracy of 1 Torr | 50 | 50 nb |
| -15 | Resistance measuring instruments (in which the maximum change of calibration at 0°C does not exceed 0.001°C after an hour's exposure to heat at the limits of the specified operating temperature ranges) | 50 | 50 nb |
| -16 | Resistance heat-sensing devices (in which the change of the resistance value (R) received at 0°C does not exceed 0.02% and the change in the value of the temperature coefficient does not exceed 0.05% after an hour's exposure to heat at the limits of the specified operating temperature ranges) | 50 | 50 nb |
| -17 | Sheath thermo-elements, with compensating wire and fittings for temperatures above 1100°C | 50 | 50 nb |
| -18 | Dipper thermo-elements | 50 | 50 nb |
| -19 | Compensating wires | 50 | 50 nb |
| -20 | Digital-indicator mV metres connected to thermo-elements | 50 | 50 nb |
| -21 | Gas densimeters | 50 | 50 nb |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 50 nb |
| 90.24 | Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14: | | |
| -01 | Explosion-proof manometers | 50 | 50 nb |
| -02 | Corrosion-resistant manometers | 50 | 50 nb |
| -03 | Piston manometers with a measuring limit below 1,000 atmospheres and an accuracy of 0,1% or higher | 50 | 50 nb |
| -04 | Piston manometers with a measuring limit above 1,000 atmospheres | 50 | 50 nb |
| -05 | Control manometers, manovacuum meters, vacuum gauges, differential pressure gauges and absolute pressure gauges; with a measuring accuracy of 0,6% or higher | 50 | 50 nb |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| -06 | Manometers, vacuum meters, manovacuum meters, differential pressure gauges, and absolute pressure gauges with a flexible sensing element; for an accuracy of 1.6% or higher | 50 | 50 nb |
| -07 | Pressure recorders, disc-, running-off tape- or passing-tape type, with a measuring limit of 60 atmospheres or over | 50 | 50 nb |
| -08 | Thermostats for domestic use | 50 | 50 nb |
| -09 | Cooler thermostats, with a control range of -60° to + 30°C | 50 | 50 nb |
| -10 | Thermostats for air-conditioning plant, with a control range of +15° to +45° | 50 | 50 nb |
| -11 | Thermostats for heating equipment, with a control range of +15° to +300°C | 50 | 50 nb |
| -12 | Gas caloricity meters | 50 | 50 nb |
| -13 | Reference temperature-compensating automatic equipment with multi-meter, connected to a thermo-element (cold-junction thermostats) | 50 | 50 nb |
| -14 | Extended-scale compensating indicator-recorders and control devices for thermo-elements | 50 | 50 nb |
| -15 | Digital data-collecting equipment, complete, for thermo-elements | 50 | 50 nb |
| -16 | "Plato" evaluating instruments for dipped thermo-elements | 50 | 50 nb |
| -17 | Complete thermometer systems, designed for performing all temperature measurements of a complete set-up | 50 | 50 nb |
| -18 | Automatic regulators (coolant regulators with input terminals from 3/8ths" on; water volume regulators with input terminals from 3/8" on; and gas and steam volume regulators with input terminals from ½" on) | 50 | 50 nb |
| -19 | Inlet pressure regulators for coolers (input terminals from 3/8" on) | 50 | 50 nb |
| -20 | Magnetic regulators (for cooling agents, water, oil, and various gases, with couplings from 3/8" on) | 50 | 50 nb |
| -21 | Pressure regulators (pressostats for cooling agents, water, oil, air and various gases) | 50 | 50 nb |
| -22 | Level regulators for coolers (for the following media: R-12, R-22 and $NH_3$) | 50 | 50 nb |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| -23 | Air humidity conditioning and sensing devices (hygrostats), with a control range at +25°C of 20 to 25% relative humidity | 50 | 50 nb |
| -24 | Level gauges | 35 | 11.0 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 50 nb |
| 90.25 | Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters); microtomes: | | |
| -01 | Biochemical instruments (electrophoretic and chromographical appliances, etc.) | 35 | 11.0 |
| -02 | Rotary viscometers for a range of over $10^6$ cP | 50 | 50.0 nb |
| -03 | Vibration viscometers | 50 | 50.0 nb |
| -04 | Pressure viscometers | 50 | 50.0 nb |
| -05 | Penetrometers | 50 | 50.0 nb |
| -06 | Photometric instruments | 50 | 50.0 nb |
| -07 | Gas or smoke analysis apparatus | 17.5* | 8.4 (7.0 nb) |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 50.0 nb |
| 90.26 | Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor: | | |
| -01 | Water supply meters | 17.5* | 8.4 |
| -02 | Oval-wheel liquid meters for aggressive and high-viscosity media | 50 | 50 nb |
| -03 | High-capacity oval-wheel petroleum-products volume meters, of the type suitable for remote transmission, of a degree of accuracy of not under 0.5%, for use in industry | 50 | 50 nb |
| -04 | Oval-wheel normal volume meters | 50 | 50 nb |
| -05 | Industrial gas meters of the diaphram type, with a measurement capacity of 10 to 200 cubic meters per hour | 50 | 50 nb |
| -06 | Rotary-drum gas meters for industrial purposes, with a degree of accuracy of 0.5% or higher, with a measurement capacity of up to 300 cubic meters per hour | 50 | 50 nb |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| -07 | Rotary-piston gas meters for industrial purposes, with a measurement capacity of up to 1,000 cubic metres per hour, provided that the weight (in kg) is less than 0.25 measurement capacity (in m3/h) | 50 | 50 nb |
| -08 | Rotary-piston gas meters with a measurement capacity of over 1,000 cubic metres per hour, provided that the weight (in kg) is less than 0,5 measurement capacity (in m3/h) | 50 | 50 nb |
| -09 | Other industrial gas supply meters | 50 | 50 nb |
| -10 | Domestic gas supply meters | 50 | 50 nb |
| -11 | Electricity supply meters of a degree of accuracy of 1% or more | 50 | 50 nb |
| -12 | Complete electricity production control meters, in which the active production power meter, the reactive volt-ampere meter, the integrating current meter, the rate selector and the maximum indicator-recorder or -printer function simultaneously | 50 | 50 nb |
| -13 | Electricity production control meters, of a degree of accuracy of not under 0.5%, special type (high-constancy, fitted in a portable case, with easy-to-read dial and laboratory connectors and fitments) | 50 | 50 nb |
| -14 | Electric meters with easy-to-read dials, of a degree of accuracy of 0.2% or higher | 50 | 50 nb |
| -15 | Mass-circulation liquid meters | 50 | 50 nb |
| -16 | High-capacity turbine meters for measuring petroleum production, of a degree of accuracy of 0.5% or higher, designed for industrial purposes and suitable for use with remote transmission systems | 50 | 50 nb |
| -17 | Complete mechanical volumetric testing apparatus for determining and controlling the volume of storage tanks, of a degree of accuracy of 0.5% or higher and fitted with feed control | 50 | 50 nb |
| -18 | Tubular spring or bell pressure gauges suitable also for controlling pressure and of a degree of accuracy of 0.2% or higher | 50 | 50 nb |
| -19 | Other calibrating devices, instruments or equipment, and mechanical or electrical reference gauges and standards | 50 | 50 nb |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 50 nb |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 90.27 | Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes: | | |
| -01 | Tachometers and tachographs and parts thereof, for mass transportation vehicles (railway, tramway, buses, etc.) | 15* | 7.7 |
| -02 | Other revolution counters and counters (taximeters, production counters, etc.) | 20* | 8.9 |
| -03 | Speed indicators | 35* | 11.0 |
| -04 | Stroboscopes | 35* | 11.0 |
| -99 | Other | 35* | 11.0 |
| 90.28 | Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus: | | |
| -01 | Electric measuring or checking instruments and apparatus and electronic measuring or checking instruments and apparatus (excluding electricity supply meters) | 17.5* | 8.4** |
| -02 | Measuring instruments and apparatus for use in telephony, instruments for measuring and testing cables, for frequencies of 620 c/s, and less | 17.5* | 8.4** |
| -03 | Measuring instruments and apparatus for use in telephony, instruments for measuring and testing cables, for frequencies of more than 620 c/s | 17.5* | 8.4** |
| -04 | Instruments and apparatus for measuring and testing telegraphic apparatus and parts of telegraphic apparatus | 17.5* | 8.4** |
| -05 | Microwave instruments and apparatus (including power lines, high-frequency connector elements, aerials, etc.) | 17.5* | 8.4** |
| -06 | Other instruments and apparatus for use in telecommunications (decade resistances and decade capacitors, etc.) | 17.5* | 8.4** |
| -07 | Audio-frequency, high-frequency and wide-band impulse generators | 17.5* | 8.4** |
| -08 | Noise generators and sweep generators | 17.5* | 8.4** |
| -09 | Electronic voltmeters (including digital voltmeters) of frequencies not exceeding 300 mc/s and a degree of accuracy not exceeding 0.001 | 17.5* | 8.4** |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| -10 | Electronic voltmeters (including digital voltmeters) of frequencies exceeding 300 mc/s and a degree of accuracy exceeding 0.001 | 17.5* | 8.4** |
| -11 | Oscilloscopes of frequencies not exceeding 50 mc/s | 17.5* | 8.4** |
| -12 | Oscilloscopes of frequencies exceeding 50 mc/s | 17.5* | 8.4** |
| -13 | Instruments and apparatus for testing circuits, and parts thereof (measuring bridges, distortion meters, Q meters, RLC meters, transistor meters, frequency indicators and counters, recorders obviously used in transmitting), of frequencies not exceeding 400 mc/s | 17.5* | 8.4* |
| -14 | Instruments and apparatus for testing circuits and parts thereof (measuring bridges, distortion meters, Q meters, RLC meters, transistor meters, frequency indicators and counters, recorders obviously used in transmitting), of frequencies exceeding 400 mc/s | 17.5* | 8.4** |
| -15 | Nuclear instruments (multi-channel analysers and circulographic instruments) | 17.5* | 8.4** |
| -16 | Other nuclear instruments | 17.5* | 8.4** |
| -17 | Feed units and stabilisers for electric and electronic instruments and apparatus | 17.5* | 8.4** |
| -99 | Other | 17.5* | 8.4** |
| 90.29 | Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading Nos. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28: | | |
| -01 | Mounted scintillation crystals | 15* | 7.7 |
| -99 | Other | 15* | 7.7 |
| | Chapter 91 | | |
| 91.01 | Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches: | | |
| -01 | With cases incorporating pearls | 80 | 30 |
| -02 | With cases of precious metal | 40* | 30 |
| -99 | Other | 30* | 30 |
| 91.02-00 | Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03) | 30 | 10.4 |
| 91.03-00 | Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft or vessels | 50 | 12.1 |

# SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 91.04 | Other clocks: | | |
| -01 | Electric clocks | 15* | 7.7 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9.8 |
| 91.05-00 | Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time | 20* | 8.9 |
| 91.06-00 | Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor | 50 | 12.1 |
| 91.07-00 | Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled | 15 | 7.7 |
| 91.08-00 | Clock movements, assembled | 15 | 7.7 |
| 91.09 | Watch cases and parts of watch cases: | | |
| -01 | Of precious metal, whether or not trimmed with other materials | 80 | 13.3 |
| -99 | Other | 15 | 7.7 |
| 91.10-00 | Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof | 30 | 10.4 |
| 91.11 | Other clock and watch parts: | | |
| -01 | Jewels (precious and semi-precious stones, natural, synthetic or reconstructed or imitation), whether or not mounted | 10* | 6.2 |
| -02 | Springs, including spiral springs | 10* | 6.2 |
| -03 | Watch movements, unfinished (for small watches) | 10* | 6.2 |
| -04 | Watch movements, unfinished, other | 10 | 6.2 |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6.2 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| | Chapter 92 | | |
| 92.01 | Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps: | | |
| -01 | Pianos (including automatic pianos) | 25 | 9.8 |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9.8 |
| 92.02-00 | Other string musical instruments | 25 | 9.8 |
| 92.03-00 | Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like | 25 | 9.8 |
| 92.04 | Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs: | | |
| -01 | Accordions, concertinas and mouth organs | 25 | 9.8 |
| -02 | Children's concertinas | 0 | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9.8 |
| 92.05-00 | Other wind musical instruments | 25 | 9.8 |
| 92.06-00 | Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets) | 25 | 9.8 |
| 92.07-00 | Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions) | 25 | 9.8 |
| 92.08-00 | Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fair-ground organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes) | 25 | 9.8 |
| 92.10 | Parts and accessories of musical instruments including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds: | | |
| -01 | Prepared hair for bows | 0 | 0 |
| -02 | Musical instrument strings | 25 | 9.8 |
| -99 | Other | 25 | 9.8 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 92.11 | Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders or reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders or reproducers, magnetic: | | |
| -01 | Record-players | 50 | 12.1 |
| -02 | Tape-decks (including picture tape recorders) | 50 | 12.1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12.1 |
| 92.12 | Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording: | | |
| -01 | Recording blanks | 10 | 6.2 |
| -02 | Recording tape | 25 | 9.8 |
| -03 | Recording film | 10 | 6.2 |
| -04 | Video tape (picture-recording tape) | 10 | 6.2 |
| -99 | Other | 10 | 6.2 |
| 92.13-00 | Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11 | 50 | 12.1 |
| | Chapter 93 | | |
| 93.01-00 | Side-arms (for example, swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor | 20 | 8.9 |
| 93.02-00 | Revolvers and pistols, being firearms | 60 | 12.6 |
| 93.03-00 | Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-machine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols) | 0 | 0 |
| 93.04 | Other firearms, including Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like: | | |
| -01 | Sporting and hunting guns | 45 | 11.8 |
| -99 | Other | 45 | 11.8 |
| 93.05-00 | Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns | 60 | 12.6 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 93.06-00 | Parts of arms, including gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms | 20 | 8.9 |
| 93.07 | Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition: | | |
| -01 | Ammunition for hunting and sporting purposes | 20 | 8.9 |
| -02 | Cartridges for nail-driving devices | 20 | 8.9 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8.9 |
| | Chapter 94 | | |
| 94.01-00 | Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof | 30 | 10.4 |
| 94.02-00 | Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles | 25* | 9.8 |
| 94.03-00 | Other furniture and parts thereof | 15* | 7.7 |
| 94.04-00 | Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) | 50 | 12.1 |
| | Chapter 95 | | |
| 95.05 | Worked tortoise-shell, mother of pearl, ivory, bone, horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material, and articles of those materials: | | |
| -01 | Plates, sheets, rods, tubes, discs and similar forms | 10 | 6.2 |
| -02 | Plates, sheets, rods, tubes, discs and similar forms | 20 | 8.9 |
| -03 | Articles of mother of pearl and of ivory | 50 | 12.1 |
| -04 | Other articles of bone and of tortoise shell | 40 | 11.4 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12.1 |

## SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 95.08 | Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of those materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin | | |
| -01 | Artificial honeycombs | 20 | 8.9 |
| -02 | Gelatin capsules | 20 | 8.9 |
| -03 | Plates, sheets, rods, tubes, discs, and similar forms of vegetable and mineral carving material | 20 | 8.9 |
| -04 | Peasant arts of vegetable carving material | 30 | 10.4 |
| -05 | Other articles of vegetable and mineral carving material | 50 | 12.1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12.1 |
| | Chapter 96 | | |
| 96.01 | Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles; other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops | | |
| -01 | Brooms and brushes, consisting of vegetable materials, merely bound together, with or without handles | 40 | 11.4 |
| -02 | Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making | 20 | 8.9 |
| -99 | Other | 30 | 10.4 |
| 96.05-00 | Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material | 25 | 9.8 |
| 96.06-00 | Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material | 30 | 10.4 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| | Chapter 97 | | |
| 97.01-00 | Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs | 50 | 12.1 |
| 97.02 | Dolls: | | |
| -01 | Dolls of artificial plastic material | 40 | 11.4 |
| -02 | Dolls of papier maché or of textile materials | 40 | 11.4 |
| -03 | Dolls of other materials | 40 | 11.4 |
| -04 | Parts and accessories; dolls' clothing | 25 | 9.8 |
| 97.03 | Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes: | | |
| -01 | Toy musical instruments | 50 | 12.1 |
| -02 | Mechanically or electrically operated toys | 50 | 12.1 |
| -03 | Toy figures of wood; doll furniture | 50 | 12.1 |
| -99 | Other | 50 | 12.1 |
| 97.04 | Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pin-tables and table-tennis requisites): | | |
| -01 | Card games | 80 | 13.3 |
| -02 | Billiard tables, table-tennis tables and roulette tables | 40 | 11.4 |
| -03 | Other parlour games | 40 | 11.4 |
| -04 | Table-tennis balls | 40 | 11.4 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11.4 |
| 97.05-00 | Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefor) | 50 | 12.1 |
| 97.06 | Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04): | | |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| -01 | Skis and accessories therefor, of wood | 40 | 11.4 |
| -02 | Gymnasium equipment of wood | 40 | 11.4 |
| -03 | Other sports requisites of wood | 40 | 11.4 |
| -04 | Ice skates, including boots with fitted skates | 50 | 12.1 |
| -05 | Roller skates | 50 | 12.1 |
| -06 | Other sports requisites of base metal | 50 | 12.1 |
| -07 | Footballs and other balls used for sport, of leather | 40 | 11.4 |
| -08 | Horse-riding equipment of leather | 40 | 11.4 |
| -09 | Other sports requisites of leather | 40 | 11.4 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11.4 |
| 97.07 | Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites: | | |
| -01 | Unmounted fish-hooks | 0* | 0 |
| -99 | Other | 25* | 9.8 |
| 97.08-00 | Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres | 50 | 12.1 |
| | Chapter 98 | | |
| 98.01-00 | Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles | 10* | 6.2 |
| 98.02-00 | Slide fasteners and parts thereof | 20* | 8.9 |
| 98.03-00 | Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05 | 30 | 10.4 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 98.04 | Pen nibs and nib points: | | |
| -01 | Pen nibs | 20 | 8.9 |
| -02 | Nib points | 10 | 6.2 |
| 98.05 | Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks: | | |
| 98.05-01 | Pencils (including slate pencils), pencil leads, pastels and crayons | 30 | 10.4 |
| -02 | Writing and drawing chalks, tailors' and billiards chalks | 25 | 9.8 |
| -99 | Other | 20 | 8.9 |
| 98.06-00 | Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not | 30 | 10.4 |
| 98.07-00 | Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks | 40 | 11.4 |
| 98.08-00 | Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes | 15* | 7.7 |
| 98.09-00 | Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing | 25 | 9.8 |
| 98.10-00 | Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks | 20* | 8.9 |
| 98.11 | Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof: | | |
| -01 | Pipe stems of wood or root | 30 | 10.4 |
| -99 | Other | 40 | 11.4 |

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

| Heading No. | Description of Goods | Duties in % ad valorem | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Base rate | Final rate |
| 98.12-00 | Combs, hair-slides and the like | 40 | 11.4 |
| 98.14-00 | Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor | 50 | 12.1 |
| 98.15-00 | Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners | 40 | 11.4 |
| 98.16-00 | Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing | 30 | 10.4 |
| | Chapter 99 | | |
| 99.01-00 | Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles) | 0 | 0 |
| 99.02-00 | Original engravings, prints and lithographs | 0 | 0 |
| 99.03-00 | Original sculptures and statuary, in any material | 0 | 0 |
| 99.04-00 | Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined | 0 | 0 |
| 99.05-00 | Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest | 0 | 0 |
| 99.06-00 | Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years | 0 | 0 |

# SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

## PART II

## Preferential Tariff

NIL